

CAMERA 3

REEL 2580

SHIFT 1

YEAR 1907

1945

VOLUME #2210

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

September 19, 20, 1907

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Sept. 19,	Pennsylvania	Hamburg	44
	Atrato	Colon	7
	Bark Blanca	-----	1
	Saratoga	Havana	6
	Hamburg	Naples	48

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2210

Sept 19-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUL 27 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 27 1944

Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2210

I, D. Schneider, Surgeon of the S. P. Pennsylvania, ailing German, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7-19-07 day of July, 1907
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

1st List	2nd List	3rd List	4th List	5th List	6th List	7th List	8th List	9th List	10th List
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
107	19	176	179	57	236				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |

U. S. of A.
S. of A.
A. of A.
I. of A.
Money.
B. of A.
D. & O.
Non
CAPITULATION
U. S. of A.
1st List 19 157 176
2nd List 57 179 236
Total 76 336 412

INDEXE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Lymouth* *September 9, 1907*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Alonso</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Indramit</i>	<i>So</i>
2	<i>Pantzer</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Musician</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pantzer parents, 34th</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>-</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Asia</i>	<i>1</i>
4	<i>Gropper</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Mr. Schuman, 124 Commercial Rd. London</i>	<i>1</i>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											

NON-IM. ALIEN

H

10/12

Of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *B.*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept*, *20th*, 190 *7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or had- dened, or arrested by police, or been deported by statute? If yes, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other restrictions, penalties, or agree- ments, or by reason of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	yes	no	No Inhausi A	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	Spain <i>Madrid</i>
2	yes	"	yes	no	Hammockier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	pale	brown	blue	Asia <i>Baku</i>
3	"	"	yes	no	Rouffardier J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	Asia <i>"</i>
4	yes	"	yes	no	Grappier Bovi 47. 53. Orleanscy Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	"	Roumania <i>Brasov</i>

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. H. M. M. M.
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the count which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the country of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the person by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; company, etc.

Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several family members.

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—Column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the name and complete address.

Columns are subject to revision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schroeder, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, ailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Plymouth

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Plymouth Sept 9th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Lloane	Mr. J. C.	33	✓ M			American Citizen				
2		Mrs. J. C.	29	✓ F							
3		William M.	1	✓ M							
4	Kelley	Mary	25	✓ F	(Servant to Lloane)						
5	Largent	Winthrop	34	✓ M							
6	"	Mrs "	46	✓ F							
7	Farrell	Mr. Theodore	50	✓ M							
8	"	Mrs Katherine	48	✓ F							
9	"	Mrs Mercedes	17	✓ F							
10	"	Mrs. Lewis Hale	22	✓ F							
11	Broomall	Mr. W. B.	61	✓ M							
12		Mrs. M. B.	56	✓ F							
13	Smith	Alfred Percival	44	✓ M							
14	"	Elizabeth W	44	✓ F							
15	Reese	Mrs R. D.	29	✓ F							
16	Baer	Mr. Anson	55	✓ M							
17	"	Mrs. A.	42	✓ F							
18	Steiner	Mr. Siegfried	48	✓ M							
19	"	Mrs. S.	40	✓ F							
20	"	Erwin	9	✓ M							
21	"	Siegfried	8	✓ M							
22	"	Amalie	7	✓ F							
23	Dr. Towerton	C. W.	44	✓ M							
24	Dr. York	G. D.	48	✓ M							
25	Friedlaender	Mr. Paul W	38	✓ M							
26	"	Mrs. P. W.	37	✓ F							
27	Belcher	Mrs. Alice	27	✓ F							
28	Margon	Mr. E. A.	42	✓ M							
29	Straker	Mr. Frank Arthur	34	✓ M	English		English		London	Mr. Straker 10 Penton, London E.C. 2	Greenville
30	Donner	Mrs. Adeline	28	✓ F			American Citizen				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 20th*, 190*7*.

4

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after admission, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> If Yes-- Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Every person on admission, or if admitted, is subject to examination by the United States Immigration Officer.</small> Whether a Polygamist.	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small> Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small> Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	No. self	<i>1907</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>
30																

No. self 1907 1906 1906 1906 1906 1906 1906 1906 1906 1906 1906 1906 1906 1906 1906 1906 1906

no no no no god no 5 - fair brown gray. None - England London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Philadelphia Pa. 8/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Ruggan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1900,

at

E. W. Ruggan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schroeder, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 190

at Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

Samy. C. Chapman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hambly - Cuxhaven Sept 7th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Dr. Hunt	Reid	37	M.							
2	Sturake	Mr. Louis	41	M.							
3	"	Mrs. Louis	27	F.							
4	Bingham	Mrs. Mary M.	35	F.							
5	Hinrichs	Mr. Gustav	56	M.							
6	Schlichting	Mrs. Adele	48	F.							
7	Snyder	Mrs. A.	17	F.							
8	Cherry	Mrs. M.	22	F.							
9	Heard	Mrs. Mahel	20	F.							
10	Amheiter	Mr. Theodore	28	M.							
11	Baldwin	Mrs. Em.	25	F.							
12	Frederick	Mrs. E.	18	F.							
13	Gibbes	Mrs. A. E.	29	F.							
14	Bleckley	Mrs. J.	20	F.							
15	Leopold	Mrs. J.	33	F.							
16	Murray	Mrs. E. B.	32	F.							
17	Bergfield	Mrs. F.	30	F.							
18	Pierce	Mr. Horatio	15	M.							
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											

Citizen of U. S. A.

18

List

1

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept

~~30~~

1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Off. of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Franklin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Mann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this

, 190 ,

at

E. H. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Eucina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schroeder, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, Sailing therein, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "Sailing" "therein" or "employed by" "wherein" "thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900
at Philadelphia

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, Prussia Sept 7th, 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Wagner	Mrs. D. H.	19	✓							
2	Hampton	Mrs. C. W.	20	✓							
3	Nelson	Mrs. C. P.	30	✓							
4	Hull	Mrs. L. E.	40	✓							
5	Ernst	Mrs. Clara	35	✓							
6	"	Goodman	9	✓							
7	"	Gilston	8	✓							
8	Kidley	Ida	38	✓							
9	Franke	Jeane	23	✓							
10	Sigmund	Ernst	50	✓							
11	Mrs. Sigmund	"	57	✓							
12	Clement	Mr. F. W.	57	✓							
13	"	Mr. F. W.	50	✓							
14	"	Mrs. D.	19	✓							
15	Brintinger	Mr. W.	66	✓							
16	Weinberger	Mr. Bernhard	22	✓							
17	Strubing	Mrs. E.	41	✓							
18	Dreieichmann	Mr. Fred	32	✓							
19	Schreyer	Mr. Paul	24	✓							
20	"	Mrs. Annette	22	✓							
21	Paule	Mr. C. C.	65	✓							
22	"	Mrs. C. C.	58	✓							
23	Beeler	Mrs. Emily A.	36	✓							
24	Carr	Mrs. Agnes S.	22	✓							
25	Hickerson	Mrs. S.	20	✓							
26	Hodder	Mrs. O. D.	35	✓							
27	Carter	Mrs. D. M.	34	✓							
28	Clark	Mr. L. F.	28	✓							
29	"	Mrs. Auguste	13	✓							
30	Smith	Mrs. J. A.	32	✓							

Am. Citizen.

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamby - Caspary Sept 7th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wagner	Miss D. H.	19	✓							
2	Hampton	Mrs. C. W.	20	✓							
3	Nelson	Mrs. C. P.	30	✓							
4	Hull	Mrs. L. E.	40	✓							
5	Ernst	Mrs. Clara	35	✓							
6	"	Goodman	9	✓							
7	"	Hilton	8	✓							
8	Kidley	Ida	38	✓							
9	Franke	Leanne	23	✓							
10	Sigmund	Ernst	50	✓							
11	Mrs. Sigmund	"	57	✓							
12	Clement	Mr. F. W.	57	✓							
13	"	Mrs. F. W.	50	✓							
14	"	Mrs. F.	19	✓							
15	Brindsinger	Mr. W.	66	✓							
16	Weinberger	Mr. Bernhard	22	✓							
17	Strubing	Mrs. E.	41	✓							
18	Dreierichmann	Mr. Fred	32	✓							
19	Schreyer	de Valois Mrs. Paula	24	✓							
20	"	Mrs. Annette	22	✓							
21	Scule	Mr. C. C.	65	✓							
22	"	Mrs. C. C.	58	✓							
23	Becker	Mrs. Emily A.	36	✓							
24	Carr	Mrs. Agnes P.	22	✓							
25	Hickerson	Mrs. S.	20	✓							
26	Hoddard	Mrs. A. D.	35	✓							
27	Carter	Mrs. D. W.	34	✓							
28	Clark	Mr. L. F.	28	✓							
29	"	Mrs. Augusta	13	✓							
30	Smith	Mrs. Sae	32	✓							

Am. Citizen

30

List

Arriving at Port of September 30th, New York, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hambury, Cuban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Kinnam
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

, 190 ,

at

E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schroeder, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "voyage" "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract" "charter", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 190

at Philadelphia

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg September 7, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Leisler	Mr. Friedrich	30	✓	none	Yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Father, Fritz Leisler, Hamburg, Im.	N. Y. New York
2	Spiro	Mrs. Jennie	37	✓						Father, Louis Spiro, Hamburg	"
3	"	Edna	3	✓							"
4	"	Mildred	9	✓							"
5	Lask	Clara	41	✓						Dr. G. H. Smith, Berlin	"
6	Hildebrandt	Conrad C.	45	✓	Consul					12 Compagnie	"
7	"	Mrs. Sophie	38	✓	none						"
8	"	Harold	7	✓							"
9	"	Clara	48	✓							"
10	Gibbs	Mrs. Ella	32	✓			England	English	London	George Gibbs, Westminster, London	"
11	Dr. Eggemann	Dr. W.	20	✓	Dentist		Switzerland	German	Bern	Father, Dr. Eggemann, Bern	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Detlefsen	C. C.	27	✓			Denmark		Denmark	Father, Dr. Detlefsen, Denmark	Mo. St. Louis
13	Matter	Erich	26	✓	Merchant		Germany		Berlin	Mrs. S. Matter, Berlin	Ill. St. Louis
14	Borchardt	Hans	18	✓						Leopold Borchardt, Hamburg	New York
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg Custom 7 9 September, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Leisler	Mr. Friedrich	30	✓	none	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Offenbach	Father, Friedr. Leisler, Offenbach, M.	N.Y. New York
2	Spino	Mrs. Jennie	37	✓					U.S. New York	Father, Loper, Germany	"
3	"	Edna	3	✓							"
4	"	Milton	9	✓							"
5	Lack	Clara	41	✓						Dr. H. L. Smith, Berlin	"
6	Hildebrandt	Conrad	45	✓	Consul					12 Compartment	"
7	"	Mrs. Soire	38	✓	none						"
8	"	Harold	7	✓							"
9	"	Clara	48	✓							"
10	Gibbs	Mrs. Ella	32	✓			England	English	England	Cousin, Gibbs, Westminster, London	"
11	Dr. Eggemann	Dr. W.	20	✓	Doctor		Switzerland	German	Switzerland Bern	Father, Dr. Eggemann, Grims, M.	St. Louis
12	Detlefsen	C. C.	27	✓			Denmark		Denmark	Father, Dr. Detlefsen, Lemmer, Denmark	St. Louis
13	Matter	Erich	26	✓	Merchant		Germany		Germany	Mrs. S. Matter, Berlin	St. Louis
14	Borchardt	Hans	18	✓						Benno, 12 Compartment	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *B*

10

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 20, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Seam Officer, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 7/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Mann
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of August, 1900,
at Philadelphia,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schroeder, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania Sailing Ship do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 190

at Philadelphia
James - Buchanan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg-Cuxhaven, Sept 7th, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gibson	Peter	52	✓							
2		Mrs. P.	49	✓							
3	Hanna	M. W.	70	✓							
4	"	Mrs. M. W.	47	✓							
5	Lucker	Mrs. Louise	61	✓							
6	Hoffmeyer	Mrs. Louise	35	✓							
7	Sennemann	Mr. C. D.	57	✓							
8	"	Mrs. C. D.	46	✓							
9	"	Mrs. Katar	15	✓							
10	Gebien	Mr. Fred.	59	✓							
11	"	Mrs. P.	50	✓							
12	Frank	Mr. Henry	31	✓							
13	"	Mrs. Henry	25	✓							
14	Faber	Mr. L. E.	52	✓			U. S. A. Citizen.				
15	"	Mrs. L. E.	41	✓							
16	Kaske	Mr. Louis	51	✓							
17	van Damerck	Mr. Hjalmar	43	✓							
18	"	Mrs. Hjalmar	48	✓							
19	Sackoon	Frederick	26	✓							
20	Mehlen	Mr. August	60	✓							
21	Weichbrodt	Mr. E.	57	✓							
22	Soner	Mrs. Jessie L.	30	✓							
23	Hollstein	Louis H.	30	✓							
24	Kuker	Mr. John	62	✓							
25	Kory	Mr. Kelly	25	✓							
26	Lickel	Mrs. W. G.	37	✓							
27	"	Lorraine	10	✓							
28	"	Sane	7	✓							
29	"	Sack	5	✓							
30	Albricht	Mrs. Amelia	27	✓							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List.

12

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 20th, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Franklin, Duxbury 7/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Wermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1900.

at

E. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Italian (South) and South America of Spanish

Japanese.

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ative to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-

(south).—The entries in column 8 should show the

ment reside it is important for statistical of last permanent residence

pu. inde. are returning from a

visit abroad. ment residence. of last perma-

Column 11. in country

whence alien can. of such

relative. If no such. the

Column 12 (Final. place (city or town) of the United States.

Column 14 (Whether have. 14 should be either Yes (ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was pas. nately by whom passage was paid, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession. column 16 should give in each case (individual) shown. Money brought by the head of a family.

members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before. in the United. The entries in column 17 should show whether or no before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are sub- vision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schneider, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, sailing Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1900
at Boulogne

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Boulogne

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Boulogne 1st mer*, *Sept 8th*, 190*7*

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Miss Eimer	Charlotte	24 ✓		none		USAC.					
2	Miss "	Helen	22 ✓		"		"	"				
3	Miss Mac Roe	Mrs. E.	23 ✓		"		"	"				
4	Miss Ellis	Louise	25 ✓		"		"	"				
5	Miss Moore	Helen	25 ✓				"	"				
6	Mr. Ellis	A. D.	35 ✓		Manufacturer		"	"				
7	Mrs. "	Ch. D.	50 ✓		none		"	"				
8	Mr. Tanner	George E.	46 ✓		"		"	"				
9	Miss Swight	E. D.	33 ✓		"		"	"				
10	Mr. J. Ellis	J. W.	26 ✓		Manufacturer		"	"				
11	Mr. "	Swight	22 ✓		none		"	"				
12	Mrs. Grosley	M. A.	50 ✓		Traveler		"	"				
13	Mr. Moore	Philander	65 ✓		none		"	"				
14	Mr. Virath	Harry	30 ✓		Chauffeur		"	"				
15	Mr. Ernst	M. L.	59 ✓		none		"	"				
16	Miss "	Florence	22 ✓		"		"	"				
17	Miss "	Beryl P.	22 ✓		"		"	"				
18	Miss de Kettelberg	Ena	35 ✓		"		"	"				
19	Mr. McPherson	J. B.	31 ✓		Engineer		"	"				
20	Mr. Dunn	E. J.	42 ✓		"		"	"				
21	Mrs. Stevens	W. S.	40 ✓		none		"	"				
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

20 ✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Boulogne* *1/mer* *Sept 8.*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Miss <i>Eimer</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>24</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>none</i>		<i>USAC.</i>				
2	Miss "	<i>Helen</i>	<i>22</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
3	Miss <i>Mac Roe</i>	<i>Mrs. E.</i>	<i>23</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
4	Miss <i>Ellis</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
5	Miss <i>Moore</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
6	Mr. <i>Ellis</i>	<i>A. D.</i>	<i>65</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Manufacturer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
7	Mrs. "	<i>Ch. D.</i>	<i>50</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>none</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
8	Mr. <i>Tanner</i>	<i>George E.</i>	<i>46</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
9	Miss <i>Swright</i>	<i>E. D.</i>	<i>33</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
10	Mr. <i>J. Ellis</i>	<i>J. W.</i>	<i>26</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Manufacturer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
11	Mr. "	<i>Swright</i>	<i>22</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>none</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
12	Mrs. <i>Grosley</i>	<i>M. A.</i>	<i>50</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Traveler</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
13	Mr. <i>Moore</i>	<i>Philander</i>	<i>65</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>none</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
14	Mr. <i>Vivath</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>30</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Chauffeur</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
15	Mr. <i>Emst</i>	<i>M. L.</i>	<i>59</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>none</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
16	Miss "	<i>Florence</i>	<i>22</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
17	Miss "	<i>Beryl P.</i>	<i>22</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
18	Miss <i>de Kockley</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>35</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
19	Mr. <i>McMahon</i>	<i>J. B.</i>	<i>31</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Physician</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
20	Mr. <i>Turner</i>	<i>E. J.</i>	<i>42</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
21	Mr. <i>Stevens</i>	<i>J. S.</i>	<i>40</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>none</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

14

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 20th, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. Pennsylvanian, from Boulogne M 8/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Manda
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1900,

at

E. J. Manda
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than "Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Theodore, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1901
at Philadelphia

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Boulogne 11/m* *Sept 8th*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Mrs. Stevens	M. F.	32	✓	none		"	"			
2	Mr. Hoelger	R. L.	59	✓	Physician		"	"			
3	Mrs. "	"	45	✓	none		"	"			
4	Mrs. Satterler	P. K.	23	✓	"		"	"			
5	Mr. Bernheim	S. H.	37	✓	Insurance		"	"			
6	Mrs. "	"	35	✓	"		"	"			
7	Mr. John	Ther	32	✓	Medical Student		"	"			
8	Mrs. "	"	44	✓	none		"	"			
9	Miss "	Amelia	20	✓	"		"	"			
10	Miss "	Alma	16	✓	"		"	"			
11	Miss Boyce	Grace	25	✓	"		"	"			
12	Miss McCloud	Ermine	19	✓	"		"	"			
13	Miss Sooley	Nellie	25	✓	"		"	"			
14	Mr. Huntington	Ruston	55	✓	"		"	"			
15	Miss "	Kath	14	✓	"		"	"			
16	Miss Smith	Edith	20	✓	"		"	"			
17	Miss Nelson	S.	40	✓	Seamstress		"	"			
18	Mr. Maeder	J. F.	64	✓	Merchant		"	"			
19	Mrs. "	"	56	✓	none		"	"			
20	Mrs. Scrogge	R. A.	40	✓	"		"	"			
21	Mr. P. F.	P. F.	22	✓	"		"	"			
22	Mr. R. M.	R. M.	17	✓	clerk		"	"			
23	Mrs. Casey	M.	60	✓	none		"	"			
24	Mrs. Flanagan	F. J.	45	✓	teacher		"	"			
25	Mr. de Vasselisky	S.	25	✓	none		"	"			
26	Mrs. G. P. Flanagan	F. J.	40	✓	"		"	"			
27	Miss Cunningham	E. M.	20	✓	"		"	"			
28	Mr. Thayer	Augustus	20	✓	"		"	"			
29	Mrs. "	"	67	✓	"		"	"			
30	Miss Highby	Martha M.	47	✓	"		"	"			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Boulogne 1/m* *Sept 8th*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mrs	Sterant M. F.	32	✓	none		U.S.A.				
2	Mr.	Hoelger R. L.	57	✓	Physician		"	"			
3	Mrs	" "	45	✓	none		"	"			
4	Mrs	Satterler P. K.	23	✓	"		"	"			
5	Mr.	Bernheim J. H.	47	✓	Insurance		"	"			
6	Mrs	" "	45	✓	"		"	"			
7	Mr	John Theo	52	✓	Musical Instr.		"	"			
8	Mrs	" "	44	✓	none		"	"			
9	Miss	" Amelia	20	✓	"		"	"			
10	Miss	" Alma	16	✓	"		"	"			
11	Miss	Boyce Grace	25	✓	"		"	"			
12	Miss	Mc Cloud Ermine	19	✓	"		"	"			
13	Miss	Sooley Nellie	25	✓	"		"	"			
14	Mr	Shrimpton Peter	55	✓	"		"	"			
15	Miss	" Kath	14	✓	"		"	"			
16	Miss	Smith Edith	40	✓	"		"	"			
17	Miss	Nelson S.	40	✓	Seamstress		"	"			
18	Mr.	Kraeder J. F.	64	✓	Merchant		"	"			
19	Mrs	" "	56	✓	none		"	"			
20	Mrs	Scragge R. A.	40	✓	"		"	"			
21	Mr	P. F. " P. F.	22	✓	"		"	"			
22	Mr	R. M. " R. M.	17	✓	clerk		"	"			
23	Mrs	Casey M.	60	✓	none		"	"			
24	Mrs	Flanagan F. J.	45	✓	teacher		"	"			
25	Mr	de Vasselky S.	25	✓	none		"	"			
26	Mrs	G. F. Flanagan F. J.	40	✓	"		"	"			
27	Miss	Cunningham E. W.	20	✓	"		"	"			
28	Dr.	Thayer Augustus	20	✓	"		"	"			
29	Mrs	" "	47	✓	"		"	"			
30	Miss	Higley Martha M.	47	✓	"		"	"			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

16

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 20th, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hunt, in Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. K. M. A. D. M.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

, 190.

at

E. W. K. M. A. D. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schröder, Surgeon of the St. Pennsylvania, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schröder

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 190

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Penmsylvania* sailing from *Plymouth*, *September 9, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Craven	Mary	77	ff										
2	Therby	W. R.	45	ff										
3	"	Ab	14	ff										
4	Price	Maudie	25	ff										
5	King	George	69	fm										
6	"	Caroline	66	ff										
7	Krehbichl	Henry	41	fm										
8	"	Katharine	70	ff										
9	"	Emma	46	ff										
10	Mosiman	Samuel	39	fm										
11	Downie	Margaret	37	ff										
12	"	Isabel	32	ff										
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Citizens of the U. S. A.

12 ✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 

18

Arriving at Port of New York, September 20, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the SS Pennsylvania, from Plymouth 9/9/17, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. R. R. R.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th of September, 1907,

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Doing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schroder, Surgeon of the U.S. Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schroder

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1900
at Philadelphia

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

W. J. Cuxhaven

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from

Cuxhaven

September 7th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wolff	Frieda	20	♀	Single	Domestic girl			German	German	Germany	Kiel	John Willm. Wolff 17 Klostergasse	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List JList List List List [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S/S Hamburg/Luxhafen 77.07, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Volkmann
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

, 190...

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schröder*, Surgeon of the *1/2* *Pennsylvania*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Boulogne

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pensylvania* sailing from *Boulogne* *Sept 22*, 19*07*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mr. Roth	Valentine	42	✓	Restaurant		U. S. A.				
2	Mrs. "	"	22	✓	None		"	"			
3	Mr. Thompson	Erbert N. S.	29	✓	Teacher		"	"			
4	Mr. "	Melmat H.	31	✓	"		"	"			
5	Mr. Vail	A. L.	27	✓	Chryman		"	"			
6	Mr. Meyer	J. L. E.	48	✓	None		"	"			
7	Mrs. Meyer	"	48	✓	"		"	"			
8	Mr. Meyer	Edwin E.	24	✓	Engineer		"	"			
9	Mr. Moore	Justin	23	✓	Student		"	"			
10	Mr. Murray	Wm. S.	47	✓	Teacher		"	"			
11	Mrs. "	"	47	✓	None		"	"			
12	Mr. Meindhard	Moritz	41	✓	Writer		"	"			
13	Mrs. Marbot	Elice	34	✓	None	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Zurich	Father Samuel Marbot Frances near Scherzberg Canton Grubung	N. Y. New York
14	M. Der Gerbedian	Mikael	26	✓	Student	"	Armenia	Armenian	Constantinople	None	" "
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Citizens of the U. S.

H. W. A.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22

Arriving at Port of New York

September 20, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer*, of the *S.S. Pennsylvanian*, from *Buenos Aires*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Williams
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

, 190 ,

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schröder, Surgeon of the State of Pennsylvania, sailing thereunto,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 103 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

23

Dr. Schröder

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 190

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Czechoslovakia

7th of Sept. 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	H. rebel	Louis	47	✓ m	flourish									
✓ 2	Warrmann	Theodore	42	✓ m	man									
✓ 3	Bachmann	J. O.	50	✓ m	wife									
✓ 4	Hirschfeldt	Emma	47	✓ f	none									
✓ 5	Stolz	Carolina	45	✓ f	nd									
✓ 6	Wigged	Wilhelmina	52	✓ f	m									
✓ 7	Grubner	Peter A.	39	✓ m	painter									
✓ 8	Heer	Mary	36	✓ f	m none									
✓ 9	"	Joseph	18	✓ m	"									
✓ 10	"	Charoiska	10	✓ f	"									
✓ 11	"	Mary	7	✓ f	"									
✓ 12	Wenzel	William	68	✓ m	road lab									
✓ 13	Kalweit	Marie	36	✓ f	none									
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Czechoslovakia

13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**September 20th, 1907*

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have he or she been in the United States or territory thereof for more than one year and ten months of the time, and if so, in what capacity? If not, in what capacity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, statute or treaty, to take for him or her a naturalization oath.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

of the U. S. I. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. Pennsylvania, from Lamburg/Hanover 1/907
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. W. W.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907,
at Philadelphia
W. W. W. W.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schröder, Surgeon of the 1/2 Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 190

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Cuxhaven* 7th September, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wohlgemuth	Margaretha	30	✓ ff	dressmaker	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	father Ed. Wohlgemuth Eisenstr. 12	N. Y. Brooklyn
2	Christensen	Clatilde	45	✓ ff	seamstress		Danmark	Danish	Danmark Hergard	last time to Mrs. B. Christensen near Hoyer. (Germany) now dead	Ills. Chicago
3											
4											
5	Marks	Franzis	21	✓ ff	none	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany New York	father W. Marks Spremburg near Berlin 6 Friedenstr.	N. Y. New York
6	Fath	Auguste	16	✓ ff	servant				Germany Krausen	father F. Fath Krauschbar, Bavaria	" Brooklyn
7	Lenz	Berta	32	✓ ff	house- wife				NON-IM. ALIEN in Posen	father Carl Heintze	N. Y. Brooklyn
8	"	Bruno	10	✓ m	children					Bruno Posen	"
9	"	Erna	7	✓ ff							"
10	"	Selma	3	✓ ff							"
11	Santer	Martha	17	✓ ff	servant	yes yes				brother Carl Santer same place	with uncle Litz
12	Steinbrück	Emma	29	✓ ff	teacher				Orle	father Joh. Steinbrück Hettin Dorotheenstr. 2	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Schoenecker	Olga	18	✓ ff	seller				Austria Karlsbad	father Jos. Schoenecker Rothbad Bollenstr. 920	N. Y. New York
14	Lener	Selig	25	✓ m	merchant manufacturer		Austria	Hebrew	NON-IM. ALIEN in Posen	mother Rachel Lener Gorky Galicia	"
15	Tollers	Annie	30	✓ ff	servant		Hungary	Magyar	NON-IM. ALIEN in Posen	father John Tollers Valon me	"
16	Wincie	Berta	26	✓ ff	house- wife				NON-IM. ALIEN in Posen	father John Tollers Conn. Valon me	Conn. Bridgeport
17	Bugmann	Alfred	20	✓ m	merchant manufacturer		Germany	German	Germany Dortmund	father Max Bergmann 1 Wirth Str. Meiningen	N. Y. Chicago
18	Lehmann	Martha	31	✓ ff	none				NON-IM. ALIEN in Posen	father & friend Mrs. G. Lehmann Gruben. 23 Tendowitzerstr.	"
19	Schütze	Clara	21	✓ ff					NON-IM. ALIEN in Posen		"
20	Thiimer	Minna	40	✓ ff	housewife				U. S. A. Dover	father Jul. Hirsch Selman	N. Y. Dover
21	Abraham	Anna	28	✓ ff	dresser				Germany Berlin	sister Berlin Hospital der Berl. Stadt Mission	N. Y. New York
22	Pinkowsky	Isaak	62	✓ m	shoemaker		Russia	Hebrew	" Hannover		N. Y. New York
23	"	Anna	52	✓ ff	housewife					brother & brother & law	Mositz Wolff
24	Lewy	Rosa	18	✓ ff	maid						"
25	Pinkowsky	Julie	17	✓ ff	children					Hannover 11 Tevdorstr	"
26	"	Imma	14	✓ ff							"
27	"	Arthur	11	✓ m							"
28											
29	Schoof	Minna	29	✓ ff	cook	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Crandenburg	uncle Heinrich Schoof Oranienburg Vabelstr. 17	N. Y. New York
30	Probst	Ernestine	22	✓ ff	servant		Austria	German	Bohemia Ellenbach	grandmother Mrs. Jager Ellenbach, Bohemia	Minn. St. Paul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven 7th September, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wohlgemuth	Margareta	30	✓	f	dressmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Ed. Wohlgemuth Eisenstr. 12	N. Y.	Brooklyn
2	Christensen	Clotilde	45	✓	f	seamstress			Danmark	Danish	Danmark	Kergard	last time to Mrs. B. Christensen near Hoyer. (Germany) now dead	Ills.	Chicago
3															
4															
5	Marks	Francis	21	✓	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	New York	father W. Marks Sprenger near Berlin & Judenstr.	N. Y.	New York
6	Fath	Auguste	16	✓	f	servant					Germany	Krausen	father F. Fath Krauschbar, Bavaria		Brooklyn
7	Leng	Berta	32	✓	m	wife									
8		Bruno	10	✓	m	children							father Carl Heintze Brunnbo Posen	N. Y.	Brooklyn
9		Emma	7	✓	f										
10		Selma	3	✓	f										
11	Santer	Marika	17	✓	f	servant	yes	yes					brother Carl Santer same place	with uncle	Ills.
12	Steinbrück	Emma	29	✓	f	teacher						Orle	father Joh. Steinbrück Hettin Dorotheenstr. 2	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Schoenecker	Olga	18	✓	f	seller					Austria	Karlsbad	father Jos. Schoenecker Rothbad Bellevuestr. 920	N. Y.	New York
14	Lener	Selig	23	✓	m	merchant			Austria	Hebrew			mother Jakob Lener Gortize Galicia		
15	Tollers	Annie	30	✓	f	servant			Hungary	Magyar			father John Tollers Valon me		
16	Wincie	Berta	26	✓	m	wife							father John Tollers Conn Valon me	Conn	Bridgeport
17	Bergmann	Alfred	20	✓	m	merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	father Max Bergmann 1 Würth St. Chemingen	N. Y.	Chicago
18	Lehmann	Martha	31	✓	f	none							father & friend Mrs. G. Lehmann Gruben. 23 Dendowitzerstr.		
19	Schütze	Clara	21	✓	f										
20	Thüemer	Minna	40	✓	f	housewife							father Jul. Thüemer Gelman	N. Y.	Dover
21	Abraham	Anna	28	✓	f	dresser					Germany	Berlin	sister: Berlin Hospital der Berl. Stadt Mission	N. Y.	New York
22	Pinkowsky	Isaak	62	✓	m	shoemaker			Russia	Hebrew		Hannover		N. Y.	New York
23		Anna	52	✓	f	housewife							brother } Moritz Wolff brother } law }		
24	Lewy	Rosa	18	✓	f	maid									
25	Pinkowsky	Julie	17	✓	f	children							Hannover 11 Tevdorstr		
26		Irma	14	✓	f										
27		Arthur	11	✓	m										
28															
29	Schoof	Minna	39	✓	f	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oranienburg	uncle Heinrich Schoof Oranienburg Fabrikstr. 17	N. Y.	New York
30	Probst	Ernestine	22	✓	f	servant			Austria	German	Bohemia	Ellenbach	grandmother: Mrs. Sager Ellenbach, Bohemia	Miss.	St. Paul

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *20th September, 1907*

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of age, education, profession, or occupation to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	50		brother Mr. Schmadakisch Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair dark brown		none	Germany Berlin	
2	no		70		brother Mr. Chr. Christensen Chicago Ill 316 years						5	dark brown gray			Denmark Kjøbenhavn	
3																
4																
5	yes	self	15	yes 1907 New York	sister Mrs. Reinhardt New York 1236 Brook Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair light blue		none	Germany Bremen	
6		uncle	70		uncle Peter Kuhl 1365 Fulton, Brooklyn						4 9	dark brown			Krauschan	
7		husband	40	yes 1907 New York							5 4	fair blue				
8		father			husband & friend W. Lenz						4 11				Germany Brunswick	
9			100	children							4 3				1 Posen	
10		friend		born in the U. S.	New York W. 38 th St. et.						3 11					
11			70								5 2	grey grey			Germany Klawnsch	
12	no	self	10		Mary J. Doersel Home Philadelphia Pa						5 7	light			Eggwin	
13	yes		50		brother: Jos. Schoenacker N. Y. corner 4 th & 76 th Ave						5 2	dark brown			Austria Kvittham	
14		wife	40	yes 1907 New York	wife: Mrs. A. Lerner N. York Newark 260 Spring field						5 3	fair dark blue			Germany Gortelze	
15		self	yes	yes 1907 New York	friend Mr. M. L. Bant N. Y. 152 W. 122 nd St.						5	brown grey			Hungary Salonna	
16	no	self	60	yes 1907 Bridgeport	husband Mr. M. Winnie Bridgeport Conn. Roswell St.						5 4	brown brown				
17	yes		60	no	friend Mr. Goldstein N. Y. 10 th & 10 th St.										Germany Merningen	
18			yes	yes 1907 New York	cousin } Mrs. Berger N. Y. 433/5 th 72 nd St. N. York						5 5	fair dark grey			Guben	
19			100	no							5 6	blue				
20	no			yes 1907 Dover	husband Mr. H. Thiemer Dover N. J. Mountain Ave						4 10	pale brown			Germany Uelton	
21	yes		more	yes 1907 New York	boarding house Mrs. Here 117 E 62 nd N. Y. City						5 4	fair blue			Germany St. Darguayan O. Preusschen	
22				no							5	grey brown			Russia Ligam	
23					son: Emil Pinkowski						5	dark blue			Germany Schwanenberg	
24											5	brown				
25			100		New York 129 to 163 rd						5				Hammer	
26					42 nd St.						5	light				
27											3 1/2					
28																
29	yes	self	50	yes 1907 New York	Mrs. Rosenthal N. Y. 101 st St.						5 7	brown brown blue		none	Germany Rogschin	
30		uncle	40	no	uncle Mr. Frank Leger St. Paul Minn College St. Paul						5 2	fair grey			Bohemia Rehrenberg	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the SS Port Antonio, from Hamburg/Luxemburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. R. Munn
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

, 190

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schröder, Surgeon of the State of Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1900
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Copenhagen, Sept 7th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Christiansen	Kristen	48	✓	contract									
✓ 2	"	Anne	43	✓	wife									
✓ 3	"	Ruth	17	✓	daughter									
✓ 4	"	May	4	✓	"									
✓ 5	Alfwich	Michela	42	✓	none									
✓ 6	Hentschel	Otto	29	✓	joiner									
✓ 7	Grimig	Louis	43	✓	former									
✓ 8	Sheller	Frieda	48	✓	none									
✓ 9	Gille	Emil	67	✓	contract									
✓ 10	"	Mary	57	✓	wife									
✓ 11	Kohl	Olga	36	✓	wife									
✓ 12	"	Max	11	✓	child									
✓ 13	Sydor	Anne	34	✓	wife									
✓ 14	"	Berthe	4	✓	child									
✓ 15	Seidel	Max	29	✓	m m baker									
✓ 16	"	Clara	29	✓	wife									
✓ 17	"	Rosi	6	✓	none									
✓ 18	Reinhardt	Martha	27	✓	"									
✓ 19	"	Arthur	3	✓	"									
✓ 20	Scholtze	Margarete	34	✓	"									
✓ 21	"	Rosa	38	✓	"									
✓ 22	Brandes	Friedrich	66	✓	wd. hotel-keeper									
✓ 23	Lancaster	Ellsworth G.	46	✓	teacher									
✓ 24	"	Elisabeth T.	93	✓	wife									
✓ 25	Bieber	Paul	53	✓	contractor									
✓ 26	Mischick	Gene	34	✓	none									
✓ 27	Markiwitz	Margarete	29	✓	"									
✓ 28	"	Robert	3	✓	"									
✓ 29	Vinkuh	Fred	40	✓	electrician									
✓ 30	Stels	Chas.	30	✓	"									

C. A. H. H. M. S.

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Cushaven

Sept 7th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Christiansen	Kristen	48	✓	contract										
✓ 2	"	Anna	43	✓	fm wife										
✓ 3	"	Ruth	17	✓	daughter										
✓ 4	"	May	4	✓	daughter										
✓ 5	Alfjich	Michaela	42	✓	for none										
✓ 6	Repschel	Alto	29	✓	for none										
✓ 7	Gutwig	Gouis	43	✓	for none										
✓ 8	Stattler	Thirida	18	✓	for none										
✓ 9	Gille	Emil	67	✓	for none										
✓ 10	"	Mary	57	✓	for none										
✓ 11	Kohl	Olga	36	✓	for none										
✓ 12	"	Max	11	✓	for none										
✓ 13	Sydor	Anna	34	✓	for none										
✓ 14	"	Bertha	4	✓	for none										
✓ 15	Seidel	Max	29	✓	for none										
✓ 16	"	Clara	29	✓	for none										
✓ 17	"	Rosi	6	✓	for none										
✓ 18	Reinhardt	Martha	27	✓	for none										
✓ 19	"	Arthur	3	✓	for none										
✓ 20	Scholtze	Margarete	34	✓	for none										
✓ 21	"	Rosa	38	✓	for none										
✓ 22	Brandes	Friedrich	66	✓	for none										
✓ 23	Lamaster	Ellsworth G.	46	✓	for none										
✓ 24	"	Elizabeth T.	93	✓	for none										
✓ 25	Bieber	Paul	53	✓	for none										
✓ 26	Mischick	Gene	34	✓	for none										
✓ 27	Markowitz	Margarete	29	✓	for none										
✓ 28	"	Robert	3	✓	for none										
✓ 29	Vinkuk	Fred	40	✓	for none										
✓ 30	Elts	Chas.	30	✓	for none										

Christiansen

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**September 20th, 1907*

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Every alien who is a member of such a society is prohibited from entering the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for the purpose of advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The U.S.H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg/Ludwigshafen 7/907
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Mann
 Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

at

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

, 190

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schröder, Surgeon of the State of Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1907
at Philadelphia
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvaniasailing from Cuxhaven7th of Sept, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Wab	Edward	29	✓ m	in hotel/Black									
✓ 2	"	George	41	✓ m	none					U.S.Bm				
✓ 3	"	Arthur	8	✓ m	"					"				
✓ 4	White	Margaret	49	✓ f	none									
✓ 5	Reimann	Reimann	42	✓ m	merchant									
✓ 6	"	Mjime	32	✓ f	none									
✓ 7	"	Christina	12	✓ m	"					U.S.Bm				
✓ 8	"	Fritz	10	✓ m	"					"				
✓ 9	"	Albert	11	✓ m	"					"				
✓ 10	Proesch	Carl	59	✓ m	butcher									
✓ 11	"	Agnes	59	✓ f	none									
✓ 12	Wetjzn	Charles	48	✓ m	joiner									
✓ 13	Rupp	August	46	✓ m	id. baker									
✓ 14	Wapi	Arthur	41	✓ m	none					U.S.Bm				
✓ 15	Wpisc	Richard	40	✓ m	munician									
✓ 16	"	Gertrud	40	✓ f	none									
✓ 17	"	Appeladul	1	✓ m	"									
✓ 18	"	Herbert	3	✓ m	"									
✓ 19	Gern	Margaret	43	✓ f	none									
✓ 20	Wetjzn	Is. Parker	18	✓ m	tinman					U.S.Bm				
✓ 21	Werner	Paul	30	✓ m	reporer									
✓ 22	Wolff	Henry	27	✓ m	metalworker									
✓ 23	"	Emma	23	✓ f	none									
✓ 24	Linn	Hilda	36	✓ f	"									
✓ 25	"	Ralph	10	✓ m	"					U.S.Bm				
✓ 26	Wolff	Hermann	11	✓ m	"									
✓ 27	Martens	Charles	37	✓ m	grocer									
✓ 28	"	Mary	13	✓ f	wife									
✓ 29	Sherman	John	30	✓ m	merchant					U.S.Bm				
✓ 30	Paulsen	John. Hermann	49	✓ m	farmer									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvaniasailing from Cuxhaven, 7th of Sept, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Wals	Edward	29	m	none								
✓ 2	"	George	41	m	none								
✓ 3	"	Arthur	8	m	"								
✓ 4	White	Margaret	44	f	"								
✓ 5	Chirman	Chirman	42	m	merchant								
✓ 6	"	Minnie wife	32	f	none								
✓ 7	"	Christina	12	m	"								
✓ 8	"	Paul	10	m	"								
✓ 9	"	Alfred	14	m	"								
✓ 10	Spooch	Earl	29	m	butcher								
✓ 11	"	Agnes wife	29	f	none								
✓ 12	Wetjini	Charles	28	m	joiner								
✓ 13	Rupp	August	26	m	2nd baker								
✓ 14	Rupp	Arthur	11	m	none								
✓ 15	Spise	Richard	40	m	musician								
✓ 16	"	Gertrude wife	35	f	none								
✓ 17	"	Angeladine	12	m	"								
✓ 18	"	Herbert	9	m	"								
✓ 19	Gym	Margaret	43	f	"								
✓ 20	Wetjini	Isaac	38	m	tipman								
✓ 21	Werner	Paul	30	m	repenter								
✓ 22	Wolff	Kenny	27	m	real estate								
✓ 23	"	Emma wife	23	f	none								
✓ 24	Linn	Hilda	36	m	"								
✓ 25	"	Ralph	10	m	"								
✓ 26	Wolff	Hermann	11	m	"								
✓ 27	Martens	Charles	34	m	grocer								
✓ 28	"	Mary wife	33	f	wife								
✓ 29	Sherman	John	30	m	merchant								
✓ 30	Hansen	Joh. Hermann	49	m	farmer								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List E.

List

30

30

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the PA Pennsylvania, from Hamburg/Luxemburg 7/9/07
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Wilmann
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

at

Sept, 1907
E. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schröder, Surgeon of the U. S. Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this

day

Sept

190

at

my

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *September 20th, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town. or Town.
1	Winter	Emil	61	m	musician									
2	"	Yohanna	51	f	wife									
3	Wulff	Ernst	57	m	"									
4	"	Magdalena	57	f	"									
5														
6	Kindemann	Henry	69	m	none									
7	"	Pauline	61	f	"									
8	"	Christine	50	f	"									
9	"	Pauline	21	f	"									
10	Pick	Julius	32	m	grocer									
11	"	Marie	30	f	none									
12	Conn	Gisella	27	f	"									
13	Rowen	James	30	m	teacher									
14	Cramer	Yohanna	43	f	wife									
15	Gerling	Louise	46	f	"									
16														
17	Sparks	William	60	m	private									
18	"	Gesine	45	f	wife									
19	Geiger	Martha	29	f	"									
20	"	Anton	44	m	none									
21	Dorsch	Henry	55	m	gardener									
22	"	Mary	39	f	none									
23	Wohlfelder	Rose	24	f	"									
24	Lasch	Katharine	35	f	"									
25	"	Harry	27	m	"									
26	"	Wohn	22	m	bookkeeper									
27	Wothar	Marie	38	f	none									
28	"	Paul	10	m	"									
29														
30	Geis	Anna	55	f	widow									

Citizens of the U. S. A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *September 20th*, 190 *7*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Winter	Emil	61	m	musician					
2	"	Vohanna	51	f	none					
3	Wulff	Ernst	57	m	"					
4	"	Magdalena	50	f	"					
5										
6	Kindemann	Henry	49	m	none					
7	"	Pauline	61	f	"					
8	"	Christine	30	s	"			<i>Hilborn</i>		
9	"	Pauline	21	s	"			"		
10	Pick	Julius	22	m	grocer					
11	"	Marie	30	f	none					
12	Conn	Isella	27	f	"					
13	Rowen	James	30	m	teacher					
14	Cramer	Vohanna	43	f	wife					
15	Gerling	Louise	46	f	"					
16										
17	Clark	William	60	m	private					
18	"	Gesine	45	f	wife					
19	Geiger	Martha	29	f	"					
20	"	Anton	41	m	s none			<i>Hilborn</i>		
21	Dorsch	Henry	55	m	gardener					
22	"	Mary	39	f	s none			<i>Hilborn</i>		
23	Wohlfelder	Rose	24	f	"			"		
24	Lasch	Katharine	63	f	"					
25	"	Mary	27	f	"			<i>Hilborn</i>		
26	"	Wahr	22	m	bookkeeper					
27	Flothar	Marie	38	f	m none					
28	"	Paul	10	m	s			<i>Hilborn</i>		
29										
30	Getz	Anna	55	f	wid widow					

Citizens of the U. S. A.

List *D.*

32

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 19th*, 190*7*

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the SS Pennsylvania, from Larnburg/Virginia 7/9/07
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Williams
 Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of Sept, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schröder, Surgeon of the Ly Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others than the ship," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1907
at my Immigration Officer.
Dr. Schröder

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Cushaven* *7th of Sept, 1907.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Beil	Charles	44	m	none		U.S. citizen						
✓ 2	Reftner	William	29	m	holder		U.S. citizen						
✓ 3	Carson	Jonah	53	f	m	none	U.S. citizen						Pa. Phila
✓ 4		Charles	child	10	m	p	U.S. citizen						
✓ 5	Panther	Joseph	53	m	m	carpenter	U.S. citizen						
✓ 6	Schwartz	Reinhold	41	m	m	merchant							
✓ 7		Margaret	16	f	s	none							
✓ 8	Lenz	Frank	63	m	m								
✓ 9	Gilder	Andrew	39	m	m	real estate							
✓ 10		Rosa	child	11	f	s	none						
✓ 11	Braver	Chad	57	m	m								
✓ 12	Bivy	Christ	48	f	s								
✓ 13		Emma	45	f	s								
✓ 14	Lakay	Ashline	57	f	m	none							
✓ 15		Elfrida	33	f	s	teacher							
✓ 16	Widgard	James	38	m	m	engineer	U.S. citizen						Chicago
✓ 17	Schwabe	Bertha	66	f	m	none	U.S. citizen						
✓ 18		Minnie	child	11	f	s							
✓ 19	Trhada	Jan	45	m	m	baker							
✓ 20		Elfan	child	10	m	p	none						
✓ 21	Rancke	Emma	25	f	s	tool maker							
✓ 22	Burgen	Elise	37	f	m	none							
✓ 23		Eloa	child	14	f	s							
✓ 24		Frank	11	m	m								
✓ 25	Neher	Ernst	47	m	m	cigar maker							
✓ 26		Catherine	61	f	s	none							
✓ 27	Wondl (includ of #25)	Francis	46	m	m	maid							
✓ 28		Kathie	14	f	s								
✓ 29	Mackie	William	39	m	m	musician							
✓ 30		Annie	wife	39	f	s	none						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Czechoslovakia* *7th of Sept, 1907.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Beil</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>hotel keeper</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
2	<i>Beitner</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>hotel keeper</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
3	<i>Carson</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
4	<i>Charles</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>p</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
5	<i>Panther</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m carpenter</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
6	<i>Schwartz</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m merchant</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
7	<i>Wargate</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>p none</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
8	<i>Lenz</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
9	<i>Gutler</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m red cutler</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
10	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>p none</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
11	<i>Brauer</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
12	<i>Birey</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>p</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
13	<i>Emma</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>p</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
14	<i>Lakry</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
15	<i>Elfrida</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>p teacher</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
16	<i>Witgard</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m engineer</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
17	<i>Buttha</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
18	<i>Minnie</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>p</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
19	<i>Trhada</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m baker</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
20	<i>Ch fan</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>p none</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
21	<i>Rancke</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m tool maker</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
22	<i>Burgon</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
23	<i>Elvi</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>p</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
24	<i>Frank</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>p</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
25	<i>Neher</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m cigar maker</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
26	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
27	<i>Wondl</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>p mail</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
28	<i>Kathie</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>p</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
29	<i>Wondl</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m music composer</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				
30	<i>Annie</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>		<i>U.S. citizen</i>				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, Germany,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. W. K. Mann
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1907.

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schroder, Surgeon of the SS Pennsylvania sailing thencewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1907
at San Francisco

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *September 7th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Knaack	Anna	40	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Engelwood	father H. Knaack Barnshead Königstein	N. Y.	Englewood
2	Scharnberg	Robert	27	m	merchant			"	"	Germany	Lamburg	mother Bohnenweg 5 Lamburg	N. Y.	Rochester
3	Eckhoff	Julius	16	m	writer			"	"	"	Ottendorf	parents B. Eckhoff Hannover	N. Y.	New York
4														
5	Eickmeyer	August	22	m	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lidingworth	Lickmeyer, Lidingworth H. Haseln 17 Hannover	N. Y.	New York
6	Croulet	Olga	49	f	m			U. S. A.	"	U. S. A.	Chicago	brother: Carl Cabet alle Sands 14 III	Ills	Chicago
7	Meyer	John	28	m	merchant			Germany	German	U. S. A.	New York	own address 629 Amsterdam Ave New York City	N. Y.	New York
8	Tengelbusch	Anna	30	f	m	none		Sweden	Swede	Norwege	Christiania	father: Niels Lewin Thorsby, Tveden	"	"
9	Lieber	Hans	26	m	merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	father: Paul Pieger Stettin - Bredow	"	"
10	Hollner	Berta	17	f	none			"	"	"	Lamburg	father: Wolfgang W. Künck Lamburg near Cham	"	"
11	Lipfert	Sabette	22	f	none			"	"	"	Kürnberg	father: Mr. Lipfert Gelmey	"	"
12	Magnussen	Frieda	27	f	none			"	"	"	Altona	father: H. Magnussen Altona 59 Grosse Elstr.	N. Y.	Hoboken
13	Heyberger	Anna	27	f	teacher			Austria	"	U. S. A.	Wilmington	brother: Prof. Heyberger Gutenbergs, Austria	Pa	Wilmington
14	Goldberg	Carl	25	m	musician			"	"	Austria	Wien	mother: R. Goldberg Wien, Austria Kungasse	N. Y.	New York
15	Gutherr	"	29	m	"			"	"	"	"	mother: Jenny Lawlichek Wien I Kungasse 16		
16	Synek	Martin	47	m	"			"	"	"	"	relative: M. Barbeck Mariabühlstrasse, Wien.		
17	Hunyakzek	Ludwig	27	m	"			"	"	"	"	father: J. Hunyaszek Wien III Bellingstr. Hauptstr. 88		
18														
19														
20	Hollmar	Sofie	28	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	New York	father: Peter Hollmar Karlsruhe Rippwien Str. 8	N. Y.	New York
21	Guinspan	Regina	34	f	maid			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hanislau	father: Eisz Guinspan Hanislau	"	"
22	Köhler	Margarete	33	f	none			Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	father: Robert Köhler Stettin, Fährstr 8	"	Brooklyn
23	Nielebock	Ida	33	f	"			"	"	U. S. A.	New York	father: Aug Nielebock Hamburg Jffland Str 36/40	"	New York
24	Kahan	Ida	18	f	dressmaker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petersburg	uncle: J. Kahan Petersburg Vassilka	"	"
25		Elidh	10	m	none			"	"	"	"			
26	Ellberg	Ellen	25	f	"			Danmark	"	U. S. A.	Chicopee	uncle: M. Ellberg Lisbonkey	Nim	Chicopee
27	Weller	Anna	26	f	"			Germany	German	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	mother: Chrs Weller Schwabe, Gmünd, Markt Gasse	N. Y.	Brooklyn
28	Cettinger	Emma	26	f	"			"	"	"	Chicago	brother: Carl Cettinger Tübingen Cettinger Str. 18	Ills	Chicago
29	Brockmann	Oscar	46	m	"			"	"	"	New York	and Mrs Widenbach. Hannover, Gibelstr 15a	L. J.	Richmond
30		Fransiska	23	f	"			"	"	"	"			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven September 7th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Knaack	Anna	40	f	none	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Engelwood	father H. Knaack Barnstedt Königstein	N. Y.	Englewood
2	Schaanberg	Robert	27	m	merchant		"	"	Germany	Lamburg	mother Böhmeberg 5	N. Y.	Rochester
3	Eckhoff	Julius	16	m	writer		"	"	"	Ottendorf	parents B. Eckhoff Hannover	N. Y.	New York
4													
5	Eickmeyer	August	22	m	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ludwigswort	Eickmeyer, Ludwigswort H. Haack 7 Hannover	N. Y.	New York
6	Croulet	Olga	49	f	m		"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago	brother: Carl Croulet alte Sandstr. 14 III	Ills	Chicago
7	Meyer	John	28	m	merchant		"	"	U. S. A.	New York	own address 629 Amsterdam Ave New York City	N. Y.	New York
8	Tengelbusch	Anna	30	f	m	none	Sweden	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	father Niels Lewin Thorsby, Sweden	"	"
9	Lieber	Hans	26	m	merchant		Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	father Paul Lieber Stettin - Bredow	"	"
10	Hollner	Berta	17	f	none		"	"	"	Lamberg	father Wolfgang W. Künck Lamberg near Cham	"	"
11	Lipfert	Babette	22	f			"	"	"	Münster	father: Mor. Lipfert Schney	"	"
12	Magnussen	Frieda	27	f			"	"	"	Altona	father H. Magnussen Altona 59 Grosse Elstr.	N. Y.	Hoboken
13	Heyberger	Anna	27	f	teacher		Austria	"	U. S. A.	New York	brother: Prof. Heyberger Gutenbergs, Austria	N. Y.	Wilkes-Barre
14	Goldberg	Carl	25	m	musician		"	"	Austria	Wien	mother: R. Goldberg Wien, Austria Kärntnerstrasse	N. Y.	New York
15	Gutherr	"	29	m			"	"	"	"	mother: Fanny Kaulisch Wien I. Kärntnerstrasse 16		
16	Szyrak	Martin	47	m			"	"	"	"	relative: M. Barbeck Mariabühlstrasse, Wien.		
17	Hungakzek	Ludwig	27	m			"	"	"	"	father: D. Hungakzek Wien III. Döllingerstr. 88		
18													
19													
20	Kollmar	Sofie	28	f	none	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	New York	father Peter Kollmar Karlruhe Rijnwonen Str. 8	N. Y.	New York
21	Grinspan	Regina	34	f	maid		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hannover	father: Eisz Grinspan Hannover	"	"
22	Gröhler	Margarete	33	f	none		Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	father Robert Gröhler Stettin, Fuhstr. 8	"	Brooklyn
23	Niebock	Vda	33	f			"	"	U. S. A.	New York	father: Aug. Niebock Hamburg Jffland Str 36/40	"	New York
24	Kahan	Vda	18	f	dressmaker		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petersburg	uncle: Aloise Dollner Petersburg Vassicka	"	"
25		Eliak	10	m	none		"	"	"	"			
26	Ellberg	Ellen	25	f			Danmark	"	U. S. A.	Minneapolis	uncle: M. Ellberg Lutskelley	N. Y.	Minneapolis
27	Weller	Anna	26	f			Germany	German	Germany	Brooklyn	mother: Chrs. Weller Schwab. Gmünd Markt Gasse	N. Y.	Brooklyn
28	Pettinger	Emma	26	f			"	"	"	Chicago	brother: Carl Pettinger Pödingen Ekingen Str. 18	Ills	Chicago
29	Brockmann	Oscar	46	m			"	"	"	New York	aunt: Mrs. Wiedenbach Hannover, Giebelstr. 15a	N. Y.	Richmond
30		Franziska	33	f			"	"	"	"			

* Instead of showing occupation, "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

36

Arriving at Port of New York, September 29th, 1907

[illegible]

36

Arriving at Port of New York, September 28th, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg-Geschafen 7/9 07, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Krumm
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schröder, Surgeon of the U.S. Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1907

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Bushaven September 7th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Schoenemann	Margarete	27	f	s. servant	✓	German	NON-IM. ALIEN	Germany	Not known	New York
2	Haichmann	Dora	26	f	cook	✓	"	NON-IM. ALIEN	"	"	"
3	"	Catharina	30	f	"	✓	"	NON-IM. ALIEN	"	"	"
4	"	Anna	26	f	servant	✓	"	NON-IM. ALIEN	"	"	"
5	Vorrath	Marie	33	f	m. wife	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Clara	14	f	s. none	✓	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nightingale	Fred	60	m	m. millworker	✓	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Berta	52	f	s. none	✓	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Johanna	15	f	s. none	✓	"	"	"	"	"
10	Overste	Dora	31	f	m. wife	✓	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Gustav	26	m	" waiter	✓	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Anna	11	f	s. none	✓	"	"	"	"	"
13											
14	Bruining	Bertha	41	f	m. none	✓	Citizens of the U.S.A.				
15	"	Anna	38	f	s. none	✓					
16	Gelkens	Christof	29	m	m. none	✓					
17	"	Hermine	25	f	s. none	✓					
18	"	Willi	5	m	s. none	✓					
19	Freese	William	44	m	m. merchant	✓					
20	"	Wilhelm	10	m	s. none	✓					
21											
22											
23											
24	Croulet	Harry	24	m	s. toolmaker	✓	"	"	"	"	"
25	Metz	Christian	38	m	m. engineer	✓	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Anna	32	f	s. wife	✓	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Georg	6	m	s. none	✓	"	"	"	"	"
28	Koppelman	Hermann	45	m	m. photographer	✓	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Amanda	35	f	s. none	✓	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tamm	Heinrich	63	m	m. laborer	✓	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cusehaven September 7th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schoenemann	Margarete	27	f	s servant			Germany		NON-IM. ALIEN				New York
2	Haichmann	Dora	26	f	cook			"		NON-IM. ALIEN				"
3	"	Catharina	30	f	"			"		NON-IM. ALIEN				"
4	"	Anna	22	f	servant			"		NON-IM. ALIEN				"
5	Vornath	Marie	38	f	m wife			"						
6	"	Clara	14	f	s none			"						
7	Nightingale	Fred	60	m	m millworker			"						
8	"	Berta wife	52	f	none			"						
9	"	Johanna	15	f	s			"						
10	Overste	Dora wife	31	f	m wife			"						
11	"	Gustav	26	m	waiter			"						
12	"	Anna	11	f	s none			"						
13														
14	Brüning	Bertha	34	f	m none									
15	"	Anna	3	f	s									
16	Gebekens	Christof	29	m	m									
17	"	Hermine	23	f	s									
18	"	Willi	5	m	s									
19	Freese	William	44	m	m merchant									
20	"	Wilhelm	10	m	s none									
21														
22														
23														
24	Croulet	Harry	24	m	s toolmaker									
25	Metz	Christian	38	m	m engineer									
26	"	Anna	32	f	s wife									
27	"	Georg	4	m	s none									
28	Koppelman	Lermann	45	m	m photographer									
29	"	Amanda	35	f	s none									
30	Tamm	Heinrich	63	m	m laborer									

Citizens of the U.S.A.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg/Loschhafen 7/9/07,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Mann
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1907,
at Loschhafen
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(25)

I, Dr. Schroeder, Surgeon of the S. S., Pennsylvania, Residing there, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

Overworkers (Crew)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

607 Alum
631
4 Iron
110 Sil
S1
48

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from *Hamby, Cuxhaven*, *Sept. 7th*, 190*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Amirke</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Native of</i>	<i>Amst R</i>		
2	<i>Crowe</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>work</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>							
3	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Geo. Thomas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Irish</i>		<i>Georgia</i>	<i>Calumet</i>				
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3 us

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *A*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 19th*, 190*2*.

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? <small>Yes or No.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>For those in whom an alienation, or fact, is required for entry and treatment of list as "white" or "colored" by naturalization law.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether entitled by reason of any other act, or by reason of any other act, to be admitted to the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <small>Feet. Inches.</small>	Complexion.	Color of— <small>Hair. Eyes.</small>	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. <small>Country. City or Town.</small>
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Reliance
Sept 22
C. J. ...
Inspector*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmitt Master, of the U. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg Sept. 7, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schröder, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," which case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1900
at Philadelphia

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Deerage (Boulevard M.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Boulogne* *France*, *Sept 8th*, 1907

11-1112												12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kasparian	Hegine	10	f	22-4304 (505) 3-17-38		Turkey	Armenian	Monche		Kazar Arapian	Cal	Fresno
2		Agrino	6	f	22-80381 (505) 7/11/37						Monche		
3		Mark Henoume	4										
4		Sosene	2		22-89078 (505) 8-11-37 200/11								
5		Heriknaz	11	f							Friend Mahmed Bendi	Mass	Boston
6	Yousef Aglon	Ali	22	m	Turkey		Turkish		Harport		Father Sakh Kodjarkhanian	Cal	Fresno
7	Kodjarkhanian	Melcon	21	m	Sheep Mender	yes	Armenian		Monche				
8	Kossim Aglon	Kassan	28	m	Turkey		Turkish		Harport		Friend Mahmed Bendi	Cal	New York
9	Kassan Aglon	Ferhat	24	m							Harport		
10	Gentile	Catherine	12	f	22-115839 1-26-42		Italy	Italian	Harport		Father David Angelo	Cal	Baldwin
11	Antonietti	Onofrio	40	m	Baker		Italy		Harport		Friend David Angelo	Cal	Baldwin
12	Bonelli	Belikar	40	m	Sheep Mender	yes	Armenian		Harport		Friend David Angelo	Cal	Baldwin
13	Sagatiellian	Sattak	24	m	Turkey		Turkish		Harport		Friend David Angelo	Cal	Baldwin
14	Agazarian	Bagdasar	24	m		yes	Phasia		Harport		Friend David Angelo	Cal	Baldwin
15	Egiagian	David	40	m					Harport		Friend David Angelo	Cal	Baldwin
16	Kochomovski								Harport		Friend David Angelo	Cal	Baldwin

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Boulogne* *Mar*, *Sept. 8th*, 190*7*

NAME IN FULL.												Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kasparian	Hegine	10	f		22-6034 (505)		Armenian	Turkey	Monche	Kazar Arzarian	Cal	Fresno
2		Agrius	6	f		3-17-38					Monche		
3		Mark Hanoune	4	m		22-6038 (505)	7/11/39						
4		Sosene	2	f		22-60078 (505)	8-11-39						
5		Heriknaz	11	f		22-60078 (505)	8-11-39						
6	Yusef Aglon	Ali	22	m		22-60078 (505)		Turkey	Turkish	Harport	Friend Mahmed Bendi	Harport	Cal
7	Kodjarkhian	Meleor	21	m		22-60078 (505)		Armenian	Armenian	Monche	Father Sakh Kodjarkhian	Monche	Cal
8	Kossein Aglon	Kassan	28	m		22-60078 (505)		Turkey	Turkish	Harport	Friend Mahmed Bendi	Harport	Cal
9	Kassan Aglon	Forhat	24	m		22-60078 (505)		Turkey	Turkish	Harport	Friend Mahmed Bendi	Harport	Cal
10	Gentile	Catherine	32	f		22-60078 (505)		Italy	Italian	Harport	Father David Angelo	Harport	Cal
11		Antonietta	3	f		22-60078 (505)		Italy	Italian	Harport	Father David Angelo	Harport	Cal
12	Birrelli	Onofrio	40	m		22-60078 (505)		Italy	Italian	Harport	Father David Angelo	Harport	Cal
13	Sagatiellian	Kelikar	40	m		22-60078 (505)		Armenian	Armenian	Harport	Father David Angelo	Harport	Cal
14	Ayazian	Sattak	24	m		22-60078 (505)		Turkey	Turkish	Harport	Father David Angelo	Harport	Cal
15	Egiazarian	Bagdasar	22	m		22-60078 (505)		Turkey	Turkish	Harport	Father David Angelo	Harport	Cal
16	Kochomovski	David	40	m		22-60078 (505)		Poland	Polish	Harport	Father David Angelo	Harport	Cal

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 19th, 1907 7 2 PM 42

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or obligation, to perform service of any kind, or to engage in any business, or to perform any other service, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	father	no		Israel with their Parents	no	no	no	no	good	no				none		Polkey	Monche	
2	No				as per Manifest B														
3	No				# 19-30.														
4	No																		
5	No																		
6	No	self	\$12		Friend Mahmud Effendi							5 4		dark fair hair				Harport	
7	No		\$10		40 Water St. New York City							5 5		dark				Monche	
8	No		\$12		Uncle David Abraham 90							5 7		grey				Harport	
9	No		\$12		Uncle David Abraham 90							5 7		dark					
10	No		\$12		Friend R. Broussard							5 3		dark				Italy Palermo	
11	No	mother	\$12		Friend R. Broussard							5 6		grey				Spain	
12	No	self	\$12		Friend R. Broussard							5 3		dark				Spain	
13	No		\$12		Friend R. Broussard							5 3		dark				Spain	
14	No		\$12		Friend R. Broussard							5 3		dark				Spain	
15	No		\$12		Friend R. Broussard							5 3		dark				Spain	
16	No		\$12		Friend R. Broussard							5 3		dark				Spain	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. K. Mann
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this

, 190 ,

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Schröder, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, Garling Herwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1900
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Boulogne Mer, Sept. 8th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Ismail Oglou	Mahmed Ali	24	M	Farmer Laborer	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Harport	Sister Fatma Ismail Oglou	Harport	Me	Harport
2	Bourounsouzian	Toros	25	M				Armenian	Armenian	Palow		Brother Antoun Bourounsouzian	Palow	RT	Providence
3	Kelamian	Simon	35	M								Brother Garabed Kelamian	Palow		
4	Khazarian	Sarkis	40	M	Joiner	yes						Wife Elizabeth Khazarian	Palow		
5	Khazar	Sarkisian	22	M	Farmer Laborer							Wife Marguerite Khazar			
6	Omar Oglou	Kalil	30	M		no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Harport	Father Omar Hussein	Harport	Me	Harport
7	Kelamian	Kachadoor	45	M	Joiner			Armenian	Armenian	Palow		Brother Gabriel Kelamian	Palow	RT	Providence
8	Kouharian	Zakar	24	M	Hospital Discharged							Father Arkin Kouharian	Palow		
9	Kelamian	Sarkis	25	M	Farmer Laborer	yes						Father Boos Kelamian	Palow		
10	Kelamian	Garabed	18	M								Father Khagop Kelamian	Palow		
11	Crisafulli	Storace	44	M	Dealer			Italy	Italian South	Tunis	Tunis	Friend	74		New York
12		Ellena	41	F	Housekeeper				German			Comte de Bidonville			
13		Federico	11	M	None				Italian South			Rue de Russie 172			
14	Shahpasof	Arturo	10	M								Tunis			
15	Shahpasof	Suleyman	27	M	Farmer Laborer	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Khaghis	Father Shahpasof Mahmoud	Khaghis	Ill.	East St Louis
16	Husein Oglou	Mahmad	23	M								Uncle Ali Mahmoud Oglou	Khaghis		
17	Mahmed	Mahmond	30	M								Uncle Rasoul Mahmoud	Khaghis		
18	Bini Sadeh	Husein	25	M				Turkey	Turkish	Palow		Father Sader Bini Sadeh	Palow		
19	Memed	Kalet	31	M								Sister Fatma Memed	Palow		
20	Armenak	Hacopian	20	M	Teacher	yes		Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Van	Father Agop Garabedian	Van	NY	Troy
21	Pikran	Chamersian	20	M	Shoemaker							Sister			
22	Gerhassian	Medros	20	M	Farmer Laborer	no		Armenia	Armenian	Palow		Chamers Keranian			
23	Sheikh Memed	Oglou Aziz	25	M	Hospital Discharged			Turkey	Turkish	Harport		Father Sarkis Mersesyan	Palow		New York
24	Papazian	Arman	23	M	Perk	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Palow		Father Sarkis Memed	Palow	NY	Harport
25	Jain Oglou	Mohamed	28	M	Baker			Turkey	Turkish	Palow		Brother Libran Papazian	Palow	NY	Harport
26	Osman Oglou	Mehmed	30	M	Farmer Laborer	no						Wife Faya Mohamed Jain Oglou	Palow		
27	Wartanian	Karian	45	M	Housekeeper	yes		Armenia	Armenian	Palow		Uncle Khouchik Osman Oglou	Palow		New Worcester
28	Oghassian	Avedis	25	M	Farmer Laborer							Brother Melcon Oghassian	Palow	RT	Providence
29	Kaparian	Bedros	40	M								Brother Melcon Kaparian	Palow	Cal.	Fresno
30		Koeme	30	M	Housekeeper	no						Armenian	Monde		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Boulogne* *France*, *Sept. 8th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ismail</i>	<i>Oglou</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Term Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Harport</i>	<i>Sister Sathma Ismail Oglou</i>	<i>Harport</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Providence</i>
2	<i>Bourounsouzian</i>	<i>Toro</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Palow</i>	<i>Brother Artour Bourounsouzian</i>	<i>Palow</i>	<i>RT</i>	<i>Providence</i>
3	<i>Kelamian</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Brother Garabed Kelamian</i>	<i>Palow</i>		
4	<i>Khazarian</i>	<i>Sarkis</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Wife Elizabeth Khazarian</i>	<i>Palow</i>		
5	<i>Khazar</i>	<i>Sarkisian</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Term Laborer</i>							<i>Wife Marguerite Khazar</i>			
6	<i>Amir Oglou</i>	<i>Kalil</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>no</i>		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Harport</i>	<i>Father Omar Hussein</i>	<i>Harport</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Providence</i>
7	<i>Kelamian</i>	<i>Nachadoor</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>			<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Palow</i>	<i>Brother Gabriel Kelamian</i>	<i>Palow</i>	<i>RT</i>	<i>Providence</i>
8	<i>Kouharian</i>	<i>Zakar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>							<i>Father Artin Kouharian</i>	<i>Palow</i>		
9	<i>Kelamian</i>	<i>Sarkis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Term Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>Father Boor Kelamian</i>	<i>Palow</i>		
10	<i>Kelamian</i>	<i>Garabed</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Father Hagop Kelamian</i>	<i>Palow</i>		
11	<i>Crisafulli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dealer</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Tunis</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>Tunis</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Providence</i>
12		<i>Elena</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>				<i>German</i>			<i>Comte de Bedouville</i>			
13		<i>Federico</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>				<i>Italian</i>			<i>Rue de Rouen</i>			
14	<i>Shahpasof</i>	<i>Arturo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Father Shahpasof Mahmoud</i>	<i>Palow</i>		
15	<i>Shahpasof</i>	<i>Sulymann</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Term Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Kheghe</i>	<i>Friend Ali Mahmoud</i>	<i>Palow</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>East St Louis</i>
16	<i>Hussein Oglou</i>	<i>Mahmud</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Friend Ali Mahmoud</i>	<i>Palow</i>		
17	<i>Mahmud</i>	<i>Mahmud</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Friend Ali Mahmoud</i>	<i>Palow</i>		
18	<i>Bini Sadet</i>	<i>Houssain</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Palow</i>	<i>Father Sader Bini Sadet</i>	<i>Palow</i>		
19	<i>Memed</i>	<i>Khalil</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Sister Sathma Memed</i>	<i>Palow</i>		
20	<i>Armenak</i>	<i>Hacopian</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Van</i>	<i>Father Garabedian</i>	<i>Van</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Providence</i>
21	<i>Pikran</i>	<i>Charmessian</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shoe maker</i>							<i>Father Sarkis Charmessian</i>	<i>Palow</i>		
22	<i>Gerdisian</i>	<i>Medros</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Term Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Palow</i>	<i>Father Sarkis Gerdisian</i>	<i>Palow</i>		
23	<i>Sheikh Memed</i>	<i>Oglou Aziz</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>			<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Harport</i>	<i>Brother Lilean Papazian</i>	<i>Palow</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Providence</i>
24	<i>Papazian</i>	<i>Arman</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Bank</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Palow</i>	<i>Wife Faya Mohamed</i>	<i>Palow</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Providence</i>
25	<i>Jasim Oglou</i>	<i>Mohamed</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Baker</i>			<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Palow</i>	<i>Friend Ali Mahmoud</i>	<i>Palow</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Providence</i>
26	<i>Osman Oglou</i>	<i>Mehmed</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Term Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>Friend Ali Mahmoud</i>	<i>Palow</i>		
27	<i>Wartanian</i>	<i>Karian</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Palow</i>	<i>Brother Malcom</i>	<i>Palow</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Providence</i>
28	<i>Oghassian</i>	<i>Avedis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Term Laborer</i>							<i>Brother in Law Khazar</i>	<i>Palow</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Fresno</i>
29	<i>Kaporian</i>	<i>Bedro</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Palow</i>		
30		<i>Boeme</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 19th

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or obligation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother-in-law Ed. G. Lou. Hessian. 16 Forsaker St. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	none	Turkey	Harport
2			\$12		Brother Haggop Bourounsdoukian. 86 Douglas Av. Providence R.I.				had for medicine		5	5				Turkey	Palou
3			\$12		Cousin Tavor Kalamian, 86 Douglas Avenue, Providence R.I.						5	4	gray		Scar left cheek		
4			\$12	yes	Brother-in-law Hodge Markach. Providence R.I.						5	4	dark		Tattooed right hand		Palou
5			\$12	no	RT Cousin Karter Kazarian. 86 Douglas Av. Providence R.I.						5	6	dark		none		
6			\$12	no	Brother Saduak Amari. 913 P.O. Box, Peabody Mass.						5	5	gray			Turkey	Harport
7			\$12		Cousin Hachig Bouloumian. 86 Douglas Av. Providence R.I.						5	1	gray	brown		Turkey	Palou
8			\$12		Brother Mardiros Karamian. 86 Douglas Av. Providence R.I.						5	4	black				
9			\$12		Brother Mardiros Kalamian. 86 Douglas Av. Providence R.I.						5	3	dark				
10			\$12		Cousin Grahed Kalamian. 86 Douglas Av. Providence R.I.						5	1	dark	black			
11					Friend Mr. Rookhamed. 114 John St. New York						5	5	gray	gray		Italy	Messina
12	husband										5		fair	blue		Germany	Prelefeld
13	father												dark	brown		Italy	Messina
14													fair	blue			
15	self		\$10		Friend Kalamian. 1421 Walnut St. East St. Louis Mo.						5	5	dark	black		Turkey	Wieghe
16			\$10		Friend Ovedis Giragosian. 1421 Walnut St. East St. Louis Mo.						5	5	gray	brown			
17			\$10		Friend Hassan Samail Olan. 1421 Walnut St. East St. Louis Mo.						5	5	black	black			
18			\$10		Cousin Djemad. 1421 Walnut St. East St. Louis Mo.						5	3				Turkey	Palou
19			\$10		Cousin Ali Olan. 1421 Walnut St. East St. Louis Mo.						5	7	gray	brown			
20			\$10		Friend Arshak Shaparian. 2311 1st Ave. Watervliet N.Y.						5	4	dark	black		Turkey	Van
21			\$10		Cousin Kalamian. 125 W. 29th St. New York						5	4		dark			
22			\$10		Cousin Kalamian. 125 W. 29th St. New York						5	4		dark			
23	no		\$15		Cousin Kalamian. 125 W. 29th St. New York						5	4		dark			
24	yes		\$15		Cousin Kalamian. 125 W. 29th St. New York						5	4		dark			
25	no		\$15		Cousin Kalamian. 125 W. 29th St. New York						5	4		dark			
26	no		\$15		Cousin Kalamian. 125 W. 29th St. New York						5	4		dark			
27	yes		\$15		Cousin Kalamian. 125 W. 29th St. New York						5	4		dark			
28	no		\$15		Cousin Kalamian. 125 W. 29th St. New York						5	4		dark			
29	no		\$15		Cousin Kalamian. 125 W. 29th St. New York						5	4		dark			
30	no		\$15		Cousin Kalamian. 125 W. 29th St. New York						5	4		dark			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. K. M. M.
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this

, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Fehrer, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1900
at Philadelphia
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Boulogne sur Mer* September 8th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Hanna Zaker</i>	<i>Said</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Sister Hanna Hanna</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
2	<i>Dania</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Father Sleiman Zaker</i>	
3	<i>Said</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Bouydan Hanna</i>	
4	<i>Abou Abdou</i>	<i>Elias</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Father Youssef Abou Abdou</i>	
5	<i>Youssef Lahoud</i>	<i>Mikail</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farm Labourer</i>				<i>Youssef Lahoud</i>	<i>Mass. Lawrence</i>
6	<i>Sama ha</i>	<i>Haji</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Dealer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Hanna Sama ha</i>	<i>D.C. Washington</i>
7	<i>Joussaf Zaker</i>	<i>Brakim</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>				<i>Mother Sofia Abou Salem</i>	<i>Mass. Lawrence</i>
8	<i>Salim</i>	<i>Elias</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Bahya</i>	<i>Father Metri Haddad Samir</i>	<i>La Lafayette</i>
9	<i>Hamahoun</i>	<i>Chueri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Dealer</i>			<i>Jerelkamar</i>	<i>Mother Abouba Metri</i>	<i>Mass. Lawrence</i>
10	<i>Lamibe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Mother Saada Khame</i>	<i>D.C. Washington</i>
11	<i>Elias Chahia</i>	<i>Salim</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Father Elias Hanna</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
12	<i>Hanna</i>	<i>Kalil</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farm Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Mother Saada Khame</i>	<i>D.C. Washington</i>
13	<i>Elias Chahia</i>	<i>Sleiman</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Father Ibrahim Estefan</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
14	<i>Brakim Estefan</i>	<i>Mekem</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mason</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Father Elias Hanna</i>	
15	<i>Hanna</i>	<i>Elias</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>W</i>				<i>Father Metri Zaker</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
16	<i>Zaker</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Jerelkamar</i>	<i>Mother Lucia Bekhara</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
17	<i>Samaan Bekhara</i>	<i>Bekhara</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farm Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Father Hanna Hanna</i>	
18	<i>Hanna Elias</i>	<i>Haroun</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>				<i>Mother Zaker Zhour</i>	<i>Mass. North Adams</i>
19	<i>Zhour</i>	<i>Bekhara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mason</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Jerelkamar</i>	<i>Mother Zhour Zhour</i>	<i>D.C. Gold Hill</i>
20	<i>Lat</i>	<i>Fard</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Maker</i>		<i>Esthadime</i>	<i>Friend Lat</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
21	<i>Antoun Zahra</i>	<i>Estefan</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Dealer</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Egypt Alexandria</i>	<i>Friend Lat</i>	
22	<i>Halane</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>					<i>Kalil Zaker Khayat</i>	
23	<i>Joussaf</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Place des Consuls</i>	
24	<i>George</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>Alexandria Egypt</i>	
25	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Emile</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Dealer</i>			<i>Syria</i>	<i>Mother Hanna Youssef Selloun</i>	<i>La Fayette</i>
26	<i>Hanna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>					<i>Father Metri Bekhara</i>	
27	<i>Sofia</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>				<i>Egypt Alexandria</i>	<i>Brother Alexandre Hahue</i>	<i>Mass. Lawrence</i>
28	<i>Salim</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>				<i>Syria</i>	<i>Mother Hahue</i>	<i>Mass. Lawrence</i>
29	<i>Haknerdi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farm Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Father Hahue</i>	<i>Mass. Lawrence</i>
30	<i>Mahmed</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Father Mahmed Mustafa</i>	<i>Mass. Lawrence</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Boulogne* *France* September 8th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	ADMITTED Hanna Zuber	Said	29	W. Dealer	no	Syrian	Syrian	Dereh Khamar	Sister Hany Hanna Dereh Khamar	La. Lafayette
2	ADMITTED Dania	17	f	Housekeeper	yes				Father Shuman Zuber	
3	ADMITTED Said	9	M	S. none					Father Bouadon Hanna	
4	ADMITTED Abou Abdou	Elias	18	Labourer	no				Father Youssef Abou Abdou	
5	Youssef Lahoud	Mikail	18	Jarm. Labourer					Father Youssef Lahoud	Mass. Lawrence
6	Sama ha	Hajj	30	Dealer	no				Father Hanna Sama ha	D.C. Washington
7	Youssef Zaker	Brakim	28						Mother Sofiya Abou Abdou	Mass. Lawrence
8	Salim	Elias	18	S. Dealer				Brooklyn	Father Metri Haddad Sami	La. Lafayette
9	Chamahoun	Chouri	18	Dealer				Dereh Khamar	Mother Abou Metri	Mass. Lawrence
10		Lahib	20	f. Housekeeper	no				Dereh Khamar	
11	Elias Chahia	Salim	22	M. S. Smith	yes				Mother Saada Khaine	D.C. Washington
12	Hanna	Kalil	35	W. Jarm. Labourer	no				Father Elias Hanna	Conn. Bridgeport
13	Elias Chahia	Gleiman	26	S. Smith	yes			Dereh Khamar	Mother Saada Khaine	D.C. Washington
14	Brakim Estefan	Melhem	21	Mason	no			Elnan	Father Ibrahim Estefan	Conn. Bridgeport
15	Hanna	Elias	28	W. none					Father Elias Hanna	
16	Zaker		24	W. Butcher	yes			Dereh Khamar	Father Metri Zaker	N.Y. New York
17	Sama Bechara	Bechara	30	W. Jarm. Labourer	no			Elnan	Mother Lucia Bechara	Conn. Bridgeport
18	Hanna Elias	Maroun	22	S. none					Father Hanna Hanna Elias	
19	Thouri	Bechara	18	Mason	yes			Dereh Khamar	Mother Rashed Thouri	Mass. North Adams
20	Lotri	Fard	16	S. S. Maker				Estadime	Mother George Lotri	D.C. Gold Hill
21	ADMITTED Antoun Sahra	Estefan	35	W. Dealer	no	Egypt	Egypt	Alexandria	Friend Latil Pasha Khayat	La. Lafayette
22	ADMITTED Hilana		36	W. Housekeeper					Place des Consuls	
23	ADMITTED Youssef		15	M. S. Student	yes				Alexandria Egypt	
24	ADMITTED George		7	W. none						
25	Joseph	Emile	24	W. Dealer		Syria	Syria	Dereh Khamar	Mother Amin Youssef Selloum	N.Y. New York
26	ADMITTED Hanna		16	W. Housekeeper					Father Metri Bechara	
27	ADMITTED Saloum	Sofia	34	W. S. Student		Egypt	Egypt	Alexandria	Brother Alexandre Hahne	Alexandria
28	Elboub	Salim	18	M. S. Student		Syria	Syria	Dereh Khamar	Mother Hahne	Mass. Lawrence
29	Haknerdi Oglou	Ali	17	W. Jarm. Labourer	no	Turkey	Turkey	Harpoot	Father Haknerdi Ali Oglou	Mass. Worcester
30	Mahmed	Ahmed	28	S. none	yes				Father Mahmed Mustafa Oglou	Mass. Worcester

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Sept 19th*, 190*7*

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	no	Self	yes 11.00	Leigette	Brother	50	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	black	none	Syria	Dereh Hamar
2	"	husband	\$1.00	no	Brother in law	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	black	"	"	"
3	"	uncle	"	"	Brother in law	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	black	"	"	"
4	"	self	\$1.00	"	Brother	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	black	"	"	"
5	"	"	\$1.00	"	Brother Said Joseph Loh and	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	\$1.00	"	Brother Mansour Sama al, 601 Trenton	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	\$1.00	"	St. Northwest, Washington D.C.	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	\$1.00	"	Common Said Joseph Bonchamkorn	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	\$1.00	"	Common Groceries 6 1/2 St. Lawrence Mass	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	\$1.00	"	Common Auburn Sincor	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	\$1.00	"	17920 Box Leigette La	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	\$1.00	"	Brother in law	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	\$1.00	"	Said Bonchamkorn	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	\$1.00	"	356 9th St. Lawrence Mass.	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	\$1.00	"	Brother in law Mansour Sama al, 601 Trenton	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	\$1.00	"	St. Northwest, Washington D.C.	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	\$1.00	"	Common Said Joseph Bonchamkorn	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	\$1.00	"	Common Groceries 6 1/2 St. Lawrence Mass	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	\$1.00	"	Common Auburn Sincor	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	\$1.00	"	17920 Box Leigette La	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	\$1.00	"	Brother in law	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	\$1.00	"	Said Bonchamkorn	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	\$1.00	"	356 9th St. Lawrence Mass.	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	\$1.00	"	Brother in law Mansour Sama al, 601 Trenton	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	\$1.00	"	St. Northwest, Washington D.C.	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	\$1.00	"	Common Said Joseph Bonchamkorn	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	\$1.00	"	Common Groceries 6 1/2 St. Lawrence Mass	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	\$1.00	"	Common Auburn Sincor	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	\$1.00	"	17920 Box Leigette La	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	\$1.00	"	Brother in law	40	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Kramm
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this

at

190
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. ch, Pennington, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1900
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Steering: Hamburg - Copenhagen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Emmyloune*

sailing from *Hamburg*

6. September 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Izein	Yashe Liebe	19	M	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janisyn	father: David Izein Janisyn, As	NY	Brooklyn	
2	Schwintkin	Masche	17	F	yes	yes			Poland		father: Josef Schwintkin Lodzian, As		New York	
3	Habermann	Lilient	20	M	yes	yes			Poland		mother: Feige Habermann Lodzian, As			
4		Bornstein	18	F	yes	yes			Poland		mother: Alexandra Bornstein Lodzian, As			
5	Loyki	Felix	26	M	yes	yes		Polish	Poland		mother: Alexandra Loyki Lodzian, As		Maspeth	
6	Andzejewsky	Antony	38	M	yes	yes			Poland		mother: Katarina Andzejewsky Lodzian, As		Ohio	
7	Rebentke	Josephata	17	F	yes	yes	Lithuanian		Poland		father: Joseph Rebentke Lodzian, As	NY	New York	
8	Kaczynska	Felina	20	F	yes	yes		Polish	Poland		mother: Katarina Kaczynska Lodzian, As			
9	Neurony	Pesce Feige	16	F	yes	yes	Hebrew		Poland		mother: Alexandra Neurony Lodzian, As			
10	Palatnik	Aron	28	M	yes	yes			Poland		mother: Katarina Palatnik Lodzian, As	NY	New York	
11	Chaitkin	Lube	19	M	yes	yes			Poland		mother: Katarina Chaitkin Lodzian, As	PA	Philadelphia	
12	Wassilewsky	Antony	22	M	yes	yes		Polish	Poland		mother: Katarina Wassilewsky Lodzian, As			
13	Tzengy		25	M	yes	yes			Poland		mother: Katarina Tzengy Lodzian, As	NY	Brooklyn	
14	Traszek		18	M	yes	yes			Poland		mother: Katarina Traszek Lodzian, As	NY	Brooklyn	
15	Stark	Michal	31	M	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wierzyce	mother: Katarina Stark Lodzian, As	PA	Philadelphia	
16	Shur	Lea	20	F	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janisyn	mother: Katarina Shur Lodzian, As	NY	New York	
17	Nachmikovski	Rabens	17	M	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Lomborg	mother: Katarina Nachmikovski Lodzian, As	PA	Philadelphia	
18	Lebman	Samuel	37	M	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janisyn	mother: Katarina Lebman Lodzian, As	NY	New York	
19	Scharb	Louise	19	F	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janisyn	mother: Katarina Scharb Lodzian, As	NY	New York	
20	Auckman	Edwin	15	M	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janisyn	mother: Katarina Auckman Lodzian, As	NY	New York	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Emmalyne*

sailing from

Hamburg

6. September 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>X</i> <i>Hein</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>CHARGED</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>family</i>	<i>father: David Heine</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Litwinski</i>	<i>Maske</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Judek Litwinski</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Haberman</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>shochet</i>					<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>sister: Feige Haberman</i>		
4		<i>Born</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Lodz</i>		
5	<i>Lrogski</i>	<i>Felix</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>wf: Alexander Lrogski</i>	<i>MA</i>	<i>Maspetta</i>
6	<i>Andrejewsky</i>	<i>Antony</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Moscow</i>		<i>Katerina Andrejewsky</i>	<i>MA</i>	<i>Weymouth</i>
7	<i>X</i> <i>Petravsk</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Lithuania</i>		<i>father: Wojciech Petravsk</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Kajenska</i>	<i>Felina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Lodz</i>		<i>Walter Kajenska</i>		
9	<i>Meyerson</i>	<i>Pessie</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>dressmaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Wf: Meyerson</i>	<i>MA</i>	<i>Weymouth</i>
10	<i>Palatnik</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>butcher</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Wf: Palatnik</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Chaitkin</i>	<i>Lube</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>dressmaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>father: Lube Chaitkin</i>	<i>PA</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Wassilowsky</i>	<i>Antony</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>type setter</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>mother: Paulina Wassilowsky</i>	<i>MA</i>	<i>Weymouth</i>
13	<i>Tzeng</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>					<i>Poland</i>		<i>Wf: Tzeng</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Fraser</i>		<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Poland</i>		<i>father: Danas Fraser</i>	<i>MA</i>	<i>Weymouth</i>
15	<i>Stark</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wierzyce</i>	<i>wf: Stark</i>	<i>MA</i>	<i>Weymouth</i>
16	<i>Shur</i>	<i>Lea</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>h. wait</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>wf: Shur</i>	<i>MA</i>	<i>Weymouth</i>
17	<i>Natunowski</i>	<i>Rabius</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>f. lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>mother: Natunowski</i>	<i>MA</i>	<i>Weymouth</i>
18	<i>Lebman</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Guzdov</i>	<i>wf: Lebman</i>	<i>MA</i>	<i>Weymouth</i>
19	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cook</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Lehman</i>	<i>MA</i>	<i>Weymouth</i>
20	<i>Auckman</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>paper</i>					<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prignitz</i>	<i>Prignitz</i>	<i>MA</i>	<i>Weymouth</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

Sept. 19th, 1907

48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	uncle	3.00		uncle Lisemann Paul Brooklyn, N.Y. Varetown, N.Y. in Lm good					52	fair black grey	without	Russia Jossow			
2	yes		5.00		uncle Abram Greenberg New York, Christiana St					51	dark brown		Lutobany			
3		brother	20		brother: Leim Habermann New York, Marks Place 104					53	light brown grey	scar on nose	Warsaw			
4					brother: Franz Grotzki Nacquet, N.Y. Perry St 23					52	fair	without				
5	no		5		cousin: Haiman Hymann New York, 104					58	light brown		Dreutown			
6	yes	cousin	5		self: Chis boe 104					56	fair blue		Mehora			
7		brother	7		brother: Jan Hagenstki New York, N.Y. 15th St 590					52	light brown		Tisaroni			
8		brother	10		brother: David Lewin Holokost, town, no sheet					5	dark brown		Tosowice			
9		grandfather	2		brother: Abraham Flishta New York, 104					410	blue		Tosowice			
10	yes	self	4		cousin: Lohman Kienitzki Chicago, Ill. 104					53	dark grey		Leczyzna			
11	yes	cousin	2		brother: Jan Galanaska New York, 104					55	light brown blue		Talajenka			
12		brother	2		brother: Jan Galanaska New York, 104					55	light brown blue		Lunalki			
13	no		15		brother: Daniel Fraszak Milwaukee, Wis. 104					56	grey		Pulegum			
14	yes	brother	15		cousin: Micki Milian Youngstown, Ohio 104					53	fair		Bionzy			
15		cousin	5		brother: Jakob Klorow New York, 104					56	black		Austria Wierzlice			
16		self	2		brother: Jan Kallus New York, 104					52			Russia Wau			
17	no		20		brother: Jan Kallus New York, 104					55	fair		Austria Lemberg			
18	yes		10		brother: Jan Kallus New York, 104					53	light brown blue		Austria Popisk			
19	no		10		brother: Jan Kallus New York, 104					51	fair		Austria Wierzlice			
20	yes		10		brother: Jan Kallus New York, 104					54	grey		Russia Wau			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the Immigration, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. K. Mann
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1900.

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schröder, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "otherwise licensed," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1900
at Philadelphia

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 6 September 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wyc	Marianna	22	f	single	Polish	German	Barth	friend: Karl Tausch	Cal. San Vale	
2	Phanyar	Gustav	27	m	single	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	no st.	Cal. San Vale	
3	Tacuna	Michaly	26	m	single	"	"	"	no st.	Cal. San Vale	
4	"	Piros	21	f	wife	"	"	"	no st.	Cal. San Vale	
5	"	Hona	4	f	child	"	"	"	no st.	Cal. San Vale	
6	Schochor	Israel	16	m	single	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father: Samuel Schochor	R. Providence	
7	Wesolowski	Leib	25	m	single	"	"	"	mother: Rachel Wodowski	NY Paterson	
8	Babinski	Bersch	26	m	single	"	"	"	father: Jozef Babinski	NY New York	
9	Kurlik	Gusck	18	f	single	"	"	"	father: Jozef Kurlik	NY Brooklyn	
10	Kowalski	Tosck	21	m	single	Polish	"	"	father: Jozef Kowalski	"	
11	Dubinski	Tosck	26	m	single	"	"	"	wife: Jolanta Dubinski	Ind. Terre Haute	
12	Wraz	Stefan	40	m	single	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	wife: Theresa Wraz	NY New York	
13	Gordok	Taus	17	m	single	"	"	"	mother: Maria Gordok	NY Chicago	
14	Schneider	Peter	45	m	single	German	"	"	wife: Margaretha Schneider	"	
15	Hansen	Torgen	22	m	single	German	"	"	father: Heinrich Hansen	Ill. Chicago	
16	Zambanchas	Francisck	25	m	single	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	father: Jozef Zambanchas	NY New Britain	
17	Tomaszunas	Anton	20	m	single	"	"	"	father: Jozef Tomaszunas	Pa. Pottsville	
18	Lukaszewicz	Antonij	19	m	single	Polish	"	"	father: Jozef Lukaszewicz	Pa. Coakville	
19	Wanilewski	Larya	22	f	single	"	"	"	father: Jan Waniowski	Pa. Chicago	
20	Telepak	Piotk	43	m	single	"	"	"	wife: Eva Telepak	"	
21	Larsjowsky	Wladyslaw	19	m	single	"	"	"	father: Jozef Larsjowsky	NY Buffalo	
22	Spuyt	Hanistaw	18	m	single	"	"	"	father: Jan Spuyt	Pa. Harrisburg	
23	Maczmowski	Boleslaw	16	m	single	"	"	"	wife: Anna Maczmowski	Pa. Scranton	
24	Schmidtke	Anna	17	f	wife	German	"	"	father: Jozef Schmidtke	Pa. Scranton	
25	Philipsinski	Tospe	37	m	wife	"	"	"	mother: Golda Philipsinski	Pa. Scranton	
26	"	Wiroche	11	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Chemie	9	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Schimur	8	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Chie	6	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Kile	3	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

3. September 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wyc	Marianna	22	f	housewife		Austria	Polish	Germany	Barth	friend: Karl Tausch	Cal.	San Mateo
2	Thanyar	Gustav	27	m	printer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Biskoloz	brother: Tamas Thanyar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Tacuna	Mihaly	26	m	housewife						mother: Julia Tacuna	Oh	Cleveland
4		Peter	21	f	housewife						mother: Julia Tacuna	Oh	Cleveland
5		Flora	4	f	child						mother: Julia Tacuna	Oh	Cleveland
6	Schocher	Israel	16	m	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Korow	father: Samuel Schocher	R.I.	Providence
7	Wesolowski	Leib	25	m	housewife						mother: Rachle Wesolowski	N.Y.	Paterson
8	Babinshi	Kirsch	26	m	housewife						father: Isaac Babinshi	N.Y.	New York
9	Kulik	Gesche	18	f	housewife						father: Hyman Kulik	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Kowalski	Joseph	21	m	housewife		Polish				father: Jan Kowalski		
11	Dubinski	Joseph	26	m	housewife						father: Joseph Dubinski	N.Y.	New York
12	Wray	Stefan	40	m	housewife		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Torok	mother: Anna Wray	N.Y.	New York
13	Gostok	Tamara	17	f	housewife						mother: Anna Gostok	N.Y.	New York
14	Schneider	Peter	45	m	housewife		German				mother: Anna Schneider		
15	Hansen	Torgun	22	m	housewife		German				father: Heinrich Hansen	Ill	Chicago
16	Tombranchas	Franciszek	25	m	housewife		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Polezjan	father: Jan Tombranchas	Ill	Chicago
17	Tomazunas	Antonia	26	f	housewife						father: Jan Tomazunas	N.Y.	New York
18	Lukaszewicz	Antonia	19	f	housewife		Polish				father: Jan Lukaszewicz	Ill	Chicago
19	Wasilewski	Anna	22	f	housewife						father: Jan Wasilewski	Ill	Chicago
20	Telepak	Leib	43	m	housewife						father: Jan Telepak	Ill	Chicago
21	Lisowsky	Madyslaw	19	m	housewife						father: Jan Lisowsky	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Spuyt	Samiraw	17	m	housewife						father: Jan Spuyt	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Chasnowski	Bobolaw	26	m	housewife						father: Jan Chasnowski	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Schmidtke	Anna	17	f	housewife		German				father: Jan Schmidtke	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Philipsinski	Torpe	27	m	housewife						father: Jan Philipsinski	N.Y.	Buffalo
26		Horviche	11	m	housewife						father: Jan Horviche	N.Y.	Buffalo
27		Chemie	9	f	housewife						father: Jan Chemie	N.Y.	Buffalo
28		Schinner	8	f	housewife						father: Jan Schinner	N.Y.	Buffalo
29		Chae	6	f	housewife						father: Jan Chae	N.Y.	Buffalo
30		Kule	3	f	housewife						father: Jan Kule	N.Y.	Buffalo

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept. 19th, 1907

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	10	no		to brother: Isaac Schuchter					5	2	gray	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kiasauza
2	brother	10	no		to brother: Isaac Schuchter					5	4			blue		Hungary	Kiskolap
3	father	10	no		to father: Isaac Schuchter					5	3						Kiasauza
4	self	40	no		to brother: Isaac Schuchter					5	4						
5					to brother: Isaac Schuchter												
6	no	40	no		to brother: Isaac Schuchter					5	2			gray		Russia	Pikow
7		10	no		to brother: Isaac Schuchter					5	3						Spica
8	yes	10	no		to brother: Isaac Schuchter					5	4			black			
9		10	no		to brother: Isaac Schuchter					5	1			fair			Koncow
10		10	no		to brother: Isaac Schuchter					5	5			brown			Ciech
11		10	no		to brother: Isaac Schuchter					5	9			blue			Wilki
12		10	no		to brother: Isaac Schuchter					5	6					Hungary	Tanek
13		10	no		to brother: Isaac Schuchter					5	4						Pelagran
14		10	no		to brother: Isaac Schuchter					5	6			gray			
15		10	no		to brother: Isaac Schuchter					5	10			fair		Germany	Lutten
16	brother	10	no		to brother: Isaac Schuchter					5	5					Russia	Tolacio
17		10	no		to brother: Isaac Schuchter					5	6			brown			Krapichki
18	brother	10	no		to brother: Isaac Schuchter					5	10			gray			Koncow
19	brother	10	no		to brother: Isaac Schuchter					5	3						Kalovanya
20	nephew	3	no		to brother: Isaac Schuchter					5				brown			Kipton
21	brother	10	no		to brother: Isaac Schuchter					5	2			gray			Wieloweh
22	uncle	4	no		to brother: Isaac Schuchter					5				black			St. Wigny
23	brother	4	no		to brother: Isaac Schuchter					5	10			brown			Koncow
24		10	no		to brother: Isaac Schuchter					4	11			gray			Wigny
25	husband	50	no		to husband: Isaac Schuchter					5	1			black			Wigny
26	brother	10	no		to brother: Isaac Schuchter									fair			
27	husband	50	no		to husband: Isaac Schuchter									black			
28					to brother: Isaac Schuchter									fair			
29					to brother: Isaac Schuchter									gray			
30					to brother: Isaac Schuchter									gray			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. K. Mann

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this

, 190.

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and on passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schröder, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

8, September 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Föveer	40	f	m. wife	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary, Pármánybát	Friend Josef Nagy	Ohio, Cleveland
2	Gezeabik	32	m	s. laborer	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary, Pármánybát	Friend Josef Nagy	Ohio, Cleveland
3	Looskey	25	m	fireman	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary, Pármánybát	Friend Josef Nagy	N.Y., New York
4	"	25	f	m. wife	"	"	"	"	Friend Josef Nagy	"
5	Lure	20	m	s. laborer	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary, Pármánybát	Friend Josef Nagy	N.Y., New York
6	Baran	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Josef Nagy	N.Y., New York
7	Hausberg	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Josef Nagy	N.Y., New York
8	Holm	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Josef Nagy	N.Y., New York
9	Ende	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Josef Nagy	N.Y., New York
10	Pogrybka	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Josef Nagy	N.Y., New York
11	Hylew	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Josef Nagy	N.Y., New York
12	Stamowski	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Josef Nagy	N.Y., New York
13	"	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Josef Nagy	N.Y., New York
14	Ulewicz	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Josef Nagy	N.Y., New York
15	Amulaukute	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Josef Nagy	N.Y., New York
16	Augien	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Josef Nagy	N.Y., New York
17	Pas	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Josef Nagy	N.Y., New York
18	"	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Josef Nagy	N.Y., New York
19	Gurbar	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Josef Nagy	N.Y., New York
20	Minarova	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Josef Nagy	N.Y., New York
21	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Josef Nagy	N.Y., New York
22	Melkorka	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Josef Nagy	N.Y., New York
23	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Josef Nagy	N.Y., New York
24	Uewer	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Josef Nagy	N.Y., New York
25	Spierke	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Josef Nagy	N.Y., New York
26	Gerick	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Josef Nagy	N.Y., New York
27	Soltis	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Josef Nagy	N.Y., New York
28	Ulewicz	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Josef Nagy	N.Y., New York
29	Ulewicz	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Josef Nagy	N.Y., New York
30	Lakur	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Josef Nagy	N.Y., New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3. September 1907

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Röber	Maria	40	f	m. wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Remanent	friend Josef Nagy	Mo. Cleveland	
2	Egerabik	Henrietta	22	m	s. laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Remanent	father Jan Egerabik	N.Y. New York	
3	Looskay	Vander	25	m	printer	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Remanent	father Anton Looskay	"	
4	"	Elizabeth	25	f	m. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mary Anna	N.Y. New York	
5	Lure	Wojciech	20	m	s. laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Remanent	father Jan Lure	N.Y. New York	
6	Baran	Josefa	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Baran	N.Y. New York	
7	Marshey	Antony	20	m	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Remanent	father Jan Marshey	N.Y. New York	
8	Walicki	Emil	18	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Walicki	N.Y. New York	
9	Luide	Antoni	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Luide	N.Y. New York	
10	Roguska	Kasper	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Roguska	N.Y. New York	
11	Hylem	Hirsh	18	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Hylem	N.Y. New York	
12	Stankowski	Stanislaw	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Stankowski	N.Y. New York	
13	"	Racemire	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Racemire	N.Y. New York	
14	Ulewicz	Ulewa	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Ulewicz	N.Y. New York	
15	Amelenski	Ewa	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Amelenski	N.Y. New York	
16	Auger	Krystof	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Auger	N.Y. New York	
17	Pas	Frederic	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Pas	N.Y. New York	
18	"	Frederic	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan	N.Y. New York	
19	Gumbor	Károly	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Gumbor	N.Y. New York	
20	Himiaroski	Alfred	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Himiaroski	N.Y. New York	
21	"	Henrietta	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan	N.Y. New York	
22	Wolkonska	Margareta	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Wolkonska	N.Y. New York	
23	"	Emilia	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan	N.Y. New York	
24	Musser	Emma	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Musser	N.Y. New York	
25	Spierke	Antony	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Spierke	N.Y. New York	
26	Gerick	Edor	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Gerick	N.Y. New York	
27	Soltis	Salim	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Soltis	N.Y. New York	
28	Ulewicz	Apolonia	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Ulewicz	N.Y. New York	
29	Ulewicz	Julia	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Ulewicz	N.Y. New York	
30	Lakner	Johanna	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Lakner	N.Y. New York	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New-York

Sept. 19th, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. (Has he been or is he at present married to more than one woman? If so, what are the names of the other wives?)	Whether an Anarchist. (Is he a member of any society, club, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State?)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	10	no	husband Leo Stover 8151 9 th ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	51	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Pinnagonda
2	"	"	9	"	cousin Henry Stover Deloit, Ind. Rindell 120	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Hungary	Pinnagonda
3	"	"	40	"	friend Henrietta Lemle 139 2 nd St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Hungary	Cher
4	"	"	12	"	brother in law Peter Bala Blue Island N.Y. 13 th Street	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	light brown	"	Austria	Hytus
5	yes	"	29	"	brother in law Joseph Bala Brooklyn N.Y. 4 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	blue	"	"	Regene
6	yes	"	15	"	brother in law Henry Bala Brooklyn N.Y. 4 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	light brown	"	Russia	Wrotytski
7	"	"	15	"	brother in law Henry Bala Brooklyn N.Y. 4 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	light brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	15	"	brother in law Henry Bala Brooklyn N.Y. 4 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	light brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	15	"	brother in law Henry Bala Brooklyn N.Y. 4 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	light brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	15	"	brother in law Henry Bala Brooklyn N.Y. 4 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	light brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	15	"	brother in law Henry Bala Brooklyn N.Y. 4 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	light brown	"	"	"
12	no	"	15	"	brother in law Henry Bala Brooklyn N.Y. 4 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	light brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	15	"	brother in law Henry Bala Brooklyn N.Y. 4 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	light brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	15	"	brother in law Henry Bala Brooklyn N.Y. 4 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	light brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	15	"	brother in law Henry Bala Brooklyn N.Y. 4 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	light brown	"	"	"
16	yes	"	14	"	brother in law Henry Bala Brooklyn N.Y. 4 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	light brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	14	"	brother in law Henry Bala Brooklyn N.Y. 4 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	light brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	14	"	brother in law Henry Bala Brooklyn N.Y. 4 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	light brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	14	"	brother in law Henry Bala Brooklyn N.Y. 4 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	light brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	14	"	brother in law Henry Bala Brooklyn N.Y. 4 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	light brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	14	"	brother in law Henry Bala Brooklyn N.Y. 4 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	light brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	14	"	brother in law Henry Bala Brooklyn N.Y. 4 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	light brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	14	"	brother in law Henry Bala Brooklyn N.Y. 4 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	light brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	14	"	brother in law Henry Bala Brooklyn N.Y. 4 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	light brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	14	"	brother in law Henry Bala Brooklyn N.Y. 4 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	light brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	14	"	brother in law Henry Bala Brooklyn N.Y. 4 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	light brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	14	"	brother in law Henry Bala Brooklyn N.Y. 4 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	light brown	"	"	"
28	yes	uncle	12	"	brother in law Henry Bala Brooklyn N.Y. 4 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	light brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	12	"	brother in law Henry Bala Brooklyn N.Y. 4 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	light brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	12	"	brother in law Henry Bala Brooklyn N.Y. 4 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	light brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *First Officer*, of the *Pennsylvania*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. J. J. J.
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

, 190 ,

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Schröder**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **90** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *Philadelphia*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania*

sailing from *Hamburg*

8. September 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>X</i> <i>Zozowik</i> <i>Mikolaj</i>	26	m	<i>farmlab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Wasek Bogorick</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Kuras</i> <i>Roman</i>	38	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>wf: Magda Kuras</i>	
3	<i>X</i> <i>Labencka</i> <i>Tefla</i>	17	f	<i>housemaid</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Janku Labencka</i>	
4	<i>Mikalski</i> <i>Luc</i>	50	m	<i>farmlab</i>	<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>wf: Andr. Mikalski</i>	
5	<i>Stuch</i> <i>Jedzej</i>	25	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Antoni Stuch</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
6	<i>Leszkowski</i> <i>Jan</i>	45	m	<i>in transit</i>		<i>Ruthenian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Marya Leszkowski</i>	<i>Canada</i>
7	<i>Jedyszyn</i> <i>Chryz</i>	33	m	<i>farmlab</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Marya Jedyszyn</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
8	<i>Hepanczak</i> <i>Mikolaj</i>	25	m		<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Wasek Hepanczak</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
9	<i>Kzenierka</i> <i>Maria</i>	24	f	<i>housemaid</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Janku Kzenierka</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
10	<i>Luczak</i> <i>Wiktor</i>	27	m	<i>farmlab</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Wasek Luczak</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
11	<i>Rusiencki</i> <i>Mikolaj</i>	42	m		<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Wasek Rusiencki</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
12	<i>Franciszka</i> <i>36</i>	36	f	<i>wf</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>father: Wasek Franciszka</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
13	<i>Lubin</i> <i>Eitel</i>	25	m	<i>wf</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Tien</i>	<i>father: Samuel Lubin</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Ester</i> <i>3 1/2</i>	3 1/2	f	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>father: Samuel Lubin</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Sarwid</i> <i>2 1/2</i>	2 1/2	m	<i>child</i>					<i>father: Samuel Lubin</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Dobe</i> <i>-9</i>	-9	f	<i>infant</i>					<i>father: Samuel Lubin</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Cohn</i> <i>Hermann</i>	35	m	<i>baker</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Wasek Cohn</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
18	<i>Egel</i> <i>Pinkos</i>	39	m	<i>farmlab</i>	<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Wasek Egel</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
19	<i>Messi</i> <i>27</i>	27	f	<i>wf</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Wasek Messi</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
20	<i>Kuse</i> <i>Kalman</i>	46	m	<i>farmlab</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Wasek Kuse</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
21	<i>Poltorak</i> <i>Stanislaus</i>	22	m	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Wasek Poltorak</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
22	<i>Leibert</i> <i>Adam</i>	35	m	<i>farmlab</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Wasek Leibert</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
23	<i>X</i> <i>Langyel</i> <i>Lajos</i>	18	m	<i>farmlab</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Wasek Langyel</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
24	<i>X</i> <i>Reva</i> <i>Josef</i>	37	m	<i>farmlab</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Kalwanya</i>	<i>father: Wasek Reva</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
25	<i>Fruty</i> <i>Marya</i>	26	f	<i>child</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Wasek Fruty</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
26	<i>Pusminsky</i> <i>Basimur</i>	40	m	<i>farmlab</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i> <i>Retoren</i>	<i>father: Wasek Pusminsky</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
27	<i>Elisbeta</i> <i>20</i>	20	f	<i>wf</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Wasek Elisbeta</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
28	<i>Anna</i> <i>8</i>	8	f	<i>child</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Wasek Anna</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
29	<i>Strevick</i> <i>Mikolaj</i>	45	m	<i>farmlab</i>		<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Wasek Strevick</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
30	<i>Primirkene</i> <i>Anna</i>	33	f	<i>wf</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Wasek Primirkene</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania*

sailing from *Hamburg*

6 September 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
X 1	<i>Borowik</i>	<i>Mikolaj</i>	26	m	<i>farmlab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Wasyl Borowik, Polkowice, Gal</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Huras</i>	<i>Roman</i>	38	m						<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polkowice</i>	<i>father: Magda Huras, Polkowice, Gal</i>		
X 3	<i>Labenska</i>	<i>Tefla</i>	17	f	<i>housemaid</i>							<i>father: Janki Labenska, Polkowice, Gal</i>		
4	<i>Mikalski</i>	<i>Luc</i>	50	m	<i>farmlab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>father: Janki Mikalski, Polkowice, Gal</i>		
5	<i>Stuch</i>	<i>Jedzej</i>	25	m				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pragala</i>	<i>father: Antoni Stuch, Polkowice, Gal</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
ADMITTED 6	<i>Leszkowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	45	m	<i>in transit</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pragala</i>	<i>father: Antoni Leszkowski, Polkowice, Gal</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
7	<i>Jedyszyn</i>	<i>Chryz</i>	33	m	<i>farmlab</i>					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Makusowice</i>	<i>father: Antoni Jedyszyn, Polkowice, Gal</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
8	<i>Stepanczak</i>	<i>Mikolaj</i>	25	m		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Wasyl Stepanczak, Polkowice, Gal</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
9	<i>Kzewierska</i>	<i>Maria</i>	24	f	<i>housemaid</i>						<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Wasyl Kzewierski, Polkowice, Gal</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
ADMITTED 10	<i>Luszcz</i>	<i>Wiktor</i>	24	m	<i>farmlab</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojnilow</i>	<i>father: Wasyl Luszcz, Polkowice, Gal</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
11	<i>Rusiencki</i>	<i>Michal</i>	42	m		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Wasyl Rusiencki, Polkowice, Gal</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polkowice</i>
12		<i>Franciszka</i>	36	f	<i>wf</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>father: Wasyl Rusiencki, Polkowice, Gal</i>		
13	<i>Lubier</i>	<i>Eitel</i>	25	m	<i>wf</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Tien</i>	<i>father: Samuel Lubier, Polkowice, Gal</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
14		<i>Ester</i>	3 1/2	f	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>							
15		<i>Sarwit</i>	2 1/2	m										
16		<i>Dobe</i>	9	f	<i>infant</i>									
17	<i>Cohn</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	35	m	<i>baker</i>					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pragala</i>	<i>father: Antoni Cohn, Polkowice, Gal</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Egel</i>	<i>Pinkhos</i>	39	m	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pragala</i>	<i>father: Antoni Egel, Polkowice, Gal</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
19		<i>Messi</i>	27	f	<i>wf</i>							<i>father: Antoni Egel, Polkowice, Gal</i>		
20	<i>Huse</i>	<i>Kalman</i>	46	m	<i>farmlab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pragala</i>	<i>father: Antoni Huse, Polkowice, Gal</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Poltwak</i>	<i>Stanislaus</i>	22	m		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polkowice</i>	<i>father: Antoni Poltwak, Polkowice, Gal</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Leibert</i>	<i>Adam</i>	35	m	<i>store owner</i>					<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pragala</i>	<i>father: Antoni Leibert, Polkowice, Gal</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Lengyel</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	18	m	<i>farmlab</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polkowice</i>	<i>father: Antoni Lengyel, Polkowice, Gal</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
ADMITTED 24	<i>Reva</i>	<i>Josef</i>	37	m				<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Kalwarya</i>	<i>father: Antoni Reva, Polkowice, Gal</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
ADMITTED 25	<i>Truty</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	f	<i>child</i>							<i>father: Antoni Reva, Polkowice, Gal</i>		
26	<i>Rusiencki</i>	<i>Basimur</i>	40	m	<i>joiner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retoben</i>	<i>father: Antoni Rusiencki, Polkowice, Gal</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
27		<i>Elsbeta</i>	20	f	<i>wf</i>							<i>father: Antoni Rusiencki, Polkowice, Gal</i>		
28		<i>Anna</i>	8	f	<i>child</i>							<i>father: Antoni Rusiencki, Polkowice, Gal</i>		
29	<i>Stewrik</i>	<i>Michal</i>	45	m	<i>farmlab</i>			<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Polkowice</i>	<i>father: Antoni Stewrik, Polkowice, Gal</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
30	<i>Trunivskene</i>	<i>Anna</i>	33	f	<i>wf</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>father: Antoni Trunivskene, Polkowice, Gal</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

54

Arriving at Port of New-York

Sept. 19th _____, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. R. R. R.
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at

, 190 ,

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr Schröder**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *Philadelphia*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from **Hamburg**

6. September 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bokros	Ilma	19	f	m	yes	yes		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Borsafő	father in law	Lajos Bokros	Mich. Olney
2	"	Ilma	2	f	m	no	no		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Borsafő	father in law	Lajos Bokros	Mich. Olney
3	"	Ilma	1	f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michalski	Zsuzsanna	16	f	m	yes	yes	house	Polish	house	Poland	Konowice	mother	Michalski	New York
5	Laska	Bartholomew	24	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Kippen	father	Laska	New York
6	Kroschel	Maria	42	f	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Hungary	Kroschel	brother	Kroschel	New York
7	Eckhart	Elise	43	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Albion	brother	Eckhart	New York
8	Matok	Zsuzsanna	16	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Matok	"
9	Pecic	Eve	41	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Pecic	"
10	"	Kaplan	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Kaplan	"
11	Ernst	Ernst	17	m	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Germany	Ernst	father	Ernst	New York
12	Zsuzsanna	Susan	15	f	m	yes	yes	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kien	mother	Zsuzsanna	New York
13	Grünblatt	Philipp	22	m	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	Kien	brother	Grünblatt	New York
14	Georg	Georg	23	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Kien	brother	Georg	New York
15	Paumgart	Richard	24	m	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Germany	Kien	brother	Paumgart	New York
16	Teusmayer	Josef	23	m	"	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Kien	brother	Teusmayer	New York
17	Simon	Janos	18	m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Kien	brother	Simon	New York
18	Estivan	Estivan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kien	brother	Estivan	New York
19	Lukas	Georg	30	m	"	yes	yes	"	Romanian	"	Romania	Kien	brother	Lukas	New York
20	Balka	Bartholomew	24	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kien	brother	Balka	New York
21	Hosslein	Michael	24	m	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Germany	Kien	brother	Hosslein	New York
22	Supulionka	Elise	42	f	m	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Poland	Kien	brother	Supulionka	New York
23	Ernst	Ernst	21	m	"	yes	yes	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Kien	brother	Ernst	New York
24	Ernst	Ernst	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kien	brother	Ernst	New York
25	Ernst	Ernst	18	m	"	yes	yes	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kien	brother	Ernst	New York
26	Ernst	Ernst	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kien	brother	Ernst	New York
27	Ernst	Ernst	32	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kien	brother	Ernst	New York
28	Ernst	Ernst	25	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kien	brother	Ernst	New York
29	Ernst	Ernst	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kien	brother	Ernst	New York
30	Ernst	Ernst	19	m	"	yes	yes	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kien	brother	Ernst	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

6. September 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Grubers	Anna	19	f	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Zosveto	father in law	Lajos Grubers	Mich. Polay
2	"	Anna	2	f	maid	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Zosveto	father in law	Lajos Grubers	Mich. Polay
3	"	Anna	1	f	maid	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Zosveto	father in law	Lajos Grubers	Mich. Polay
4	Michalski	Zan	16	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Korvielec	mother	Leola Michalski	New York
5	Laska	Barclomiej	24	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kiprene	father	Musa Laska	New York
6	Korvielec	Marc	22	f	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Korvielec	brother	Leola Korvielec	New York
7	Arkas	Star	43	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Mabrice	brother	Leola Arkas	New York
8	Metak	Zela	16	f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Leola Metak	"
9	Pecic	Eve	41	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	Leola Pecic	"
10	"	Helen	15	m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Leola Pecic	"
11	Tronier	Lorimer	19	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Leola Tronier	"
12	Zosak	Susan	15	f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Leola Zosak	"
13	Gründler	Philipp	22	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Leola Gründler	"
14	Gangwig	Bruno	23	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Leola Gangwig	"
15	Paumgart	Richard	24	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Leola Paumgart	"
16	Tarnowski	Josef	23	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Leola Tarnowski	"
17	Simon	Janos	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Leola Simon	"
18	Stivan	Stivan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Leola Stivan	"
19	Lukas	Georg	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Leola Lukas	"
20	Bafla	Carafin	24	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Leola Bafla	"
21	Hosslein	Michael	24	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Leola Hosslein	"
22	Supulienka	Lidia	22	f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Leola Supulienka	"
23	Leerson	Erman	21	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Leola Leerson	"
24	Wargurka	Lidia	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Leola Wargurka	"
25	Leisner	Lorrie	18	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Leola Leisner	"
26	Leisner	Lorrie	18	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Leola Leisner	"
27	Leisner	Lorrie	18	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Leola Leisner	"
28	Leisner	Lorrie	18	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Leola Leisner	"
29	Leisner	Lorrie	18	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Leola Leisner	"
30	Leisner	Lorrie	18	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Leola Leisner	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List

List

List

List

56

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the Pennsylvania, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. K. Martin
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this

190

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, East St. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Schroder**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *April*, 190*0*
at *Philadelphia*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

6. September 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Ornschein	Tammy	27	f	yes	Russian	Russian	Polish	mother: Grace Ornschein no st. John St. N.Y.	New York
2	Greenberg	Torel	17	m	yes	"	"	Tarry	mother: Ella Greenberg no st. Tarry	Long Beach
3	Wainer	Frederic	27	m	"	"	"	Polish	father: Isaac Wainer no st. New York	New York
4	Wassermann	Teige	20	f	yes	"	"	Russia	father: Isaac Wassermann no st. New York	New York
5	Tippel	Frank	25	m	"	"	"	German	father: Isaac Tippel no st. New York	New York
6	Treich	Taja	18	f	"	"	"	Croatian	father: Isaac Treich no st. New York	New York
7	Hamrowski	Stepan	27	m	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	brother: Isaac Hamrowski no st. New York	New York
8	Malovec	Tahob	33	m	"	"	"	Croatian	brother: Isaac Malovec no st. New York	New York
9	Kusan	Peter	16	m	yes	"	"	Russian	brother: Isaac Kusan no st. New York	New York
10	Kasolic	Polina	20	f	"	"	"	Russian	brother: Isaac Kasolic no st. New York	New York
11	Karikas	Sanna	18	f	yes	"	"	Russian	brother: Isaac Karikas no st. New York	New York
12	Saron	Alice	20	f	"	"	"	Russian	brother: Isaac Saron no st. New York	New York
13	"	Bertha	21	f	"	"	"	Russian	brother: Isaac Saron no st. New York	New York
14	Warcowsky	Tehla	40	f	"	"	"	Polish	brother: Isaac Warcowsky no st. New York	New York
15	Warcowsky	Teige	38	m	yes	"	"	Polish	brother: Isaac Warcowsky no st. New York	New York
16	Seigal	Chaim	31	m	"	"	"	Russian	brother: Isaac Seigal no st. New York	New York
17	Seigal	Teige	24	m	"	"	"	Russian	brother: Isaac Seigal no st. New York	New York
18	Seigal	Stepan	30	m	"	"	"	Polish	brother: Isaac Seigal no st. New York	New York
19	Seigal	Teige	37	m	yes	"	"	Polish	brother: Isaac Seigal no st. New York	New York
20	Seigal	Teige	31	m	"	"	"	Polish	brother: Isaac Seigal no st. New York	New York
21	Seigal	Teige	18	m	"	"	"	Polish	brother: Isaac Seigal no st. New York	New York
22	Seigal	Teige	34	m	"	"	"	Polish	brother: Isaac Seigal no st. New York	New York
23	Seigal	Teige	16	m	yes	"	"	Polish	brother: Isaac Seigal no st. New York	New York
24	Seigal	Teige	16	m	"	"	"	Polish	brother: Isaac Seigal no st. New York	New York
25	Seigal	Teige	24	m	"	"	"	Polish	brother: Isaac Seigal no st. New York	New York
26	Seigal	Teige	24	m	"	"	"	Polish	brother: Isaac Seigal no st. New York	New York
27	Seigal	Teige	22	m	"	"	"	Polish	brother: Isaac Seigal no st. New York	New York
28	Seigal	Teige	17	m	yes	"	"	Polish	brother: Isaac Seigal no st. New York	New York
29	Seigal	Teige	19	m	"	"	"	Polish	brother: Isaac Seigal no st. New York	New York
30	Seigal	Teige	22	m	"	"	"	Polish	brother: Isaac Seigal no st. New York	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 6. September 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Crusken	Tammy	27	f	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Polish	mother: Isaac Crustan no st. Isaac Crustan	NY New York
2	Greenberg	Torcel	17	m	yes	yes	"	"	Tassy	mother: Ella Greenberg no st. Greenberg	Boston
3	Wainer	Thoma	27	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Polish	wife: Elly Wainer no st. Wainer	NY New York
4	Maschallkhorwig	Thige	20	f	yes	yes	"	"	Russia Kiev	father: Heinrich Maschallkhorwig no st. Maschallkhorwig	"
5	Tippa	Thay	25	m	yes	yes	Germany	German	Polish	father: Johann Tippa no st. Tippa	"
6	Toricah	Tapa	15	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	father: Michael Toricah no st. Toricah	P. D. Woking
7	Samurowski	Stefan	27	m	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	brother: Stefan Samurowski no st. Samurowski	NY New York
8	Malovec	Tahob	33	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	wife: Sara Malovec no st. Malovec	P. W. W. W.
9	Kusan	Polis	16	f	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	mother: Kusan Kusan no st. Kusan	P. W. W. W.
10	Kusolic	Polina	20	f	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	brother: Kusan Kusolic no st. Kusolic	Ch. Cleveland
11	Karichas	Anna	18	f	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	mother: Karichas Karichas no st. Karichas	NY New York
12	Baron	Torces	20	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Polish	mother: Baron Baron no st. Baron	P. Philadelphia
13	Wainrowske	Bertha	21	f	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	mother: Wainrowske Wainrowske no st. Wainrowske	NY New York
14	Wainrowske	Tehla	40	f	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	mother: Wainrowske Wainrowske no st. Wainrowske	P. Philadelphia
15	Wainrowske	Tehla	38	f	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	mother: Wainrowske Wainrowske no st. Wainrowske	NY New York
16	Wainrowske	Tehla	31	f	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	mother: Wainrowske Wainrowske no st. Wainrowske	NY New York
17	Wainrowske	Tehla	24	f	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	mother: Wainrowske Wainrowske no st. Wainrowske	"
18	Wainrowske	Tehla	30	f	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	mother: Wainrowske Wainrowske no st. Wainrowske	"
19	Wainrowske	Tehla	37	f	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	mother: Wainrowske Wainrowske no st. Wainrowske	"
20	Wainrowske	Tehla	31	f	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	mother: Wainrowske Wainrowske no st. Wainrowske	"
21	Wainrowske	Tehla	18	f	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	mother: Wainrowske Wainrowske no st. Wainrowske	"
22	Wainrowske	Tehla	34	f	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	mother: Wainrowske Wainrowske no st. Wainrowske	"
23	Wainrowske	Tehla	16	f	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	mother: Wainrowske Wainrowske no st. Wainrowske	"
24	Wainrowske	Tehla	16	f	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	mother: Wainrowske Wainrowske no st. Wainrowske	"
25	Wainrowske	Tehla	24	f	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	mother: Wainrowske Wainrowske no st. Wainrowske	"
26	Wainrowske	Tehla	24	f	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	mother: Wainrowske Wainrowske no st. Wainrowske	"
27	Wainrowske	Tehla	22	f	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	mother: Wainrowske Wainrowske no st. Wainrowske	"
28	Wainrowske	Tehla	17	f	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	mother: Wainrowske Wainrowske no st. Wainrowske	"
29	Wainrowske	Tehla	19	f	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	mother: Wainrowske Wainrowske no st. Wainrowske	"
30	Wainrowske	Tehla	22	f	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	mother: Wainrowske Wainrowske no st. Wainrowske	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List

59

Sept. 19th, 1907

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, trust, family, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	carroll \$2	no			to cousin: Mrs. Deborah 247 Forsyth St. New York	"	good	5' 6"	fair brown grey	none	Rumania Bivie						
2	yes	sister #4				to sister: Lisa Gochberg 184 Kellogg St. Boston Mass	"	"	5' 5"	" blue	"	" Tarry						
3		Mr. H. S.	5'			to Mr. H. S. House 164 Hawthorne St. New York	"	"	5' 6"	" "	"	Russia Kaimic						
4		self	33			to Mr. E. L. Bayman 8 N. 375 St. New York	"	"	5' 1"	fair brown	"	" Ivnia						
5	S	"	50			to brother: John G. Gyer 64 Jamaica St. New York	"	"	5' 5"	" grey	"	Germany Telf						
6		"	110			to brother: Charles Diczak 46 N. 110 St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	5' 2"	" "	"	Hungary Szepkard						
7		"	30			to friend: Stanislaw Leinder 155 Charlotte St. New York	"	"	5' 9"	" blue	"	Russia Lukovja						
8	S	"	8			to friend: Joseph Kline no st. Jamaica P.	"	3 1/2"	5' 10"	" grey	"	Hungary Blake						
9	S	"	109			to father: Samuel Misan 45 Broadway Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	4' 11"	" "	scar upon nose	" Bogdan						
10	S	brother #24				to brother: 149 & 67 St. Cleveland Oh	"	"	5' 2"	" brown	none	" Tager young						
11	S	father #11				to father: Martin Parkas 200 Center St. Toliet Ill	"	"	5'	" grey	pockles	" Kata Kapel						
12	S	self	8			to uncle: Kochan Krakow Pol.	"	"	5' 3"	" "	none	Russia Pirosa						
13	S	"				312 705 Philad. Pa.	"	"	5' 3"	" "	"	" "						
14	"	"				to friend: Jan Ignacych 236 W. University St. La.	"	"	4' 11"	black brown	"	Austria Bygany						
15	no	"	12			to friend: From Targor 4 N. 112 St. New York	"	"	5' 4"	fair full	"	" Torikawa						
16	yes	"	10			to friend: Anna Kline 154 W. 112 St. New York	"	"	5' 11"	black brown	"	" Kiuchi						
17	"	"	6			to friend: Josef Kachka 155 Washington St. New York	"	"	5' 2"	fair "	"	" Schultze						
18	S	"	6			to cousin: From Targor no st. W. University St. Ch.	"	"	5' 3"	grey	"	Kolmar						
19	S	"	14			to brother: James Kelly to cousin: George Lukas to friend: From Bari	"	"	5' 4"	black brown	"	Hungary Lyauer						
20	"	"	8			"	"	"	5' 6"	" "	"	"						
21	"	"	7			"	"	"	5' 6"	fair "	"	"						
22	"	"	7			"	"	"	5' 1"	black grey	"	"						
23	S	"	7			to cousin: Mad Fuch	"	"	5' 4"	" blue	"	"						
24	S	"	7			to friend:	"	"	4' 10"	" brown	"	"						
25	S	"	7			"	"	"	5' 6"	" "	"	"						
26	"	"	6			"	"	"	5' 5"	" "	"	"						
27	"	"	6			to Mr. H. S. Lehman Goldwasser 70 Livingston St. New York	"	"	5' 3"	fair grey	"	Russia Biava						
28	brother	#35				to brother: Isaac Samson to Mr. H. S. Lehman to Mr. H. S. Lehman	"	"	5' 3"	" "	"	" Liza						
29	no self	#2				C. W. H. Bayman to friend: Antoni Lukowski	"	"	5'	" "	"	" Lukowsky						
30	"	"	1			no 79 Tarry City N.Y.	"	"	5' 5"	" blue	"	Tarnawski						

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

Arriving at Port of New-York

Sept. 19th, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	carrier	\$12		to cousin: Anna Berkowitz			238		5' 6"	fair	brunnet	grey	none	Roumania	Deve
2	no	self	4		to cousin: Anna Berkowitz					5' 5"	"	"	blue	"	Tassy	
3	no	self	5		to brother: Isaac Heller					5' 6"	"	"	"	Russia	Kamminie	
4	no	self	33		to brother: Isaac Heller					5' 1"	fair	brunnet	"	"	Smila	
5	no	self	50		to brother: Isaac Heller					5' 5"	"	grey	"	Germany	Toll	
6	no	self	110		to brother: Isaac Heller					5' 2"	"	"	"	Hungary	Begakanda	
7	no	self	30		to friend: David Heller					5' 9"	"	"	"	Russia	Subyga	
8	no	self	100		to father: Isaac Heller			311		5' 10"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Flake	
9	no	self	100		to brother: Isaac Heller					4' 11"	"	"	scar upon nose	"	Begak	
10	no	self	100		to brother: Isaac Heller					5' 2"	"	brunnet	none	"	Legon	
11	no	self	11		to brother: Isaac Heller					5'	"	grey	freckles	"	Subyga	
12	no	self	18		to brother: Isaac Heller					5' 3"	"	"	none	Russia	Chera	
13	no	self	10		to brother: Isaac Heller					5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	no	self	10		to brother: Isaac Heller			234		4' 11"	black	brunnet	"	Russia	Begak	
15	no	self	12		to brother: Isaac Heller					5' 4"	fair	grey	"	"	Smila	
16	no	self	10		to brother: Isaac Heller					5' 11"	black	brunnet	"	"	Smila	
17	no	self	6		to brother: Isaac Heller					5' 2"	fair	"	"	"	Smila	
18	no	self	6		to brother: Isaac Heller					5' 3"	"	grey	"	"	Smila	
19	no	self	7		to brother: Isaac Heller					5' 4"	black	brunnet	"	Hungary	Legner	
20	no	self	7		to brother: Isaac Heller					5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	no	self	7		to brother: Isaac Heller					5' 6"	fair	grey	"	"	"	
22	no	self	7		to brother: Isaac Heller					5' 1"	black	grey	"	"	"	
23	no	self	7		to brother: Isaac Heller					5' 4"	"	blue	"	"	"	
24	no	self	7		to brother: Isaac Heller					4' 10"	"	brunnet	"	"	"	
25	no	self	7		to brother: Isaac Heller			3		5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	no	self	7		to brother: Isaac Heller					5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	no	self	7		to brother: Isaac Heller					5' 3"	fair	grey	"	Russia	Bia-ra	
28	no	self	7		to brother: Isaac Heller					5' 3"	"	"	"	"	Legon	
29	no	self	7		to brother: Isaac Heller					5'	"	"	"	"	Legon	
30	no	self	7		to brother: Isaac Heller					5' 5"	"	blue	"	"	Smila	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. W. W.

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this

, 190 ,

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schröder, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1900
at Philadelphia,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6. September 1907, 190

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Hamburg*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pukhowski	Peter	24	m	electrician	Russia	Russian	Kiev	mother: Magda Pukhowska St. Petersburg, N.Y. New York	
2	Karwowsky	Roman	19	m	farmer	Polish	Polish	Lodz	father: Rafal Karwowsky St. Petersburg, N.Y. New York	
3	Wyszkowski	Wladyslaw	21	m		Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Vilna	mother: Paulina Wyszkowska Lodz, N.Y. New York	
4	Usus	Antoni	30	m		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	mother: Maria Usus Warsaw, N.Y. New York	
5	Berker	Liebe	16	f	spinner	Hebrew	Hebrew	Berlin	mother: Berke, N.Y. New York	
6	Baruta	Walenty	40	m	farmer	Austria	NON-IM. ALIEN	Prague	mother: Agnieszka Baruta Prague, N.Y. New York	
7	Bozes	Franciszek	33	m					father: Jozef Bozes Prague, N.Y. New York	
8	Wolok	Gezeman	17	m					father: Jozef Wolok Prague, N.Y. New York	
9	Kuzmanov	Isopha	20	f	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	Buda	mother: Isopha Kuzmanov Buda, N.Y. New York	
10	Rulowicz	Iwan	27	m	farmer	Austria	Austrian	Prague	mother: Jozef Rulowicz Prague, N.Y. New York	
11	Levick	Mikhailo	30	m					father: Jozef Levick Prague, N.Y. New York	
12	Laurag	Matyas	22	m	barber	Hungary	Hungary	Buda	mother: Matyas Laurag Buda, N.Y. New York	
13	Vidic	Jovo	30	m	hair dresser	Austria	Austrian	Prague	mother: Jovo Vidic Prague, N.Y. New York	
14	Vidic	Anton	26	m	mason				father: Anton Vidic Prague, N.Y. New York	
15		Josephine	29	f	wt.				mother: Josephine Vidic Prague, N.Y. New York	
16	Tricho	Mirko	9	m	step son				father: Mirko Tricho Prague, N.Y. New York	
17	Fleric	Oskar	35	m	farmer				mother: Oskar Fleric Prague, N.Y. New York	
18	Lovina	Nikola	24	m					father: Nikola Lovina Prague, N.Y. New York	
19	Vucstics	Ferenc	18	m		Hungary	Hungary	Tarany	mother: Ferenc Vucstics Tarany, N.Y. New York	
20	Macyczka	Iwan	37	m		Austria	Austrian	Prague	mother: Iwan Macyczka Prague, N.Y. New York	
21	Senkelek	Mihal	40	m					father: Mihal Senkelek Prague, N.Y. New York	
22	Blazczak	Andzej	24	m		Polish	Polish	Malec	mother: Andzej Blazczak Malec, N.Y. New York	
23	Lielski	Jan	20	m					father: Jan Lielski Malec, N.Y. New York	
24	Lalek		31	m					mother: Lalek Malec, N.Y. New York	
25	Giera	Anna	40	f					father: Anna Giera Malec, N.Y. New York	
26		Henrich	9	m					mother: Henrich Malec, N.Y. New York	
27		Pawel	7	m					father: Pawel Malec, N.Y. New York	
28	Burhaj	Anna	35	f		Russia	Russian	Lodz	mother: Anna Burhaj Lodz, N.Y. New York	
29	Chaitanowicz	Menaikam	19	m	farmer				father: Menaikam Chaitanowicz Lodz, N.Y. New York	
30	Ascharow	Jacob	22	m	goldsmith				mother: Jacob Ascharow Lodz, N.Y. New York	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania*

sailing from *Hamburg*

6. September 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pukhoroski	Peter	24	m	electrician	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiev	mother: Magda Pukhoroska 12 Rteburg, N.Y. N.Y.	New York	
2	Karwonsky	Roman	19	m	farmer			Polish		Poland	Lomza	father: Rafal Karwonsky Wielka, P.	Massachusetts	
3	Wyszkowski	Wladyslaw	21	m							Rudin	mother: Paulina Wyszkowska Zame, P.	Utica	
4	Ususs	Antoni	30	m				Lithuanian		Lithuania	Samulowka	wf: Marianna Usus Samulowka, P.	Me. Amherst	
5	Berker	Liebe	16	f	joiner			Hebrew		Poland	Bonizon	mother: Berisek, P.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
6	Baruta	Walenty	40	m	farmer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Przemysl	wf: Agnieszka Baruta Przemysl, P.	Philadelphia	
7	Gozes	Franciszek	33	m								father: Gzowski, P.		
8	Wlodek	Gezeman	17	m							Ruda	father: Wlodek, P.	Mich. Detroit	
9	Kuzmanov	Isopia	20	f	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Vagyfalu	wf: Marianna Kuzmanov Vagyfalu, Hung.	P. Amherst	
10	Bulowyniec	Iwan	27	m	farmer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Krupinowice	wf: Krupinowice, P.	N.Y. New York	
11	Lerick	Mikhailo	30	m								step-father: Fenne Lerick Boka, Hung.	Mich. Detroit	
12	Lernag	Matyas	22	m	black			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Boka	wf: Maria Vidic Bokan, Hung.	Ill. Chicago	
13	Vidic	Jovo	30	m	hairdresser			Austria		Austria	Churany			
14	Todic	Anton	26	m	macon							friend: Franjo Ribar Gross Solica, Aust.		
15		Josephine	29	f	wf						Gr. Solica			
16	Kurko	Mirko	9	m	step son									
17	Hlenic	Ostar	35	m	farmer	no	no					mother: Rara Hlenic Mlake, P.	P. Monaca	
18	Lovina	Nikola	24	m		yes	yes					father: Rara Lovina Mlake, P.		
19	Vucskies	Ferenc	18	m				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tarany	wf: Ferenc Vucskies Tarany, Hung.	Mich. Bellville	
20	Macyzka	Iwan	37	m				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wola mitowa	wf: Maria Macyzka Wola mitowa, P.	P. Larnsburg	
21	Sentelek	Mihal	40	m								Wola mitowa, P.		
22	Blazczak	Andzej	24	m		1-156916-11-27-35						Wola mitowa, P.		
23	Kielinski	Jan	20	m		yes	yes	Polish			Malec	step-father: Josef Kielinski Malec, P.	N.Y. New York	
24	Salek		31	m		no	no				Okunin	wf: Katarzyna Salek Okunin, P.	Mich. Detroit	
25	Giera	Anna	40	f		yes	yes				Wladyslaw	sister: Apollonia Gierowska Wladyslaw, P.	Mich. Chicago	
26		Henrich	9	m	child									
27		Pawel	7	m										
28	Burhaj	Anna	35	f				Ruthenian		Ruthenia	Przemysl	father: Janku Burhaj Przemysl, P.	Canada	
29	Charkanow	Menachem	19	m	teacher			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutsk	father: David Charkanow Lutsk, P.	N.Y. New York	
30	Arharow	Jacob	22	m	goldsmith							brother: David Arharow Ceharon, P.		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

Sept. 19th, 1907

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his employer, or by his relatives, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty to citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes self	33	no		son: Benjamin Sudri New York City, 8 th ave 335							55	fair	light blue	without	Russia	Nijon
2	no brother	5			brother: Alexander Samonov Marshek, 4 th Clinton ave. 83							56		grey			Nituly
3	yes br & c	8			br. & c. Bronislav Samonov Nitec, N. Y. Spring 83							53					Flora
4		10			br. & c. Mikas Pileganov Rumford Falls, N. Y. River St. 108							56		blue			Madyslaw
5	no father	1			father: Benjamin Becker Brooklyn, N. Y. Pitkin ave 179							48		black brown			Borogon
6	yes self	10	yes	1907	Philadelphia Philadelphia P. Capiga str 508							54		fair		Austria	Gzuvka
7		30	no		br. & c. Antoni Gzuvka Philadelphia P. Capiga str 508							55					
8		4			friend: Ben Barvol Detroit, Mich. Waukech 14							54					Ruda
9	no	10			uncle: Stefan Monieron Aubler, P. Belmont ave. Spring							52				Hungary	Vagyalu
10	yes	10			br. & c. Wasyl Preslowak New York, E. 98 str. 209							54		light blue		Austria	Prupionist
11		8			br. & c.							55		brown brown			Berion
12	no	5			uncle: Stipk Helvic Detroit, Mich. Hastings 11							54		light brown		Hungary	Potka
13	yes	14			brother: Jevor Helvic Chicago, Ill. Maude 892							54		grey		Austria	Chucorany
14												510		black brown			Or Colica
15		29			friend:							54		light blue			Haristad
16														grey			Kilijestray
17		10	yes	1907	brother: Jacob Clemic Monaca, P. no sheet							62		brown			Alake
18		8		1907	br. & c. Parav Blagoliz Monaca, P. no sheet							56		blue			
19		8	no		friend: Mihaly Ruszics Bellaville, Mich. box 86							56		fair grey		Hungary	Sarany
20		12	yes	1899	br. & c. Mihaly Dundas Cantonburg, P. no sheet							52		brown brown		Austria	Wola mistone
21		10			son: Florin Liszak Cantonburg, P. no sheet							52		blue			
22		10	no		father: J. H. Swan Wein Youngstown, Ohio West Cayman ave							52					
23	no	10			uncle: Jan Kielinski Manhasset N. Y. Levee str 22							54		fair			Kales
24	yes	12			friend: Wincenty Kurao Detroit, Mich. Office str 39							52		light grey			Chummin
25												53					Wadvice gone
26	no	85			son: Jan Hajekowski Cherpye Males, Middlesex N. Y. 61												
27														fair			
28	yes	16		in transit	husband: Jan Ruzhak Kortmoren, Ambuhl, Zurich 188												
29	no	6			brother: Jan Ruzhak Jarey City, Communifare ave 65							53		light blue		Russia	Ostolenta
30	yes	5			uncle: Boris Waldmann New York, Greenstr. 386							53		grey			Izrenak

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

Sept. 19th, 1907

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by reason of any crime, or for any other cause, to be deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	33	no		son: Benjamin Andron New York City, 8 th ave 335						5 5	fair	light brown	blue	without	Russia Nijni
2	no brother	5			brother: Alexander Samsonov Naspeth, N.Y. Clinton ave 82						5 6		grey			Russia Nijni
3	yes brother	8			brother: N.Y. Clinton ave 82						5 3					Russia Nijni
4		10			brother: N.Y. Clinton ave 82						5 6		blue			Russia Nijni
5	no father	1			father: Benjamin Andron Brooklyn, N.Y. 17 th ave 1794						4 8		black brown			Russia Nijni
6	yes self	10	yes	1907	Philadelphia Philadelphia P. Carige str 308						5 4		fair			Austria Ljovka
7		30	no		brother: Antoni Gyzmowski Philadelphia P. Carige str 308						5 5					Austria Ljovka
8		4			friend: Dion Barvol Detroit, Mich. Waukegan 14						5 4					Russia Nijni
9	no	10			niece: Stefan Monismor Austria, P. Belmont ave. Spring						5 2					Hungary Nagyfalva
10	yes	10			brother: Wasyl Prestorowski New York, E. 98 str. 209						5 4		light brown	blue		Austria Przemysl
11		8			brother: Wasyl Prestorowski New York, E. 98 str. 209						5 5		brown brown			Russia Nijni
12	no	5			niece: High Felic Detroit, Mich. Waukegan 14						5 4		light brown			Hungary Nagyfalva
13	yes	14			brother: Todor Wilic Chicago, Ill. Waukegan 894						5 4		grey			Austria Chucran
14											5 10		black brown			brother: Grlica
15		29									5 4		light brown	blue		Narbitar
16													grey			Heiligerberg
17		10	yes	1907	brother: Jaros Ilenic Monaca, P. no street						6 2		brown			Alake
18		8		1907	brother: Jaros Ilenic Monaca, P. no street						5 6		blue			
19		8	no		friend: Mihaly Pusgics Bellaville, Mich. box 86						5 6		fair grey			Hungary Sarany
20		12	yes	1907	brother: Jaros Ilenic Monaca, P. no street						5 2		brown brown			Austria Wola Wiszowa
21		10			brother: Jaros Ilenic Monaca, P. no street						5 2		blue			
22		10	no		brother: Jaros Ilenic Monaca, P. no street						5 2					
23	no	10			niece: Jan Felic Monaca, P. no street						5 4		fair			Hales
24	yes	12			friend: Vincenty Rivas Detroit, Mich. Office str 39						5 2		light brown	grey		Chummin
25											5 3					Wadewicz grom
26	no	85			son: Jan Jarosowski Chicago, Ill. Waukegan 894											
27													fair			
28	yes	16		in Russia	brother: Jan Jarosowski Monaca, P. no street											
29	no	6			brother: Jan Jarosowski Monaca, P. no street						5 3		light brown	blue		Russia Ostrolenka
30	yes	5			niece: Kirok Wadewicz New York, E. 98 str. 209						5 3		grey			Ljovka

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

Sept. 19th, 1907

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement to labor for any person or persons.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	33	no		son: Benjamin Audrie New York City, 8 th ave 335				no	good	55	fair	blue	without	Russia	Nijeu
2	no brother	5			brother: Alexander Namovskiy Maspet, N.Y. Clinton ave 83						56		grey			Nituly
3	yes to 10	8			to: N.Y. Brownston Tomovsky Ulice, N.Y. Spring 83						53					Roma
4		10			to: N.Y. Mikas Pileganskas Rumpston Falls, N.Y. Riverstr 108						56		blue			Wladyslaw
5	no father	1			father: Benjamin Reiterer Brooklyn, N.Y. Pitkin ave 1724						48		black brown			Boragow
6	yes self	10	yes	1907	Philadelphia Philadelphia, P; Cayuga str 3081						54		fair		Austria	Gyurka
7		30	no		to: N.Y. Antoni Gogunogyt Philadelphia, P; Cayuga str 2081						55					
8		4			friend: Bros. Barvol Detroit, Mich. Woudest 14						54					Ruda
9	no	10			uncle: Stefan Monisovs Aulber, P. Belmont ave, Spring						52				Hungary	Vagyfalu
10	yes	10			to: N.Y. Wasyl Preslovski New York, N.Y. 98 str. 209						54		light brown		Austria	Prupionik
11		8			to: N.Y.						55		brown brown			Perion
12	no	5			uncle: Steph. Jelicic Detroit, Mich. Hastings str 14						54		light brown		Hungary	Botka
13	yes	14			brother: Teodor Milic Chicago, Ill. Standard 894						54		grey		Austria	Chucrav
14											510		black brown			to: Colica
15		29									54		light brown			Karlstadt
16																Heiligerberg
17		10	yes	1907	brother: Jarob Ilemic Monaca, P. no street						62		brown			Alake
18		8		1907	to: N.Y. Barav Blagolic Monaca, P. no street						56		blue			
19		8	no		friend: Mihaly Puzgics Bellaville Mich. box 86						56		fair grey		Hungary	Sarany
20		12	yes	1907	to: N.Y. Mikas Pileganskas Rumpston Falls, N.Y. Riverstr 108						52		brown brown		Austria	Wola mitowa
21		10			brother: Teodor Milic Chicago, Ill. Standard 894						52		blue			
22		10	no		father: Y. P. Zivan Kier Youngstown, Ohio West Rye Ave 425						52					
23	no	10			uncle: Jan. Kielinski Manchester, N.H. Church str 22						54		fair			Males
24	yes	12			friend: Wincenty Kuras Detroit, Mich. Office str 39						52		light brown			Chamin
25											53					Wadvice gome
26	no	85			son: Jan. Rajkowsky Chicago, Ill. Middle str 61											
27																
28	yes	16		in transit	husband: Jan. Ruzhaj Montmorency, Mich. Central str 108											
29	no	6			friend: Jan. Liboski Jersey City, Communipar ave 635						53		light brown		Russia	Ostrolenka
30	yes	5			uncle: Kirok Waldmann New York, Green str. 386						53		grey			Izrenet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Officer, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wermann
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column V (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(Column 7 (*Able to read and write*)). (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes--Yes (can read and write), No--No (can neither read nor write), or Yes--No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).--*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11) (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 12) (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States. The entries in column 18 should show year, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia. *Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr Schröder**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *August*, 190
at *Philadelphia*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Griek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. G.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr Schröder**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *March*, 190
at *Philadelphia*
Dr. Schröder
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

6. September 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wolczyn	Michael	31	m	unfam lab in w	Austrian	Austrian	Polkine	wife: Katarzyna Wolczyn	Ill	Chicago
2	David	Michael	35	f	"	"	"	"	us sh. Polkine	"	"
3	Minet	Tamir	29	f	"	"	"	"	wife: L. Polkine	"	"
4	"	Pol	23	f	"	"	"	"	us sh. Minet	"	"
5	Tehey	Terey	22	f	house wife in w	"	"	"	wife: Terey Minet	"	"
6	Teodor	Tehe	15	m	clerk in w	Turkey	Romanian	Turkey	father: Teodor Minet	"	"
7	"	Lazar	17	m	"	"	"	"	mother: Tehe Palu	"	"
8	"	Eyene	49	m	merchant	"	"	"	mother: Eyene Teodor	"	"
9	Cacappu	Teodor	22	m	"	Romanian	Romanian	Tamara	us sh. Teodor	N.Y.	New York
10	Townowits	Sulivoy	36	m	unfam lab	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	wife: Sophia Townowits	Sh	Cleveland
11	Rembo	Lubho	46	m	"	"	"	"	us sh. Lubho	"	"
12	Taggar	Israel	35	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Taggar	"	"
13	"	Tane	19	f	"	"	"	"	father: Taggar	"	"
14	Tashot	Marya	17	f	house maid in w	Austria	Polish	Austria	us sh. Tashot	"	"
15	Basink	Daniel	17	m	unfam lab	"	"	"	father: Tashot	"	"
16	Blach	Filip	43	m	"	"	"	"	us sh. Basink	"	"
17	"	Teodor	18	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Blach	"	"
18	X Zioba	Teodor	17	f	house maid	"	"	"	father: Teodor	"	"
19	X Lablochi	Teodor	29	m	unfam lab	"	"	"	us sh. Zioba	"	"
20	"	Marya	24	f	house wife	"	"	"	mother: Lablochi	"	"
21	X Barshov	Katarzyna	22	f	house maid	"	"	"	us sh. Marya	"	"
22	X Hojanowsha	Tehe	22	m	"	"	"	"	father: Barshov	"	"
23	Kupalowski	Kuat	18	m	unfam lab	"	"	"	us sh. Tehe	"	"
24	Trucan	Maryl	23	f	"	"	"	"	father: Kupalowski	"	"
25	X Kowalski	Teodor	31	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryl	"	"
26	X Tehe	Tehe	14	f	"	"	"	"	us sh. Teodor	"	"
27	ADMITTED	Kamisiar	12	m	child	"	"	"	father: Tehe	"	"
28	ADMITTED	Marya	12	f	"	"	"	"	mother: Kamisiar	"	"
29	X Schneider	Tehe	42	m	house wife in w	"	"	"	us sh. Marya	"	"
30	X	Chaim	14	m	unfam lab	"	"	"	father: Schneider	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, 6. September 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Molozyn	Nichal	31	m		unfam lab			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Elchini	wife: Katarzyna Molozyn	Ill	Chicago
2	David	Nichal	35	f		yes yes			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Endrod	wife: Borbala David	P. M.	Keeseport
3	Kennet	Tanos	29	f		"			"	"	"	"	wife: Terep Kennet	"	"
4	"	Dal	22	f		"			"	"	"	"	father: Andras Kennet	"	"
5	Nehep	Terep	22	f		house wife			"	"	"	"	mother: Terep Dal	"	"
6	Teodor	Pete	15	m		clerk	yes yes		Turkey	Romanian	Turkey	Terlepe	mother: Eugene Teodor	N. Y.	New York
7	"	Lapan	17	f		"			"	"	"	"	wife: Sofia Bulg	"	"
8	"	Eugene	49	m		merchant			"	"	"	"	father: Kuzio Acappu	Oh	Cleveland
9	Casappu	Teodor	22	m		"			Romania	Romanian	Romania	Tamara	wife: Grapina Casappu	N. Y.	Chicago
10	Turanovics	Nikolaj	36	m		unfam lab			Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Snadava	wife: Karolya Turanovics	N. Y.	Chicago
11	Rembo	Lubho	46	m		"			"	"	"	"	wife: Kristina Rembo	"	"
12	Vaspin	Gyvel Bogar	32	m		"			"	"	"	"	father: Tamas Bogar	Mich	Detroit
13	Tur	Ture	19	f		yes yes			Magyar	"	Croshaga	"	wife: Ture Tur	N. Y.	Tarvac
14	Tashot	Marya	17	f		house maid			Austria	Polish	Austria	Kopce	father: Michael Tashot	N. Y.	Tarvac
15	Basink	Daniel	17	m		unfam lab	yes yes		"	"	"	"	father: Michael Basink	N. Y.	New York
16	Blach	Filip	43	m		"			"	"	"	"	wife: Maryanna Blach	"	"
17	"	Lycunus	18	m		"			"	"	"	"	wife: Katarzyna Blach	"	"
18	X Zivka	Zivkephe	17	f		house maid			"	"	"	"	father: Ture Zivka	Brooklyn	"
19	X Lablochi	Santon	29	m		unfam lab			"	"	"	"	mother: Ture Lablochi	New York	"
20	"	Marya	24	f		house wife			"	"	"	"	wife: Ture Lablochi	"	"
21	X Barthow	Katarzyna	22	f		house maid			"	"	"	"	sister: Ture Barthow	"	"
22	X Rojanowsha	Pehla	22	f		"			"	"	"	"	father: Ture Rojanowsha	"	"
23	Kupalowski	Kuat	18	m		unfam lab			"	"	"	"	father: Ture Kupalowski	"	"
24	Turcan	Maryl	23	f		"			"	"	"	"	father: Ture Turcan	"	"
25	X Kowalski	Sudzy	31	m		unfam lab			"	"	"	"	wife: Parashenia Kowalski	"	"
26	X Zykura	Rozalia	14	f		"			"	"	"	"	uncle: Ture Zykura	Mass	Chicago
27	ADMITTED	Kanistan	12	m		child			"	"	"	"	father: Ture Kanistan	"	"
28	ADMITTED	Marya	12	f		"			"	"	"	"	brother: Ture Kanistan	N. Y.	New York
29	X Schweider	Kuchel	42	m		house wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lofph	wife: Ture Schweider	"	"
30	X	Charin	14	m		unfam lab			"	"	"	"	wife: Ture Charin	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

6 September 1907, 190

11-1115												12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Woloszyn	Michal	31	m	farmer lab. no		Austrian Ruthenian	Austrian	Polkine	wife: Katarzyna Woloszyn	Ill Chicago	
2	David	Michaly	35	f	yes yes		Hungary	Hungary	Endro	wife: Bertha David	P. M. Newport	
3	Kennet	Tanov	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Tere Kennet	"	
4	"	Pal	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andras Kennet	"	
5	Nehey	Tere	22	f	house wife no		"	"	"	mother: Tere Pal	"	
6	Teodor	Petre	15	m	clerk yes yes		Turkey Roumanian	Turkey	Europe	mother: Eyene Teodor	NY New York	
7	"	Lazar	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Sofia Bulg	"	
8	"	Eyene	49	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	father: Kuzhko Pacappu	Oh Cleveland	
9	Casappu	Teodor	22	"	farmer	"	Roumania	Roumania	Tamara	wife: Teodor	NY New York	
10	Swanowich	Silivoy	36	m	farmer lab.	"	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	wife: Teodor	NY New York	
11	Kemho	Lubko	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Teodor	NY New York	
12	Vaspin	Guel Bogas	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Vaspin	NY New York	
13	Tee	Tune	19	"	yes yes		Hungary	Hungary	Proshaga	father: Vaspin	NY New York	
14	Tashot	Marya	17	f	house maid no		Austrian Polish	Austrian	Kopce	father: Vaspin	NY New York	
15	Basink	Daniel	17	m	farmer lab. yes yes		"	"	Kanapaga	father: Vaspin	NY New York	
16	Blach	Filip	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryama Blach	NY New York	
17	"	Eyennud	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Lawrence R.	"	
18	X Gioba	Quicphe	17	f	house maid	"	"	"	Kopce	father: Vaspin	Brooklyn	
19	X Lablochi	Pantoni	29	m	farmer lab.	"	"	"	Liparyn	mother: Marya Lablochi	New York	
20	"	Marya	24	f	house wife	"	"	"	"	wife: Teodor	"	
21	X Barthow	Katarzyna	22	f	house maid	"	"	"	Koradglow	sister: Teodor	"	
22	X Mojanowsha	Pehla	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Teodor Mojanowshi	"	
23	Kupalowski	Kuat	18	m	farmer lab.	"	"	"	"	father: Andryz Kupalowski	"	
24	Turcan	Maryl	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Maryl Turcan	"	
25	X Kowalski	Sindry	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Barashenia Kowalska	"	
26	X Lykura	Kozelia	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Teodor Lykura	Mass Chicago	
27	ADMITTED	Kamizian	12	m	child	"	"	"	Gudec	father: Gudec	"	
28	ADMITTED	Lorga	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Benjamin Lewitan	NY New York	
29	X Schneider	Kuchel	42	"	house wife no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	wife: Gerasim S.	"	
30	X	Chavin	14	m	house wife yes yes		"	"	"	Levina Strickler	"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

Sept. 19th, 1907

62

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a visa or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on account of any physical defect, he is incapable of performing the duties of a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.						Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	\$ 8.00		to friend: Josef Buchinski 200 Chatham St. Chicago Ill.				good	no	5 4	fair	blue				Austria Polkine		
2	"	"	12		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						5 5	dark	blue				Hungary Endrod		
3	"	"	11		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						5 4	dark	blue				Hungary Endrod		
4	"	"	9		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						5 8	"	"				"		
5	"	"	6		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						5 4	"	"				"		
6	"	"	105		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						5 1	black	brown				Turkey Bitolia		
7	"	"	105		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						5 2	"	"				"		
8	"	"	105		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						5 2	"	"				"		
9	no	"	15		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						5 4	"	blue				Roumania Timisoara		
10	"	"	10		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						5 1	"	black				Hungary Sarafelva		
11	yes	"	10		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						5 4	"	"				"		
12	"	"	10		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						5 3	"	"				"		
13	"	"	5		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						5 1	fair	blue				Croshara		
14	no	"	12		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						5	"	grey				Austria Kopce		
15	yes	"	10		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						5 4	"	brown				Hungary Kopce		
16	"	"	22	1902 11/7	to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						5 5	"	grey				Hungary Kopce		
17	"	"	10		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						5 4	"	"				"		
18	"	"	20		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						5 2	"	"				"		
19	"	"	20		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						5 4	"	brown				Kopce		
20	"	"	4		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						5	"	fair grey				Lipatyn		
21	"	"	4		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						5 2	"	"				Smolyow		
22	"	"	4		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						5 4	"	"				"		
23	"	"	10		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						5 2	"	"				"		
24	"	"	8		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						5 6	"	"				"		
25	"	"	20		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						5 8	"	brown				"		
26	"	"	20		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						5	"	fair brown				Gutic		
27	"	"	20		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						"	"	"				"		
28	no	self	1		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						"	"	"				"		
29	yes	son	1		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						4 11	"	fair grey				Russia Korarov		
30	"	"	1		to friend: Ture Mehej 401 Twome St.						5	"	brown				"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. H. M. M. M.
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1900,
at Hamburg,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schröder, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1902
at Philadelphia
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

6. September 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Allica	Jan	29	m.	landlab	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ujpeka	mother Anna Allica Ujpeka
2	Diska	Hanrygnice	33	f.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia		brother Konstantin
3	"	Kelcia	21	f.	mt	"	"	"	"		brother Konstantin
4	"	Greur	11	f.	child	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Smolice	brother Konstantin
5	"	Lejan	10	f.	"	"	"	"	"		brother Konstantin
6	"	Josef	8	m.	"	"	"	"	"		brother Konstantin
7	"	Jan	3	m.	"	"	"	"	"		brother Konstantin
8	Streus	Hermann	24	m.	keeper	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother Karl Streus
9	Gedministe	Auguste	28	f.	f. lab	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wissen	brother Josef Gedministe
10	Lavinate	Franciska	20	f.	mt	"	"	"	"		brother Josef Gedministe
11	Herrunetis	Vominik	22	f.	f. lab	yes	"	"	"		brother Josef Gedministe
12	Gosciminske	Alargenia	22	f.	domestica	"	"	"	"		brother Josef Gedministe
13	Kanciszewski	Apollonia	25	f.	mt	"	"	"	"		brother Josef Gedministe
14	"	Franciska	2	f.	child	"	"	"	"		brother Josef Gedministe
15	Wianiewska	Wladislaw	58	m.	mt	"	"	"	"		brother Josef Gedministe
16	Koss	Abatys	17	m.	f. lab	yes	"	"	"		brother Josef Gedministe
17	Ende	Bernhard	26	m.	waiter	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother Josef Gedministe
18	Selcie	Susan	20	f.	mt	"	"	"	"		brother Josef Gedministe
19	Lipicar	"	41	f.	"	"	"	"	"		brother Josef Gedministe
20	Spiese	Alanton	25	m.	barber	yes	"	"	"		brother Josef Gedministe
21	"	Marie	24	f.	mt	"	"	"	"		brother Josef Gedministe
22	"	Alanton	4	m.	son	"	"	"	"		brother Josef Gedministe
23	Proskay	Geka	29	f.	barber	yes	"	"	"		brother Josef Gedministe
24	Shaga	Josef	30	m.	domestica	"	"	"	"		brother Josef Gedministe
25	Kantor	Imre	45	m.	f. lab	"	"	"	"		brother Josef Gedministe
26	"	Maria	36	f.	mt	"	"	"	"		brother Josef Gedministe
27	"	Givella	10	f.	child	"	"	"	"		brother Josef Gedministe
28	"	Rezo	1	m.	"	"	"	"	"		brother Josef Gedministe
29	Prokorec	Andrij	25	m.	f. lab	"	"	"	"		brother Josef Gedministe
30	Piliter	Albin	16	m.	"	yes	"	"	"		brother Josef Gedministe

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania*

sailing from *Hamburg*

6. September 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lilica</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>landlab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujoka</i>	<i>mother Anna Lilica Ujoka</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Diska</i>	<i>Karoline</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Karolina Diska</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Kelcia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>wt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jewellie</i>	<i>mother Aleksov</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Breuer</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother b. Lomka</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Leifau</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Greus</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>keeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother Karl Greus</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Gebrunite</i>	<i>Auguste</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>land</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Vorone</i>	<i>father Josef Gebrunite</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Laivinate</i>	<i>Franciska</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>wt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Josef Gebrunite</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Gerunite</i>	<i>Vominik</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>land</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Josef Gebrunite</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Gosiminske</i>	<i>Alargaua</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>land</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stupco</i>	<i>mother Josef Gebrunite</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Kancinazroka</i>	<i>Apollonia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>wt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Josef Gebrunite</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Franciska</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>wt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Josef Gebrunite</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Winiemka</i>	<i>Koscia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>wt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Josef Gebrunite</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Kost</i>	<i>Barry</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>land</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Josef Gebrunite</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Eude</i>	<i>Bernhard</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>wt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother Josef Gebrunite</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Leleue</i>	<i>Susan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>wt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Josef Gebrunite</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Lipicar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Josef Gebrunite</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Spieser</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>barber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>B'pest</i>	<i>brother Josef Gebrunite</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>wt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Josef Gebrunite</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>wt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Josef Gebrunite</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Prokay</i>	<i>Geia</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>barber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Josef Gebrunite</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Sturza</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>land</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Josef Gebrunite</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Kruber</i>	<i>Frede</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>land</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Josef Gebrunite</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>wt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Josef Gebrunite</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Giella</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Josef Gebrunite</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Rezo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Josef Gebrunite</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Prokorec</i>	<i>Antony</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>land</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Josef Gebrunite</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Piliter</i>	<i>Abou</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Josef Gebrunite</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

64

Sept. 19th

Arriving at Port of New-York

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
No	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
					If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1		yes self	25	yes	1892	Brooklyn					56	fair	brn	without	Hungary Macnik				
2		self	30	yes	1892	Brooklyn					58	brn	brn	"	Russia Exelice				
3		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				
4		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				
5		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				
6		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				
7		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				
8		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				
9		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				
10		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				
11		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				
12		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				
13		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				
14		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				
15		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				
16		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				
17		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				
18		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				
19		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				
20		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				
21		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				
22		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				
23		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				
24		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				
25		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				
26		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				
27		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				
28		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				
29		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				
30		self	10	yes	1892	Brooklyn					57	brn	brn	"	" Bozate				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Kramm

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

at

[Signature]

, 190.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

65

I, Dr. Schröder, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schröder

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900
at Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 6. September 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Maerck	August	72	m	unmarried	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	father: Fritz Silberstein	NY New York	
2	Silberstein	Luzin	21	f	factor			Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	mother: Rosa Silberstein	Canada	
3	Nemeth	Sandor	23	m	provenak			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Jozsef Nemeth	NY New York	
4	Komarnicki	Cyula	29	m	farmer			Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Komarnicki	Komarnicki	mother: Maria Komarnicka	NY New York	
5	Tura	Stepania	19	f				Austria	Austria	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	father: Ivan Tura	NY New York	
6	Martynowicz	Katarzyna	16	f				Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	mother: Katarzyna Martynowicz	NY New York	
7	Mark	Jozsef	25	m				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Jozsef Mark	NY New York	
8	Lorv	Peter	26	m				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother: Rosa Lorv	NY New York	
9		Flora	30	f	unmarried							mother: Rosa Lorv	NY New York	
10	Lytzjan	Rakila	25	f				Servian	Servian	Sarajevo	Sarajevo	father: Vase Stevan	NY New York	
11		Maria	3	f	child							mother: Vase Stevan	NY New York	
12	Lvstak	Maryanna	20	f	housemaid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Czekaj	mother: Maryanna Lvstak	NY New York	
13	Kubicka	Krzyszyna	18	f								father: Stanislaw Kubicki	NY New York	
14	Niedziejko	Wiktoria	16	f								mother: Wiktoria Niedziejko	NY New York	
15	Kopiec	Marya	17	f								father: Jozsef Kopiec	NY New York	
16	Kopiec	Adam	17	m	farmer							mother: Jozsef Kopiec	NY New York	
17	Podolski	Franciszek	16	m		yes	yes					father: Franciszek Podolski	NY New York	
18	Janamitas	Wlodek	18	m		no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Moscow	father: Wlodek Janamitas	NY New York	
19	Labertis	Fabijonas	20	m		yes	yes					mother: Fabijonas Labertis	NY New York	
20	Labaczka	Mare	17	f		yes	yes					father: Mare Labaczka	NY New York	
21	Gaworick	Wronislawa	18	f		yes	yes	Polish	Polish			mother: Wronislawa Gaworick	NY New York	
22	Krusa	Stanislaw	18	m								father: Stanislaw Krusa	NY New York	
23	Gracik	Franciszek	20	m		no	no					mother: Franciszek Gracik	NY New York	
24	Fedor		20	m								father: Fedor	NY New York	
25	Pianowski	Wladislaw	18	m		yes	yes					mother: Wladislaw Pianowski	NY New York	
26	Malinowsky	Weronika	22	f	unmarried	no	no					father: Weronika Malinowsky	NY New York	
27		Stanislaw	4	m	child							mother: Stanislaw	NY New York	
28	Mizewij	Apollonia	18	f	farmer							father: Apollonia Mizewij	NY New York	
29	Dargalite	Julianne	19	f	housemaid							mother: Julianne Dargalite	NY New York	
30	Pojerju	Jozsef	21	m	farmer							father: Jozsef Pojerju	NY New York	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 6. September 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kaenel August	72	m	unemployed	yes yes	U.S.	German	Hamburg	father: Minz Silberstein	N.Y. New York
2	Silberstein Luyse	21	f	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Hamburg	father: Minz Silberstein	Canada
3	Nemeth Sander	23	m	pharmak	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Minz Silberstein	Ohio Lorain
4	Kornarnigki Gyula	29	m	farmer	yes	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Hungary	father: Minz Silberstein	Brooklyn
5	Tura Stefania	19	f	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	St. Louis	father: Minz Silberstein	St. Louis
6	Martynowicz Katarzyna	16	f	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	father: Minz Silberstein	St. Louis
7	Mach Josef	25	m	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	father: Minz Silberstein	St. Louis
8	Lorv's Peter	26	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Minz Silberstein	St. Louis
9	Flora	30	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Minz Silberstein	St. Louis
10	Lytzjan Rakila	25	f	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Hungary	father: Minz Silberstein	St. Louis
11	Maria	3	f	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Hungary	father: Minz Silberstein	St. Louis
12	Lrostak Maryanna	20	f	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Hungary	father: Minz Silberstein	St. Louis
13	Kubicka Bogdana	18	f	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	father: Minz Silberstein	St. Louis
14	Kiedzijski Wiktoria	16	f	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	father: Minz Silberstein	St. Louis
15	Kopiec Marya	17	f	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	father: Minz Silberstein	St. Louis
16	Kopiec Adam	17	m	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	father: Minz Silberstein	St. Louis
17	Podolski Franciszek	16	m	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	father: Minz Silberstein	St. Louis
18	Janamkas Wlodek	18	m	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Hungary	father: Minz Silberstein	St. Louis
19	Labertkis Fabijonas	20	m	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Hungary	father: Minz Silberstein	St. Louis
20	Labacz Mare	17	m	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	father: Minz Silberstein	St. Louis
21	Gaworisk Bronislawa	18	f	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	father: Minz Silberstein	St. Louis
22	Kruse Stanislaw	18	m	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	father: Minz Silberstein	St. Louis
23	Gracik Franciszek	20	m	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	father: Minz Silberstein	St. Louis
24	Fedor	20	m	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	father: Minz Silberstein	St. Louis
25	Pianowski Wladislaw	18	m	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	father: Minz Silberstein	St. Louis
26	Malinowsky Weronika	22	f	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	father: Minz Silberstein	St. Louis
27	Stamislav	4	m	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	father: Minz Silberstein	St. Louis
28	Mizewij Apollonia	18	f	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	father: Minz Silberstein	St. Louis
29	Jargalite Julianne	19	f	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	father: Minz Silberstein	St. Louis
30	Pjorju Jozef	21	m	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	father: Minz Silberstein	St. Louis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 66

Arriving at Port of New-York

Sept. 19th

1907

212^{PM} 342^{PM}

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes self	citizen of U.S.A.	friend: Am. Brennan	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown	grey	wart on right cheek	Hungary	Keld			
2	S.	35	no in transit	brother: Janus Kenech				5 5	brown	without		Romania				
3	S.	15		brother: Janus Kenech				4 10	fair blue			Austria	Murine			
4	no to it	4		brother: Janus Kenech				4 11	black brown			Romania				
5	uncle	80		brother: Janus Kenech				5 3	light brown	grey		Romania				
6	yes friend	1		brother: Janus Kenech				5 7	fair blue			Hungary	Gauas			
7	S.	10		brother: Janus Kenech				4 10	grey			Elect				
8	brother	10		brother: Janus Kenech				5 1	light brown			Netfeld				
9	husband	10		brother: Janus Kenech				5	fair			Parafalva				
10		23		brother: Janus Kenech				5	blue			Austria	Ostrow			
11				brother: Janus Kenech				4 9	brown			Poulatowice				
12	S.	self 10		brother: Janus Kenech				4 10	grey			Kopie				
13		10		brother: Janus Kenech				4 11	brown			Krakow				
14		8		brother: Janus Kenech				5 5	light brown	grey		Russia	Sieme			
15	no	13		brother: Janus Kenech				5 4	blue			Sieme				
16	yes	11		brother: Janus Kenech				4 11	fair			Russia	Sieme			
17	S.	9		brother: Janus Kenech				4 11	light brown	grey		Russia	Sieme			
18	S.	consin 2		brother: Janus Kenech				5 5	light brown	grey		Russia	Sieme			
19	S.	br. it. 9		brother: Janus Kenech				5 4	blue			Russia	Sieme			
20	S.	father 4		brother: Janus Kenech				4 11	fair			Russia	Sieme			
21	S.	br. it. 8		brother: Janus Kenech				5 1	light brown	grey		Russia	Sieme			
22	S.	brother 4		brother: Janus Kenech				5 5	grey			Russia	Sieme			
23				brother: Janus Kenech				5 5	blue			Russia	Sieme			
24	father	2		brother: Janus Kenech				5 7	blue			Russia	Sieme			
25	brother	17		brother: Janus Kenech				5 4	grey			Russia	Sieme			
26	husband	10		brother: Janus Kenech				5 2	grey			Russia	Sieme			
27				brother: Janus Kenech				5 4	fair			Russia	Sieme			
28	br. it. no			brother: Janus Kenech				5 4	light brown	grey		Russia	Sieme			
29	uncle	10		brother: Janus Kenech				5	blue			Russia	Sieme			
30	S.	consin 6		brother: Janus Kenech				5 5				Russia	Sieme			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. R. Mann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

190.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schröder, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith do
(Name of vessel "ship," "sailing vessel," or "steamship" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August, 1900
at Philadelphia
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

6. September 1907, 190

S. S. Pennsylvania												11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Amickowski	Helena	20	f	s	f. head	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lieckowce	father	Thomas Amickowski	
2	"	Anna	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lieckowce	mother	Anna Amickowski		
3	Chryslowe	Zosifa	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lieckowce	mother	Barclomij Chryslowe		
4	Brosak	Anna	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lieckowce	mother	Barclomij Brosak		
5	Weissmann	Gersilou	25	m	"	paperhanger	yes	"	"	"	Lieckowce	father	Heinrich Weissmann		
6	Kati	Lajos	15	m	"	schooler	"	"	"	"	Lieckowce	father	Heinrich Weissmann		
7	Barkmann	Anna	18	f	"	partener	"	"	"	"	Lieckowce	father	Heinrich Weissmann		
8	Trunges	Johann	24	m	"	partener	"	"	"	"	Lieckowce	father	Heinrich Weissmann		
9	Hec	Stefan	25	m	"	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lieckowce	father	Heinrich Weissmann	
10	Kontrecki	Mihal	18	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lieckowce	father	Heinrich Weissmann	
11	Galak	Simon	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lieckowce	father	Heinrich Weissmann		
12	Geigle	Lejo	25	m	"	smith	"	"	"	"	Lieckowce	father	Heinrich Weissmann		
13	Zschelien	Simon	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lieckowce	father	Heinrich Weissmann		
14	Martin	Erna	37	f	m	wf	"	"	"	"	Lieckowce	father	Heinrich Weissmann		
15	Born	Elles	29	m	"	f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	Lieckowce	father	Heinrich Weissmann		
16	Lasiur	Lofia	33	f	"	h. maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lieckowce	father	Heinrich Weissmann	
17	Marian	Lasslo	16	m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Lieckowce	father	Heinrich Weissmann	
18	Marie	Lepoldine	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lieckowce	father	Heinrich Weissmann		
19	"	Josef	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lieckowce	father	Heinrich Weissmann		
20	"	"	24	m	"	miner	yes	yes	"	"	Lieckowce	father	Heinrich Weissmann		
21	"	Rupers	17	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Lieckowce	father	Heinrich Weissmann		
22	"	Paul	16	m	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Lieckowce	father	Heinrich Weissmann		
23	Hofmann	Gottard	38	m	"	metal-bm	"	"	"	"	Lieckowce	father	Heinrich Weissmann		
24	"	Walter	18	m	"	son	"	"	"	"	Lieckowce	father	Heinrich Weissmann		
25	Kratowil	Martha	24	f	"	house-keeper	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lieckowce	father	Heinrich Weissmann	
26	Quate	Wolf	21	m	"	house-keeper	"	"	"	"	Lieckowce	father	Heinrich Weissmann		
27	Trenowski	Walter	18	m	"	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lieckowce	father	Heinrich Weissmann	
28	Kochanowski	Margareta	23	m	"	wf	"	"	"	"	Lieckowce	father	Heinrich Weissmann		
29	Adamajis	Donika	23	f	"	wf	"	"	"	"	Lieckowce	father	Heinrich Weissmann		
30	"	Adela	3	f	"	child	"	"	"	"	Lieckowce	father	Heinrich Weissmann		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

6. September 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Amieskowske	Helena	20	f s	f head	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Liekorce	father Liekorce Galicia	N.Y. Hornesville
2	"	Anna	19	"	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	mother Liekorce	"
3	Chryslive	Josife	18	"	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	mother Liekorce	N.Y. Quicks
4	Bosak	Anna	31	"	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	mother Liekorce	N.Y. Fullerton
5	Weissmann	Gertrude	25	m	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	father Liekorce	N.Y. New York
6	Katz	Lajos	15	"	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	father Liekorce	"
7	Bailmann	Erwin	18	"	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	father Liekorce	N.Y. Newark
8	Knungat	Johann	24	"	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	father Liekorce	"
9	Kec	Johann	25	"	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	father Liekorce	"
10	Kontrecki	Michal	18	"	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	father Liekorce	"
11	Galak	Simon	16	"	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	father Liekorce	"
12	Geigle	Ligo	25	"	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	father Liekorce	"
13	Zsebelien	Simon	18	"	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	father Liekorce	"
14	Martin	Carra	32	f m	wt	"	"	"	Liekorce	father Liekorce	"
15	Poni	Alles	29	"	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	father Liekorce	"
16	Gassir	Lofia	33	f	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	father Liekorce	"
17	Marian	Lasslo	16	"	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	father Liekorce	"
18	Blarie	Lepoldine	12	"	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	father Liekorce	"
19	"	Josef	12	"	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	father Liekorce	"
20	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	father Liekorce	"
21	"	Rupers	17	"	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	father Liekorce	"
22	"	Paul	16	"	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	father Liekorce	"
23	Hofmann	Erhard	18	"	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	father Liekorce	"
24	"	Walter	18	"	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	father Liekorce	"
25	Tratobail	Martha	24	f	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	father Liekorce	"
26	Busse	Wolf	21	"	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	father Liekorce	"
27	Tranowski	Walter	18	"	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	father Liekorce	"
28	Krcauonske	Marganna	23	"	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	father Liekorce	"
29	Adamajis	Marika	23	f	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	father Liekorce	"
30	"	Arde	3	"	"	"	"	"	Liekorce	father Liekorce	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

Sept. 19th

1907

68

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any law, statute, regulation, or order of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign country, which prohibits or restricts the right of immigration.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blue	none	Austria	Liebovce
2	no	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Przemyśl
3	yes	brother	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Liebovce
4	S	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	Madona
5	"	br. in law	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Leubor
6	"	uncle	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Houdos
7	no	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair blue	"	"	Leubor
8	no	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair blue	"	"	Leubor
9	yes	friend	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	Przemyśl
10	S	self	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Przemyśl
11	no	uncle	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	"	"	Przemyśl
12	no	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Przemyśl
13	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Przemyśl
14	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	Przemyśl
15	yes	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair blue	"	"	Przemyśl
16	S	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	Przemyśl
17	S	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair blue	"	"	Przemyśl
18	S	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark grey	"	"	Przemyśl
19	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair blue	"	"	Przemyśl
20	S	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"	"	Przemyśl
21	S	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Przemyśl
22	S	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Przemyśl
23	S	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Przemyśl
24	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	Przemyśl
25	S	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Przemyśl
26	S	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Przemyśl
27	S	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	Przemyśl
28	S	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	"	"	Przemyśl
29	S	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Przemyśl
30	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light blue	"	"	Przemyśl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the St. Louis, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Hermann
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schröder, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, serving therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August, 1900
at Philadelphia
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6. September 1907, 190

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Hamburg*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Tichada	Margarethe	25	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
2	Kulpa	Anna	19	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
3	Kulpa	Yekko	40	m	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
4	Kulpa	Ekko	33	m	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
5	Kowalevsky	Mary	40	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
6	Wojewod	Wlka	17	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
7	Koda	Anna	17	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
8	Zabawka	Anna	16	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
9	Olus	Anna	19	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
10	Laska	Yekko	33	m	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
11	Popper	Anna	18	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
12	Wiemer	Anna	45	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
13	Frankowski	Anna	27	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
14	Binnic	Anna	19	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
15	Radwick	Anna	28	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
16	Karnach	Anna	9	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
17	Lynko	Anna	29	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
18	Lynko	Anna	14	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
19	Golla	Anna	17	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
20	Golla	Anna	17	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
21	Barbach	Anna	17	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
22	Barbach	Anna	17	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
23	Barbach	Anna	17	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
24	Barbach	Anna	17	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
25	Barbach	Anna	17	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
26	Vogel	Anna	17	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
27	Vogel	Anna	17	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
28	Vogel	Anna	17	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
29	Vogel	Anna	17	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York
30	Vogel	Anna	17	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania*

sailing from *Hamburg*

6. September 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tschada</i>	<i>Margarethe</i>	21	f	housewife		German		<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>John Tschada</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2	<i>Kulpa</i>	<i>Anna</i>	19	f	housewife		Polish		<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
3	<i>Kulpa</i>	<i>Yuko</i>	40	m	housewife						<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
4		<i>Alro</i>	23	f	housewife						<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
5	<i>Kowalevsky</i>	<i>Mary</i>	40	f	housewife						<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
6	<i>Woyzsh</i>	<i>Wlha</i>	17	f	housewife		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
7	<i>Koda</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	f	housewife						<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
8	<i>Zabawka</i>	<i>Thya</i>	16	f	housewife						<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
9	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>Edna</i>	19	f	housewife						<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
10		<i>Edna</i>	17	f	housewife						<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
11	<i>Laska</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	23	m	housewife		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
12	<i>Poker</i>		18	m	housewife						<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
13	<i>Kuener</i>	<i>Frank</i>	45	m	housewife		<i>German</i>		<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
14	<i>Tharwiche</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	27	m	housewife		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
15	<i>Binnic</i>	<i>Lynba</i>	19	f	housewife		<i>German</i>		<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
16	<i>Moduch</i>	<i>Rara</i>	28	f	housewife						<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
17	<i>Baruch</i>	<i>Meir</i>	9	m	housewife						<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
18	<i>Lyabko</i>	<i>Abro</i>	29	m	housewife		<i>German</i>		<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
19	<i>Linos</i>		14	f	housewife						<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
20	<i>Golla</i>	<i>Edvard</i>	17	m	housewife		<i>German</i>		<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
21		<i>Josef</i>	11	m	housewife						<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
22	<i>Lordach</i>	<i>Maria</i>	27	f	housewife		<i>German</i>		<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
23		<i>Richard</i>	17	m	housewife		<i>German</i>		<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
24		<i>Eine</i>	6	f	housewife		<i>German</i>		<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
25		<i>Emma</i>	9	f	housewife						<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
26		<i>Auguste</i>	11	f	housewife						<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
27	<i>Vogel</i>	<i>Bernhard</i>	28	m	housewife		<i>German</i>		<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
28		<i>Eva</i>	14	f	housewife						<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
29	<i>Smithworth</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m	housewife		<i>German</i>		<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
30		<i>Lina</i>	21	f	housewife						<i>John Kulpa</i>	<i>New York</i>	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New-YorkSeptbr. 19th, 1907 3 pm

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	20		much. John J. Lachar.							5 2 1/2	fair brown	blue	none	Austria Bucharest
2	no		18		friend. Michael Gureau.							5 3	fair grey			Russia
3			22		brother. Joseph Lachar.							4 10				
4			18		brother. Joseph Lachar.							5 8				
5			18		brother. Joseph Lachar.							5 4				
6			12		brother. Joseph Lachar.							5 2				Russia
7			18		brother. Joseph Lachar.							5 4				
8	yes		18		brother. Joseph Lachar.							5				
9	no		18		brother. Joseph Lachar.							5 5				
10			18		brother. Joseph Lachar.							5 2				
11	yes		6		brother. Joseph Lachar.							5 4				Poland
12			10		brother. Joseph Lachar.							5 9				Russia
13			18		brother. Joseph Lachar.							5 8				Russia
14			18		brother. Joseph Lachar.							5 6				Russia
15	yes		18		brother. Joseph Lachar.							5 3				Hungary
16	yes		18		brother. Joseph Lachar.							5 4				Poland
17	yes		18		brother. Joseph Lachar.											Poland
18	no		18		brother. Joseph Lachar.							5 3				Russia
19	yes		18		brother. Joseph Lachar.											
20	yes		18		brother. Joseph Lachar.							5 3				Russia
21	yes		18		brother. Joseph Lachar.											
22	yes		18		brother. Joseph Lachar.							5				Russia
23	yes		18		brother. Joseph Lachar.							5 2				
24	no		18		brother. Joseph Lachar.											
25					brother. Joseph Lachar.											
26					brother. Joseph Lachar.											
27	yes		18		brother. Joseph Lachar.							5 6				Germany
28	yes		18		brother. Joseph Lachar.							5 1/2				U.S.A.
29	yes		18		brother. Joseph Lachar.							5 4				Germany
30					brother. Joseph Lachar.							5 4				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkmann, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Volkmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

, 190 ,

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schwider, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1900
at Philadelphia
Ed. J. Hume
Immigration Officer.

IIIrd Class.
Boulogne M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Boulogne M., Sept. 8th*, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Frey</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>ger</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Lärich</i>	<i>fr. Mrs. Liegler</i>	<i>2 Weinstr. Lärich</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>N. York</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *A.* 9

III^d Cl. 100.

72

New York, Sept. 14th, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hambly Creek, via Boston,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. W. Munn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

, 190 ,

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr Schröder**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *April*, 190*0*
at *Philadelphia*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

III Class: Family - Exempt.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

25

1997

Pennsylvania

sailing from

Crustaceans

7. SEP. 1907

1907

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sworn Officer, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 7/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Volkman
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this

, 190 ,

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Schröder**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing *therewith*, do
(state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 owner thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January*, 190*0*
 at *Philadelphia*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Lutetia 7 SEP 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Grumbach	Deppie	15	M.	housewife	yes	Bulgaria	Hebrew	Bulgaria	Albion	friend: M. Zifor, Altona	New York	
2		Bellin	20	F.	daughter								
3		Nichols	19	F.									
4	Kneulen	Philippine	35	F.	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Spahren	brother: Valentin Eidl, Spahren	Ind. Pa.	Bloomfield
5		Anna	10	F.	child								
6		Elise	5 1/2	F.									
7		Loline	2	F.									
8	Therese	Louise	14	F.	housewife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Korostow	mother: Georg Orsala, Korostow	Ill.	Chicago
9	Lospickill	Lina	28	F.	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	brother: Ernst, Chemnitz	New York	
10		Johann	8	M.	son								
11	Kohmmer	Rosa	18	F.	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Christen	father: August, Christen		
12	Hauer	Udild	22	F.	maid						mother: Mary, Kopen		
13		Hedwig	19	F.							father: Paul, Kopen		
14	Valz	Fritz Josef	16	M.	housewife					Wittenberg	father: Wilhelm, Wittenberg	Ill.	Chicago
15	Maand	Maria	16	F.	maid						father: Fritz, Wittenberg		
16	Hodier	Fanny	29	M.	housewife		Austria	German	Hungary	Hannover	father: Franz, Hannover	Ill.	Chicago
17	Freiburger	Andreas	28	M.							father: Franz, Hannover		
18	Vagy	Peter	16	M.			Hungary	Magyar		Budapest	father: János, Budapest		
19	Kuckerna	Henriette	21	F.	housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakow	father: János, Krakow		
20	Ungar	Karoly	26	M.	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lend	father: János, Lend		
21	Freund	Lina	25	F.	housewife					Germany	father: János, Germany		
22		Margit	25	F.	housewife						father: János, Germany		
23		Katlin	3	F.	child								
24		Lina	2	F.									
25	Thaps	Erwin	2	M.	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gleina	father: János, Gleina		
26	Turka	Henriette	30	F.	housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakow	father: János, Krakow		
27		Katharina	38	F.	housewife						father: János, Krakow		
28	Dresler	Katharina	15	M.	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Marne	father: János, Marne		
29	Spitz	Friede	17	F.						Lend	father: János, Lend		
30	Spitz	Louise	19	F.	maid					Frankfurt	father: János, Frankfurt		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Luxemburg 7 SEP 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Grünblatt	Joseph	35	M	Married	farmer	yes	Bulgaria	Hebrew	Bulgaria	Plarun	friend: M. Hufar, Slovenia	New York	
2		Pellim	20	M	Single	clerk								
3		Victorin	19	M	Single									
4	Krenlein	Philippine	35	F	Married	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Spahren	brother: Melchior Eidl, Spahren	Ind. Pa.	Bakerville
5		Anna	10	F	Child									
6		Elise	5 1/2	F	Child									
7		Julius	2	M	Child									
8	Koraczynski	Joseph	14	M	Single	farmer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Hierzbach	mother: Mary, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
9	Lospinill	Lina	28	F	Married	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	brother: Ernst, Hannover	New York	
10		Johann	8	M	Child									
11	Koburnier	Rosa	18	F	Single	clerk						father: August, Hannover		
12	Hanner	Mathilde	22	F	Single	maid						Köpen. Me.		
13		Hedwig	19	F	Single							father: Wilhelm, Volz, Wittenberg	Ill.	Chicago
14	Valz	Frantz Josef	14	M	Single	farmer						father: Wilhelm, Brand, Wittenberg		
15	Grand	Maria Franziska	16	F	Single	maid						father: Franz, Wittenberg	Ill.	Chicago
16	Hodier	Franz	29	M	Single	man		Austria	German	Hungary	Hannover	father: Franz, Wittenberg	Ill.	Chicago
17	Freiberger	Andreas	25	M	Single							father: Franz, Wittenberg	Ill.	Chicago
18	Hagy	Johann	16	M	Single			Hungary	Magyar		Budapest	father: Franz, Wittenberg	Ill.	Chicago
19	Kurkanna	Henriette	21	F	Single	clerk		Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakow	mother: Anna, Krakow	Ill.	Chicago
20	Hugor	Karoly	26	M	Single	man		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lisab.	father: Franz, Wittenberg	Ill.	Chicago
21	Fremund	Linos	25	M	Single	farmer						father: Franz, Wittenberg	Ill.	Chicago
22		Margit	25	F	Single	housewife						father: Franz, Wittenberg	Ill.	Chicago
23		Karl	3	M	Child									
24		Linos	2	M	Child									
25	Thoepe	Erwin	3	M	Child	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gleina	father: Franz, Wittenberg	Ill.	Chicago
26	Turke	Henriette	30	F	Single	housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakow	mother: Anna, Krakow	Ill.	Chicago
27		Katharina	38	F	Single	housewife						father: Franz, Wittenberg	Ill.	Chicago
28	Dresler	Hermann	15	M	Single	man		Germany	German	Germany	Marne	father: Franz, Wittenberg	Ill.	Chicago
29	Spelzhausen	Frede	17	M	Single							father: Franz, Wittenberg	Ill.	Chicago
30	Trink	Louise	19	F	Single	maid						father: Franz, Wittenberg	Ill.	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Third Class

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 19th 1907 12th Jan 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	—	—	150.00	—	daughter-in-law: Elmina Schumann New York 323 Amsterdam St. New York	—	—	—	—	5 1/2	fair grey br.	none	Prussian Paderborn			
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	br. blue.	—	Belgian Lefia			
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	—	—	Prussian Varnum			
4	—	—	165.00	—	husband: Georg Kucelcin Bakewell Island.	—	—	—	—	5 1/2	bl. br.	—	German Lphosch			
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	fair br.	—	—			
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
8	yes	—	5	—	mother: Faeline Kucelcin 221 W. 11th St. New York 391 Broadway	—	—	—	—	5	bl. br.	—	Hungary Kucelcin			
9	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	fair blue.	—	German Lphosch			
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A. New York			
11	—	—	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	—	—	Prussian Kucelcin			
12	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	bl. grey	—	Prussian Kucelcin			
13	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	—	—	—			
14	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2 1/2	—	—	Prussian Kucelcin			
15	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	red grey	—	—			
16	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	br. grey	—	Hungary Lphosch			
17	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	br. br.	—	—			
18	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	bl. blue	—	Polish Lphosch			
19	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	br. blue	—	Prussian Kucelcin			
20	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	bl. br.	—	Hungary Lphosch			
21	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	bl. grey	—	Prussian Lphosch			
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	br. blue	—	—			
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	fair br.	—	—			
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	fair blue.	—	—			
25	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	fair blue	—	German Lphosch			
26	—	—	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	br.	—	Prussian Kucelcin			
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	—	—	Prussian Lphosch			
28	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	—	—	German Lphosch			
29	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	—	—	Prussian Lphosch			
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	—	—	Prussian Lphosch			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Seant Off, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 7/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Mann
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

, 190

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

77

I, **Dr. Schröder**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schröder

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January*, 190*0*
at *Philadelphia*

A. J. Hanning
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered 7. SEP. 1907

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Huger	Georg	27	m. m. master	yes. yes	German	German	Lohing	father: Johann Huger	New York
2	Hummacher	Charles	26	m. engineer				Berndorf	wife: Marie Hummacher	
3	Hagerhofer	Robert	20	m. s. printer				Gray	father: Andreas Hagerhofer	Brooklyn
4	Salic	Ferdinand	35	m. s. carpenter					wife: Theresa Salic	Rockaway
5	Lundel	Bertha	43	f. m. housewife		Germany		Germany Berlin	brother in law: Hermann Glaser	New York
6	"	Max	17	m. s. child					Berlin	
7	"	Eline	12	f. s. child					Reinicker dorfstr. 37	
8	"	Abilie	9	f. s. child						
9	Glinzig	Paul	33	m. m. fruit dealer					friend: Ida Reiz	Ill. Sullivan
10	"	Elsa	15	f. s. housewife					Berlin	
11	"	Erich	5	m. s. child	m. m.				Christiansburg 1/2	
12	"	Frida	3	f. s. child						
13	"	Paul	14	m. s. child						
14	Huger	Josef	36	m. m. master	yes. yes	German	German	Lohing	wife: Ida Huger	New York
15	Weinkappel	Marie	43	f. s. maid				Gray	friend: Anna Weinkappel	Ok. Portland
16	Klopperburg	Julius	21	m. s. clerk		Germany		Germany Hamburg	father: Theodor Klopperburg	New York
17	Dauer	Marie	19	f. s. maid				Hamburg	friend: Georg Dauer	New York
18	Spring	Hermann	29	m. m. housewife					father and friend: Sebastian Krammer	
19	"	Edolf	4	m. s. child	m. m.				Hamburg	
20	Ehl	Karl	19	f. s. printer	yes. yes					
21	Kieffmann	Marie	19	f. s. child				Speck	mother: Marie Kieffmann	
22	Kuhler Nr 416/417	Married	22	m. s. printer				Riederstr	father: Gabriel Kuhler	Ill. Chicago
23	Metzel	Leha	27	m. s. printer				Lake	brother in law: Franz Metzel	Mo. St. Louis
24	Papp	Katharina	28	f. m. housewife					Lake	
25	"	Georg	7	m. s. child	m. m.					
26	"	Josef	6	m. s. child	m. m.					
27	"	Dora	5	f. s. child						
28	Hermann	Josef	48	m. m. farmer	yes. yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	brother: Helene Hermann	Oriz. Hickman
29	Hermann	Josef	40	m. s. clerk		Germany	German		mother: Hermann Hermann	Pa. South Bethlehem
30	Spinner	Reinhold	50	f. s. maid					sister in law: Margarethe Spinner	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered 7. SEP 1907

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Cuxhaven

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Unger	Henry	27	m.	man	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Lohing	father: Johann Unger.	New York	
2	Wohmann	Charles	36	m.	engineer			"	"	Berndorf	wife: Marie Wohmann	"	
3	Hagerhofer	Robert	20	m.	printer			"	"	Gray	father: Andreas Hagerhofer.	Brooklyn	
4	Keller	Ferdinand	35	m.	carpenter			"	"	"	wife: Theresa Keller.	Brooklyn	
5	Lengel	Bertha	43	f.	housewife			Germany	Germany	Berlin	brother in law: Hermann Engel.	New York	
6	"	Max	17	m.	child			"	"	"	Berlin	"	
7	"	Eline	12	f.	"			"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Abelie	9	f.	"			"	"	"	friend: Ida Reiz	Ill. Sullivan	
9	Glinzig	Paul	33	m.	man			"	"	"	Berlin	"	
10	"	Elsa	15	f.	housewife			"	"	"	Prussia	"	
11	"	Erna	5	m.	child			"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Frida	3	f.	"			"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Paul	12	m.	"			"	"	"	wife: Louis Unger	New York	
14	Unger	Josef	36	m.	man	yes	yes	German	Prussia	Lohing	friend: Anna Unger	Ok. Los Angeles	
15	Weinappell	Marie	43	f.	maid			"	"	Gray	father: Theodor Weinappell	New York	
16	Klopperburg	Julius	21	m.	clerk			Germany	Germany	Hamburg	friend: Georg Kloppe	New York	
17	Dauer	Marie	18	f.	maid			"	"	Hamburg	father and friend: Sebastian Dauer	"	
18	Spring	Hermann	29	m.	housewife			"	"	"	Hamburg	"	
19	"	Edulf	4	m.	child			"	"	"	"	"	
20	Eckel	Karl	19	m.	printer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Kieffmann	Marie	19	f.	"			"	"	Speck	mother: Marie Kieffmann	"	
22	Kühler Nr 418/417	Mariette	22	f.	housewife			"	"	Riedewitz	father: Gabriel Kühler	Ill. Chicago	
23	Meyer	Leah	27	m.	farmer			"	"	Loh	brother in law: Franz Meyer	No. St. Louis	
24	Papp	Katharina	28	f.	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Georg	7	m.	child			"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Josef	6	m.	"			"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Dora	5	f.	"			"	"	"	"	"	
28	Hermann	Leah	48	m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	brother: William Hermann	Oriz. Wilkes	
29	Hermann	Josef	40	m.	clerk			Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Hermann Hermann	No. St. Louis	
30	Spinner	Regina	50	f.	maid			Germany	Germany	"	sister in law: Margarethe Spinner	New York	

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Third Class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of

New-York

Sept 19th 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether voting by means of any device, machine, or system of ballot, or by means of any other device, machine, or system of ballot.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	—	self	32	no	brother in law: Family, 215 West 10th St. New York						5 5	fair br. hr.	none	Sweden	Liding	
2	—	—	32	—	friend: Alais Brakamig, 55 St. 3rd Ave. New York						5 7	—	grey		Berndorf	
3	—	—	20	—	friend: Hoff, 2nd Ave. New York						5 1	—	fair		Gies	
4	yes	—	20	—	friend: Adams, 123 St. R. New York						5 5	—	blue		Radtenburg	
5	—	self	20	—	husband: Minnick, 15th St. New York						5	—	br.		Germany	
6	—	—	20	—	—						—	—	fair grey		Berlin	
7	—	—	20	—	—						—	—	blue			
8	—	—	20	—	—						—	—	grey			
9	yes	self	20	—	suppl. brother: Gunder Reifer, 221 Pullmann, Stephentown 361						5	—	blue		Hennrich	
10	—	—	20	—	—						5 3	—	—		Berlin	
11	—	—	20	—	—						—	—	—			
12	—	—	20	—	—						—	—	—			
13	—	—	20	—	—						—	—	—			
14	—	—	32	—	brother in law: Family, 215 West 10th St. New York						5 8	grey br.	—	Sweden	Liding	
15	yes	self	10	—	daughter: Mrs. Weinsappel, 111 Wellingford St. Cleveland						5	—	br. br.		Gies	
16	—	—	115	—	friend: Davis, 111 Wellingford St. Cleveland						5 4	—	light blue		Germany	
17	—	—	30	—	friend: Mrs. Sperry, New York						5 2	—	br. br.		Germany	
18	—	—	100	—	—						5 2	—	br. br.			
19	—	—	100	—	—						5 2	—	br. blue			
20	—	—	100	—	—						5 11	—	br. br.			
21	—	—	50	—	sister: Pauline Kuller, 98 St. New York						5 2	—	fair br.		Hennrich	
22	—	—	60	—	—						5 2 1/2	—	br. blue		Berndorf	
23	—	—	40	—	—						5 2	—	br. blue		Linden	
24	no	—	60	—	husband: Edmund Reif, 334 S. St. Louis Mo.						5 2	—	fair blue		Lake	
25	—	—	—	—	—						—	—	grey			
26	—	—	—	—	—						—	—	blue			
27	—	—	—	—	—						—	—	—			
28	self	—	30	—	brother: Peter Hennrich, 111 Wellingford St. Cleveland						5 6 1/2	—	grey blue		Sweden	
29	yes	—	30	—	sister: Dagmar, 111 Wellingford St. Cleveland						5 4 1/2	—	br. grey		Germany	
30	—	—	30	—	brother: Robert Hennrich, 111 Wellingford St. Cleveland						5	—	br. grey		Germany	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Seung Office, of the Pennsylvania, from 7/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said alien is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Mann

E. Wickmann
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this

at

... , 190...

day of _____, 190____,

James
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Fracne" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Fracne" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and place of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 12) (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in the hands of the family should not be divided among the several

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*going to join relative or friend*): and if so, what relative or friend).

Column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and

Columns 12 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Schröder**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *June*, 190*0*
 at *Philadelphia*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuthren 17 SEP 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. Mann Inspe

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from

Cuthrea

17 SEP 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Offin, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 7/4, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. W. Kinnam
T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

, 190

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

81

I, **Dr Schröder**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "under the authority of" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Sworn* that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

190

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from

butaren

7. SEP. 190

190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	*Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Hubert	Josef	33	m.	single		tailor	yes	yes	Bohemian	Austria	Prison	wife: Anna's daughter Wien 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 84

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pennsylvania**

sailing from **Bucharest**

7. SEP 1907, 1907

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from														11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Hubert	Josef	33	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Prin	Wien	wife: Anna Hubert Wien 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000					
2	Hubert	Anna	28	F.	housewife			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Udina						
3	"	Robert	4	M.	child	no											
4	"	Marie	24	F.	maid	yes	yes										
5	Hubert	Anna	24	F.	"												
6	Hubert	Marie	41	F.	housewife			Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	husband: Johann Fickel Wien 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766,					

Third Class

1st

4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of New YorkSept 19th 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	40	1905	without a friend	no	no	no	no	good	Mr.	57	fair	br.	none	none	Austria. Silesia.
2			40	1905	husband and cousin and brother in law							53	br.	blue			Hungary. Szekes
3			50	1905	John Tupper									br.			
4			20	1905	Mr. Zura							54	br.	br.			
5		Self	20	1905	Legionnaire							52	br.	blue			
6			50	1905	friend: Henry Langer							52	br.	br.			Austria. Wien
7			40	1905	brother in law: John Langer							58		blue			
8		Self	10	1905	cousin: Alex Dargatz							56	br.	br.			Austria. Wyzlang
9			10	1905	brother in law: John Langer							52	br.	br.			Austria. Wyzlang
10			10	1905	cousin: Henry Langer							58		br.			Austria. Wyzlang
11			10	1905	brother in law: John Langer							56	br.	br.			Austria. Wyzlang
12			35	1905	brother in law: John Langer							55	br.	br.			Austria. Wyzlang
13			35	1905	brother in law: John Langer							55	br.	br.			Austria. Wyzlang
14			10	1905	friend: Henry Langer							51		br.			Austria. Wyzlang
15			10	1905	brother in law: John Langer							52		br.			Austria. Wyzlang
16		Self	600	1905	brother in law: John Langer							55		br.			Austria. Wyzlang
17			600	1905	brother in law: John Langer							51		br.			Austria. Wyzlang
18			18	1905	brother in law: John Langer							51		br.			Austria. Wyzlang
19			20	1905	brother in law: John Langer							410	br.	br.			Austria. Wyzlang
20			150	1905	brother in law: John Langer							53	br.	br.			Austria. Wyzlang
21			150	1905	brother in law: John Langer							5	br.	br.			Austria. Wyzlang
22			45	1905	brother in law: John Langer							51	br.	br.			Austria. Wyzlang
23			45	1905	brother in law: John Langer							51	br.	br.			Austria. Wyzlang
24		Self	20	1905	brother in law: John Langer							57 1/2		blue			Austria. Wyzlang
25			11	1905	brother in law: John Langer							56		br.			Austria. Wyzlang
26			18	1905	brother in law: John Langer							54		br.			Austria. Wyzlang
27			142	1905	brother in law: John Langer							54		br.			Austria. Wyzlang
28			30	1905	brother in law: John Langer							51	br.	br.			Austria. Wyzlang
29			50	1905	brother in law: John Langer							52	br.	br.			Austria. Wyzlang
30			50	1905	brother in law: John Langer							51		br.			Austria. Wyzlang

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 7/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. W. W. W.
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this

, 190 ,

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Schröder**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *January*, 190

at

A. H. Hamner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from

Buxton

17 SEP 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sturm	Franz	24	M	farmer	no	German	German	Germany	Mundelheim	father: Wolfgang Sturm Gillenberg	Mo. Kansas City	
2	Sturm	Herrick	25	M	farmer	no	German	German	Germany	Polzland	friend: Adolf Steder Polzland	Mo. Kansas City	
3	Kungensden	Karl	30	M	becker	no	German	German	Germany	Gray	brother: Ferdinand Kungensden		
4	Berger	Adolf	24	M	carpenter	no	German	German	Germany	Gray	brother: August Berger Gray		
5	Marney	Anna	4	F	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Gray	brother: Albert Marney Gray		
6		Elizabeth	3	F	child	no	German	German	Germany	Gray	brother: Joseph Marney Gray		
7	Maria	Johann	21	M	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Wien	brother: Johann Maria Wien	Mo. Kansas City	
8	Lindeler	Franz	25	M	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Wien	brother: Johann Lindeler Wien	Mo. Kansas City	
9	Bauer	Anna	28	F	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Wien	brother: Johann Bauer Wien	Mo. Kansas City	
10		Paula	7	F	child	no	German	German	Germany	Wien	brother: Johann Bauer Wien	Mo. Kansas City	
11	Piana	Anna	31	F	maid	no	German	German	Germany	Wien	brother: Johann Piana Wien	Mo. Kansas City	
12	Kupfeld	Friedrich	2	M	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Wien	brother: Johann Kupfeld Wien	Mo. Kansas City	
13	Anadere	Friedrich	20	M	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Wien	brother: Johann Anadere Wien	Mo. Kansas City	
14		Elfrida	20	F	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Wien	brother: Johann Anadere Wien	Mo. Kansas City	
15	Hoyer	Josephine	19	F	maid	no	German	German	Germany	Wien	brother: Johann Hoyer Wien	Mo. Kansas City	
16	Lohrer	Robert	19	M	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Wien	brother: Johann Lohrer Wien	Mo. Kansas City	
17	Wendler	Karl	35	M	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Wien	brother: Johann Wendler Wien	Mo. Kansas City	
18		Edl	35	F	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Wien	brother: Johann Wendler Wien	Mo. Kansas City	
19		Martha	11	F	child	no	German	German	Germany	Wien	brother: Johann Wendler Wien	Mo. Kansas City	
20		Ella	9	F	child	no	German	German	Germany	Wien	brother: Johann Wendler Wien	Mo. Kansas City	
21		Luise	7	F	child	no	German	German	Germany	Wien	brother: Johann Wendler Wien	Mo. Kansas City	
22		Adolf	6	M	child	no	German	German	Germany	Wien	brother: Johann Wendler Wien	Mo. Kansas City	
23		Margarethe	2	F	child	no	German	German	Germany	Wien	brother: Johann Wendler Wien	Mo. Kansas City	
24	Dumandl	Elizabeth	24	F	maid	no	German	German	Germany	Wien	brother: Johann Dumandl Wien	Mo. Kansas City	
25	Wandl	Oscar	18	M	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Wien	brother: Johann Wandl Wien	Mo. Kansas City	
26	Lehner	Johann	25	M	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Wien	brother: Johann Lehner Wien	Mo. Kansas City	
27	Mascher	Maria	21	F	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Wien	brother: Johann Mascher Wien	Mo. Kansas City	
28	Hofbauer	Franz	37	M	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Wien	brother: Johann Hofbauer Wien	Mo. Kansas City	
29	Löw	Josef	32	M	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Wien	brother: Johann Löw Wien	Mo. Kansas City	
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Buxtehude 7. SEP. 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stuen	Franz	28	M	farmer	no	German	German	Germany	Mundelheim	father: Wolfgang Stuen mother: Katharina Stuen	Mo. Kansas City	
2	Baum	Herrik	28	M	farmer	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Adolf Baum mother: Katharina Baum	New York	
3	Kugenecker	Karl	30	M	farmer	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Ferdinand Kugenecker mother: Katharina Kugenecker		
4	Berger	Adolf	24	M	farmer	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Adolf Berger mother: Katharina Berger		
5	Marvichy	Maria	21	F	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Adolf Marvichy mother: Katharina Marvichy	Ill. Chicago	
6		Elizabeth	3	F	child	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Adolf Marvichy mother: Katharina Marvichy		
7	Murik	Isidor	21	M	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Adolf Murik mother: Katharina Murik	Mo. Milwaukee	
8	Lindeler	Fanny	25	F	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Adolf Lindeler mother: Katharina Lindeler		
9	Bauer	Maria	28	F	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Adolf Bauer mother: Katharina Bauer	New York	
10		Paula	10	F	child	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Adolf Bauer mother: Katharina Bauer		
11	Fiska	Maria	31	F	maid	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Adolf Fiska mother: Katharina Fiska		
12	Neufeld	Isidor	21	M	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Adolf Neufeld mother: Katharina Neufeld		
13	Anacker	Friedrich	20	M	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Adolf Anacker mother: Katharina Anacker		
14		Elfrida	20	F	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Adolf Anacker mother: Katharina Anacker		
15	Weyer	Josephine	19	F	maid	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Adolf Weyer mother: Katharina Weyer		
16	Lohrer	Robert	19	M	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Adolf Lohrer mother: Katharina Lohrer	California	
17	Wendler	Karl	35	M	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Adolf Wendler mother: Katharina Wendler		
18		Eda	35	F	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Adolf Wendler mother: Katharina Wendler		
19		Maria	11	F	child	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Adolf Wendler mother: Katharina Wendler		
20		Elle	9	F	child	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Adolf Wendler mother: Katharina Wendler		
21		Luise	7	F	child	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Adolf Wendler mother: Katharina Wendler		
22		Adolf	6	M	child	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Adolf Wendler mother: Katharina Wendler		
23		Maryanne	2	F	child	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Adolf Wendler mother: Katharina Wendler		
24	Bonard	Elizabeth	17	F	maid	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Adolf Bonard mother: Katharina Bonard	Mo. Kansas City	
25	Wendler	Oskar	18	M	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Adolf Wendler mother: Katharina Wendler	Mo. Kansas City	
26	Lehner	Lohrer	25	M	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Adolf Lehner mother: Katharina Lehner	New York	
27	Marvichy	Maria	21	F	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Adolf Marvichy mother: Katharina Marvichy		
28	Kopbauer	Fanny	37	F	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Adolf Kopbauer mother: Katharina Kopbauer		
29	Low	Josef	31	M	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	Volgoland	father: Adolf Low mother: Katharina Low	Pa. Philadelphia	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

1st

3

84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

Septbr. 19th, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	20		friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					54	fair	blue-gray	none	Germany	Grillenbergy	
2			15		friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					510	fair	blue-gray		Germany	Grillenbergy	
3			40		friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					55	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	
4			45		friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					57	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	
5			20		friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					57 1/2	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	
6			20		friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					59	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	
7			25		friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					510	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	
8			25		friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					512	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	
9			40		friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					512	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	
10			40		friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					512	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	
11			40		friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					512	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	
12			40		friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					512	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	
13			150		friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					56	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	
14			150		friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					56	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	
15			150		friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					56	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	
16			120		friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					51	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	
17			110		friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					51	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	
18			110		friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					56	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	
19					friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					5 1/2	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	
20					friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					5	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	
21					friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					5	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	
22					friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					5	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	
23					friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					5	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	
24					friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					5	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	
25					friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					5	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	
26					friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					5	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	
27					friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					5	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	
28					friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					5	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	
29					friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					5	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	
30					friend: Mein. Glaser 2811 1st Ave. New York City N.Y.					5	fair	blue		Germany	Grillenbergy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. O'Connell, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 7/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. O'Connell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

, 190

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina; and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Hoff, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 7/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. H. H. H.
Z. Officer.

Sworn to before me this

, 190.

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Schröder**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *January*, 190*1*
at *Philadelphia*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Cuxhaven

7. SEP. 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nigh	Martha	38	f	m. housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg.	brother in law: Franz Osdan Hamburg. Papendiekstr. 57	Conn.	New Haven.
2		Eugene	5	m	child	no	German	German	Germany				
3		Ema	3	f	child		German	German	Germany				
4	Platnikow	Kimur	68	m	old private	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Wien.	brother: Kimur Kessikow Wien.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5	Alt	Ludwig	55	m	cook	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Wien.	brother: Franz Alt Wien.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
6		Josefa	24	f	housewife		Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen.	brother: Franz Josefa Debrecen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7	Klapatsch	Franz	26	m	bookkeeper	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen.	brother: Franz Klapatsch Debrecen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8	Herrmann	Arnold	57	m	old street		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg.	brother: Arnold Herrmann Hamburg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9	Gigl	Josef	55	m	smith		Austria	German	Austria	Wien.	brother: Leopold Gigl Wien.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		Marie	50	f	housewife		Austria	German	Austria	Wien.	brother: Leopold Gigl Wien.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11		Josef	19	m	smith		Austria	German	Austria	Wien.	brother: Leopold Gigl Wien.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		Heinrich	17	m	waiter		Austria	German	Austria	Wien.	brother: Leopold Gigl Wien.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		Anna	10	f	child		Austria	German	Austria	Wien.	brother: Leopold Gigl Wien.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14	Kocheretz	Josef	40	m	carpenter	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Warsaw.	brother: Anna Kocheretz Warsaw.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15	Wick	Albert	50	m	baker	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg.	brother: Anna Wick Hamburg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16	Breuer	Henry	68	m	old private		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg.	brother: Anna Wick Hamburg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17	Heinrich	Gertrud	26	f	housewife		Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen.	brother: Anna Wick Hamburg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18	Seneberg	Heinrich	27	m	smith		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg.	brother: Anna Wick Hamburg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19	Bauer	Josef	31	m	baker		Austria	German	Austria	Wien.	brother: Anna Wick Hamburg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20	Bauer	Bruno	25	m	merchant		Germany	German	Germany	Dresden.	brother: Anna Wick Hamburg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21	Karl	Beata	22	f	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg.	brother: Anna Wick Hamburg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22	Prochaska	Marie	20	f	maid		Austria	German	Austria	Wien.	brother: Anna Wick Hamburg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23	Leise	Michael	33	m	smith		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg.	brother: Anna Wick Hamburg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24	Lommel	Ludwig	24	m	merchant		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg.	brother: Anna Wick Hamburg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
25	Gepner	Max	27	m	groomer		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg.	brother: Anna Wick Hamburg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
26	Schumann	Auguste	24	f	maid		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg.	brother: Anna Wick Hamburg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
27	Kuhnemann	Paul	24	m	metalworker		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg.	brother: Anna Wick Hamburg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28		Hilde	21	f	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg.	brother: Anna Wick Hamburg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
29	Grauer	Marilde	21	f	maid		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg.	brother: Anna Wick Hamburg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
30		Marie	16	f	maid		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg.	brother: Anna Wick Hamburg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Third Class

86

Arriving at Port of _____ New-York

Septbr 19th, 1907

11-1111											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No	on	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	of \$50, and if less, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	of Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	un	self.	16	un	Husband: Hugo Vaigh New Haven Conn.	no	no	5	fair	blue	grey	none	Germany	Karlsruhe			
2					4. Street 507												
3																	
4			20		son: Linna Meisner 8.4. Bremen	no	no	5	4	blue			Germany	Mariade			
5	yes		30		friend: Ignaz Schumacher Hindenburgstr. 479 Nord 4. Street			5	6	red	grey		Austria	Haidin			
6	S							5	2	dark	grey		Germany	Leipzig			
7	no		30		friend: Franz Schneider Johnstown Pa. 623 Bedford			5	6	fair	grey		Hungary	Konyak			
8	yes		18		friend: Johann Meumann Hoboken N.J. Henderson St. 27			4	9	light	grey		Germany	Munich			
9	husband				friend: John Meumann Hoboken N.J. Henderson St. 27			5	7	fair	black	brown	Austria	Gartenau			
10					friend: John Meumann Hoboken N.J. Henderson St. 27			4	11	light	grey			St. George			
11			30		friend: John Meumann Hoboken N.J. Henderson St. 27			5	5	dark	grey			St. Peter			
12					friend: John Meumann Hoboken N.J. Henderson St. 27			5	2	fair	grey						
13					friend: John Meumann Hoboken N.J. Henderson St. 27												
14	no		15		friend: John Meumann Hoboken N.J. Henderson St. 27			5	6	dark	grey			Austria			
15	wife		18		friend: John Meumann Hoboken N.J. Henderson St. 27			5	5	fair	grey			Austria			
16					friend: John Meumann Hoboken N.J. Henderson St. 27												
17	yes		18		friend: John Meumann Hoboken N.J. Henderson St. 27			5	3	dark	grey		Austria	Lebach			
18	self		30		friend: John Meumann Hoboken N.J. Henderson St. 27			5	5 1/2	fair	grey		Germany	Stooge			
19					friend: John Meumann Hoboken N.J. Henderson St. 27			5	4	dark	grey		Austria	Wien			
20			30		friend: John Meumann Hoboken N.J. Henderson St. 27			5	9	fair	grey		Germany	Braunau			
21			30		friend: John Meumann Hoboken N.J. Henderson St. 27			5	2	dark	grey			Karlsruhe			
22	no		40		friend: John Meumann Hoboken N.J. Henderson St. 27			5	1	dark	grey		Austria	Wien			
23	wife		20		friend: John Meumann Hoboken N.J. Henderson St. 27			5	5	dark	grey		Germany	Karlsruhe			
24	self		18		friend: John Meumann Hoboken N.J. Henderson St. 27			5	5	fair	grey			Karlsruhe			
25			18		friend: John Meumann Hoboken N.J. Henderson St. 27			5	1	dark	grey			Karlsruhe			
26			18		friend: John Meumann Hoboken N.J. Henderson St. 27			5	1	dark	grey			Karlsruhe			
27			38		friend: John Meumann Hoboken N.J. Henderson St. 27			5	6	dark	grey			Karlsruhe			
28			38		friend: John Meumann Hoboken N.J. Henderson St. 27			5	2	dark	grey			Karlsruhe			
29	yes		25		friend: John Meumann Hoboken N.J. Henderson St. 27			5	1	fair	blue			Karlsruhe			
30			15		friend: John Meumann Hoboken N.J. Henderson St. 27			5	1 1/2	dark	grey			Karlsruhe			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul H. H. H., of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. K. K.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

, 190

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

87

I, **Dr. Schröder**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *March*, 190*1*
at *Philadelphia*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from

Cuxhaven

7 SEP 1907

190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Brown	Henry	65	M.		in wd. private yard		Prussia	White	Prussia		Prussia
2	Gibbs	Wulf	49	M.		in. merchant		Prussia	White	Prussia		Prussia
3	Lernard	Rudolf	27	M.				Prussia	White	Prussia		Prussia
4	Williams	Hermann	52	M.		in. in. passenger		Prussia	White	Prussia		Prussia
5	"	Kelene	38	F.		in. in. passenger		Prussia	White	Prussia		Prussia
6	Darwin	Ludwig	41	M.		in. in. gardener		Prussia	White	Prussia		Prussia
7	"	Maybelle	7	F.		in. in. daughter		Prussia	White	Prussia		Prussia
8	Kelberling	Geary	33	M.		in. in. merchant		Prussia	White	Prussia		Prussia
9	Furman	Fredrick	72	M.		in. in. agent		Prussia	White	Prussia		Prussia
10	Half	Kerlin	38	M.		in. in. housewife		Prussia	White	Prussia		Prussia
11	"	Hermann	10	M.		in. in. child		Prussia	White	Prussia		Prussia
12	Goldstein	Isaac	48	M.		in. in. merchant		Prussia	White	Prussia		Prussia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of

New-York

Sept. 19th, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert Officer, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 7/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. K. ...

H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this

, 190 ,

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Penna arrived 19 M. from 89

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29	Martynowicz Katarzyna	3	6	1		To f d.	Cousin Rosalia 66 No. 7. Bklyn Selu		20	11	1	1	1
30	Djoko Agneska	6	18	1		To cousin	Sis. Mrs. Maria 799 An B. Nyl " 20 3 ⁴⁰		20	3 ⁴⁰	1	2	1
31	Kaczynska Felixa	12	8	1		To brother	Sis Mrs Genowefa Klmazgowska 177 17 " 21 11 ⁴⁰		21	11 ⁴⁰	2	2	2
32	Mizewicz Apolonia	3	28	1		To b-i-l	Sis. Angelina Koracs 217 867 Nyl Selu		20	11	1	1	1
33	Gassner Maria	2	25	1		To frd.	Husb. William 161-1 st An " Craig 21 15 ³⁰		21	15 ³⁰	2	2	2
34	Koschinsky Anna and oh	4	223	2		To husb	Husb Edwin 370 Wash St Boston 17 5		17	5	-	1	1
35	Duchraz Edwin	12	20	1		To father	Sis. Katarzyna 91 No. 7 7th Bklyn Selu		21	11	1	1	1
36	Kopeo Marya	3	15	1		To sister	Cousin Mrs. J. J. Proszka 120 Dudley St N.Y. 20 11 ¹⁵		20	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
37	Tuba Stefania	3	5	1		To uncle	Sis. Aneta 7 Tompkins St N.Y. 17 5		17	5	1	1	1
38	Germeroth Elise	5	23	1		To dau hter	Cousin Jacob Schwartz 235 Brown St N.Y. 20 2 ³⁰		20	2 ³⁰	1	2	1
39	Rinz Lea	12	16	1		To cousin	Sis. Mrs. Henry Siliak 120 Dudley St N.Y. 20 10		20	10	1	1	1
40	Koda Anna	1	7	1		To sister	Uncle Ewangel Kowal 114 Bedford St Bklyn Selu		20	10 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
41	Zabawska Nasza	1	8	1		To uncle	Uncle Adam 314 4th St N.Y. 17 4		17	4	-	1	-
42	Dargalite Julian a	3	29	1		Teig for \$	Father Benjamin 343 Christo St Bklyn Selu		20	17	1	2	1
43	Becker Liebe	6	5	1		To father	Uncle John 4 Veschada 735 10th St N.Y. 17 5		17	5	-	1	1
44	Techada Margarethe	1	1	1		To uncle	" Mary Valdaian 386 10th St N.Y. 17 4 ³⁰		17	4 ³⁰	-	1	-
45	Ascherow Jacob	6	30	1		T uncle	Cousin Maria Seltizyk 418 E 10 th Nyl Selu		20	11	1	1	1
46	Mihalski Jan	8	4	1		To sister							
47	Mosmann Benjamin												
48	Kaczynski Michael												
49	Szein Yanku L.					uncle							
50	Edwards Joseph												
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													

23 33 27

more

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Poona

arrived

19

M.

from

89

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 29	✓ Martynowicz Katarzyna	3	6	1		To f d.	Salish Soc.		23	3	1	1	1
✓ 30	✓ Djobo Agneska	6	18	1		To cousin	Cousin Pontia 66 M. 7. Bklyn Selu		20	11	1	1	1
✓ 31	✓ Kaczmarek Feliza	12	8	1		To brother	Sis. Mrs. Maria 299 An B. Nyl		20	3	1	2	1
✓ 32	✓ Mizewicz Apollonia	3	28	1		To b-i-l	Sis Mrs. Genowefa Klmazgowska 177 Nyl		21	11	2	2	2
✓ 33	✓ Gassner Maria	2	25	1		To frd.	Srd. Angelina Koracs 217 E 67 Nyl Selu		20	11	1	1	1
✓ 34	✓ Koschinsky Anna and oh	4	283	2		To husb	Husb. William 164 - 1st An " Craig		21	11	2	2	2
✓ 35	✓ Duchran Edwin	12	20	1		To father	Yack Edwin 371 Wash St. Bklyn Selu		19	5	1	1	1
✓ 36	✓ Kopec Marya	3	15	1		To sister	Sis. Katarzyna 91 No. 7 7th Bklyn Selu		21	11	1	1	1
✓ 37	✓ Tuba Stefania	3	5	1		To uncle	Cousin Mrs. J. Proszka Elode 130 Dudley St. N.Y.		20	11	1	1	1
✓ 38	✓ Germeroth Elise	5	23	1		To dau lter	Sis. Yvonne 9 Compkins St. Bklyn Selu		17	5	1	1	1
✓ 39	✓ Minz Lea	12	16	1		To cousin	Cousin Jacob Schwartz 255 Broome N.Y. Bklyn		20	2	1	2	1
✓ 40	✓ Koda Anna	1	7	1		To sister	Sis. Mrs. Henry Filiak 130 Dudley St. N.Y.		20	10	1	1	1
✓ 41	✓ Zabawska Nasza	1	8	1		To uncle	Uncle Ewazy Kowal 119 Bedford St. Bklyn Selu		20	10	1	1	1
✓ 42	✓ Dargalite Juliana	3	29	1		Telg for	Uncle Adam Bolsha 318 1/2 West St. Selu		19	4	1	1	1
✓ 43	✓ Becker Liebe	6	1	1		To father	Father Benjamin 343 Christo Bklyn Selu		20	17	1	2	1
✓ 44	✓ Technada Margarethe	1	1	1		To uncle	Uncle John V. Vachada 725 1st St. Selu		17	5	1	1	1
✓ 45	✓ Ascherow Jacob	6	30	1		T uncle	Uncle Harry Waldman 376 Grand St. Selu		17	5	1	1	1
✓ 46	✓ Mihalaki Jan	8	4	1		To sister	Cousin Maria Soltiszyk 418 E 10 Nyl Selu		20	11	1	1	1
✓ 47	✓ [illegible]	2	5	1		Uncle	Uncle [illegible] 311 1/2 1st St. Selu		17	4	1	1	1
✓ 48	✓ [illegible]	1	1	1		Uncle	Uncle [illegible] 100 1st St. Selu		17	4	1	1	1
✓ 49	✓ Szejm Yonke L.	1	1	1		Uncle	Uncle [illegible] 100 1st St. Selu		17	4	1	1	1
✓ 50	✓ [illegible]	1	1	1		Uncle	Uncle [illegible] 100 1st St. Selu		17	4	1	1	1
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													

23 38 27
m 5 12

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pennsylvania (Hav. Am. Line) arrived September 19th, 1907, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	✓ Seggebush Anna I. cubia	B	24/5	1		To meet husb.	Asst. Franz William E. 54 S. Katbush Bklyn	Johns	21	10 ⁵⁵	✓	✓	✓
✓ 2	✓ Brand Ma. Franzis		7	15	1	To aunt	Asst. Mrs. John Schmidt 65 1/2 Ave. Bklyn	Johns	19	3 ³⁰	-	1	-
✓ 3	✓ Spelzhauser Freixe		7	29	1	To sister	Sis Mrs. Bouda 444 1/2 Ave. Bklyn	"	"	3 ³⁰	-	1	-
✓ 4	✓ Maurer Mattilde and sis		7	12/13	2	To aunt	Asst. Mrs. Madonia 134 1/2 Ave. Bklyn	Johns	"	4 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
✓ 5	✓ Sherb Louise		7	20	1	To aunt	" Asst. Boemia 197 1/2 Ave. Bklyn	"	"	3 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
✓ 6	✓ Schellenberger Frei da		5	17	1	To frd.	Asst. Mrs. Mar 104 1/2 Ave. Bklyn	Johns	"	3 ³⁰	-	1	-
✓ 7	✓ Freimiller Francisca		2	1	1	To husb	Asst. Mrs. 211 Ave. Bklyn	"	"	3 ⁴⁷	-	1	-
✓ 8	✓ Brauer Anna and 2 ch		3	9/11	3	To husb	" Asst. 134 Ave. Bklyn	"	"	3 ³⁰	-	3	-
✓ 9	✓ Labenska Tekla		9	8	1	To frd.	Asst. Mrs. Jolanna Grinwats 179 E. Ave. Bklyn	Johns	20	4 ²⁰	1	2	1
✓ 10	✓ Grau Hedwig		5	4	1	To int husb.	Bro Walter 1939 N. 11 St. Phila Pa	Johns	21	9 ⁴⁵	2	2	2
✓ 11	✓ Gentile Cath erine and ch		15	13/1	2	" telg for \$	Made D. J. Bklyn	Johns	20	7 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
✓ 12	✓ Leutel Bertha and 3 ch		6	5/8	4	To husb	Asst. Mrs. 77 1/2 Ave. Bklyn	Johns	19	3 ³⁰	-	4	-
✓ 13	✓ Aubler Matilde		6	22	1	To sister	Sis Bouda 444 1/2 Ave. Bklyn	"	"	3 ³⁰	-	1	-
✓ 14	✓ Barthow Kath		5	21		To brother	Bro Kell 43 1/2 Ave. Bklyn	Johns	20	7 ³⁰	2	2	3
✓ 15	✓ Stojanowska Tekla		5	22	1	To cousin	Polish Soc Bklyn	Johns	20	3 ⁴⁵	4	5	4
✓ 16	✓ Lengyel Lajos		9	23	1	Telg for \$	Asst. Mrs. 104 1/2 Ave. Bklyn	Johns	19	3 ³⁰	-	1	-
✓ 17	✓ Subin Gittel and 3 ch		9	13/16	3	To husb	Asst. Mrs. 112 Walton St Bklyn	Johns	"	3 ³⁰	-	3	-
✓ 18	✓ Marschalkovits Feige		7	4	1	To B-1-1	Clara de Busch Bklyn	Johns	21	10 ⁰⁴	2	2	2
✓ 19	✓ Jirka Anna		3	12	1	To frd.	Asst. Mrs. Kadi 710 Ave. Bklyn	Johns	19	3 ³⁰	-	1	-
✓ 20	✓ Neufeld Isidor		3	13	1	To aunt	G. H. Bklyn	Johns	20	2 ²⁰	1	2	1
✓ 21	✓ Ornstein Fany		7	1	1	Telg for \$	Cousin Mrs. Lora Berkovitz 1402 Pitten Ave Bklyn	Johns	20	12 ¹⁰	1	2	1
✓ 22	✓ Grunberg Jossel		7	2	1	To sister	G. H. Bklyn 274 E. B'way N.Y.C.	Johns	20	10 ¹⁰	1	1	1
✓ 23	✓ Schneider Rachel and son		5	29/0	2	" sons	Asst. Mrs. 317 E. Ave. Bklyn	Johns	19	3 ³⁰	-	2	-
✓ 24	✓ Kiefman Marie		3	21	1	To frd.	Sis Alice 64 V Ave. Bklyn	"	"	4 ³⁰	-	1	-
✓ 25	✓ Kulik Gesche		11			To brother	Bro. Louis 161 Avenue Bklyn	Johns	20	10 ¹⁰	1	1	1
✓ 26	✓ Dobrowski Filip		7	30	1	No\$	Polish Soc Bklyn	Johns	21	12 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 27	✓ Schwinkin Mosche		12	2	1	To uncle	Uncle Abram Greenberg 57 E. 99th N.Y.C.	Johns	20	11 ¹⁰	1	1	1
✓ 28	✓ Kohl Bertha-		2	21	1	To cousin	Cousin Jolanna Regist 257 Ave. Bklyn	Johns	20	11 ¹⁰	1	1	1

225/23

Ann. Sept 18

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pennsylvania (Hav. Am. Line) arrived September 19th, 1907, 19 M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	✓ Seggebush Anna I. cabin	B	24/5	1		To meet husb.	Uncle Frank William E. 54 S. Katonah N.Y.	Sept 21	10 ⁵⁵		✓	✓	✓
✓ 2	✓ Brand Ma Francis	7	15	1		To aunt	Sister Mrs. B. B. 135 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa.	Sept 19	3 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 3	✓ Spelzhauser Freixe	7	29	1		To sister	Sister Mrs. B. B. 135 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa.	"	3 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 4	✓ Maurer Mattilde and sis	7	12/13	2		To aunt	Sister Mrs. B. B. 135 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa.	"	4 ⁰⁰		-	-	-
✓ 5	✓ Sherb Louise	7	30	1		To aunt	" Sister Mrs. B. B. 135 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa.	"	3 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 6	✓ Schellenberger Frei da	5	17	1		To frd.	" Sister Mrs. B. B. 135 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa.	"	3 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 7	✓ Freimiller Francisca	2	1	1		To husb	" Sister Mrs. B. B. 135 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa.	"	3 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 8	✓ Brauer Anna and 2 ch	3	9/11	3		To husb	" Sister Mrs. B. B. 135 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa.	"	3 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 9	✓ Labenska Tekla	9	3	1		To frd.	Sister Mrs. B. B. 135 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa.	Sept 20	4 ³⁰		1	2	1
✓ 10	✓ Grau Hedwig	5	4	1		To int husb.	Bro Walter 1939 N. 11th St. Phila. Pa.	Sept 21	9 ⁴⁵		✓	✓	✓
✓ 11	✓ Gentile Cath erine and ch	15	13/1	2		" telg for \$	Made O. S. Sister 25						
✓ 12	✓ Lentel Bertha and 3 ch	6	5/8	4		To husb	Sister Mrs. B. B. 135 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa.	"	3 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 13	✓ Aubler Matnilde	6	22	1		To sister	" Sister Mrs. B. B. 135 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa.	"	3 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 14	✓ Barthow Kath	5	21			To brother	" Sister Mrs. B. B. 135 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa.	"	3 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 15	✓ Stojanowska Tekla	5	22	1		To cousin	" Sister Mrs. B. B. 135 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa.	"	3 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 16	✓ Lengyel Lajos	9	23	1		Telg for \$	" Sister Mrs. B. B. 135 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa.	"	3 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 17	✓ Subin Gittel and 3 ch	9	13/16	3		To husb	" Sister Mrs. B. B. 135 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa.	"	3 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 18	✓ Marschalkovits Feige	7	4	1		To B-1-1	" Sister Mrs. B. B. 135 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa.	"	3 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 19	✓ Jirka Anna	3	12	1		To frd.	" Sister Mrs. B. B. 135 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa.	"	3 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 20	✓ Neufeld Isidor	3	13	1		To aunt	" Sister Mrs. B. B. 135 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa.	"	3 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 21	✓ Ornstein Fany	7	1	1		Telg for \$	" Sister Mrs. B. B. 135 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa.	"	3 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 22	✓ Grunberg Jossel	7	2	1		To sister	" Sister Mrs. B. B. 135 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa.	"	3 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 23	✓ Schneider Rachel and son	5	29/0	2		" sons	" Sister Mrs. B. B. 135 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa.	"	3 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 24	✓ Kieffman Marie	3	21	1		To frd.	" Sister Mrs. B. B. 135 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa.	"	3 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 25	✓ Kulik Gesche	11				To brother	" Sister Mrs. B. B. 135 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa.	"	3 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 26	✓ Dobrowski Filip	7	30	1		No\$	" Sister Mrs. B. B. 135 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa.	"	3 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 27	✓ Schwinkin Mosche	12	2	1		To uncle	" Sister Mrs. B. B. 135 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa.	"	3 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 28	✓ Kohl Bertha-	2	21	1		To cousin	" Sister Mrs. B. B. 135 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa.	"	3 ³⁰		-	-	-

425/13

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *14111 (L.A. LINE) 11111* arrived Sept. 19, 1907, M., from *91*

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
28m	30 / Brunblatt, Philip	✓	8	13	1	L. P. C. Dr. Cert.	Yates							9/20/175	Ld	1					1	1	1
28f	31 / " Eleanor A. ch	✓	8	13	2	" With bath	30 Mann							9/20/175	Ld	1					1	1	1
28f	32 / " , Temple A. 2 ch	✓	8	13	2	" With bath	30 Reynolds							9/20/175	Ld	1					3	3	3
28m	33 / Palatanik, Aron	✓	15	10	1	" Dr. Cert.	Alex.	9/20/36	720	9/27/132	Ld		Bond								8	8	8
18f	34 / Joseph, Asma	✓	15	27	1	" Claims U.S. Citiz.		9/20/138	100	9/25/108	DD	3-30	wf of citizen								6	6	6
34f	35 Saloun, Sofia	✓	-	-	7	" from hosp.	9/20 Reynolds	9/21/169	Ld				9/24/16	K	3-25						4	5	4
34f	36 Trakya, Hilme	✓	-	-	1	" D.C.D. in hosp.	Trachonca	9/21/169	Ld												1	1	1
28m	37 Saloun, Joseph E	✓	15	10	1	"		9/21/169	Ld				9/25/108	DD	3-30	U. S. Citizen					-	-	-
32f	38 Gentile Catherine	✓	15	10	1	"		9/25/25	K	2-35											12	12	12

35371

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

(ARR. LINE)

arrived

Sept. 29, 1907.

, 190

M.,

, from

91

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
32m	30 / Corallatt, Philip	✓	3	13	1	L. I. C. Dr. Cert.	Wates																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

3537

No. _____

arrived

Sent. 192 1907.

, 190

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		REPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREADSTUFF.	DUES.	SUPPL.				
																		Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
14m ✓ 1	Nolz, Franz Josef ✓	VII	14	1	Under 16	Reynolds						9/20 28 m d 2 ⁰⁸							127		
14f ✓ 2	Zykura Bazalia & bro ✓	I	26/7	2	L. P. C.	Stuckler	9/21 5 m					9/22 47 c 12 ¹⁰							666		
19f ✓ 2	Mieljic, Maria ✓	I	29	1	"	"	9/21 5 m					9/22 49 c 12 ¹⁰							333		
17m ✓ 4	Aley, Josef (Guard of) ✓	I	24	1	"	Henkert						9/21 3 m 10							212		
22 ✓ 2	Dute Murya ✓	I	25	1	"	"						9/21 3 m 10							212		
31f ✓ 1	Gindarska, Wilhelmina & sis ✓	XI	20/1	2	"	"						9/20 157 c 11 ¹⁵							222		
17f ✓ 7	Sobarsuto, Mare ✓	I	20	1	"	Reynolds	9/21 3 m					9/26 106 d 2 ^m							977		
11f ✓ 8	Kilicka, Krystyna (Guard of) ✓	I	13	1	Acc. Alien	"						9/21 8 m 11 ²⁰							424		
11f ✓	Fiedniemo, Wlodek ✓	I	14	1	Under 16	"															
21f ✓ 2	Fiedmann, Berta & Neph & niece ✓	I	14/6	2	L. P. C.	Yates						9/20 177 m 11 ⁰⁷							3-3		
11f ✓ 10	Ecken, Rudita & son (Guard of) ✓	I	1/2	2	"	Rann						9/21 13 m 10 ⁵⁰							636		
11f ✓ 11	Kovacsovich, Josefina ✓	I	6	1	Under 16	Reynolds						9/21 13 m 10 ⁵⁰							212		
14m ✓ 12	Casen, Peter ✓	I	9	1	L. P. C.	Schlamm						9/21 20 m 11 ²²							212		
40f ✓ 13	Wawrowski Pekla ✓	I	14	1	"	"	9/21 9 m	9/27 177 g	9/28 160 h s 1 ²⁰										949		
17m ✓ 14	Salda, Idmar & bro ✓	I	20/1	2	"	J.L.M.	9/21 7 m					9/27 87 g 2 ⁴⁵							161616		
11f ✓ 15	Kohlsch, Mara (Guard of) ✓	I	16	1	"	"						9/21 21 m 11 ³⁰							212		
21f ✓ 16	Karnak, Josif ✓	I	17	1	"	"						9/21 21 m 11 ³⁰							212		
40f ✓ 17	Tishallow, Henry ✓	I	4	1	" Tr. Cert. Lager	"						9/20 161 c 11 ³⁵							1-1		
17m ✓ 18	Palosian, Simon ✓	I	14	1	" Tr. Cert. Lager	"						9/21 15 m 10 ⁵⁰							424		
40f ✓ 19	Slavari, Anna & son ✓	III	14/8	2	"	"						9/21 26 f 12							222		
17m ✓ 20	Freckiss, Fernand ✓	I	18	1	Under 16	Snider						9/21 26 f 12							222		
17m ✓ 21	Liger Miller ✓	I	10	1	L. P. C. Tr. Cert.	Hankert	9/21 26 f 13	d	9/27 26 f 13	d	9/27 26 f 13								181818		
17m ✓ 22	Korshewski, Jan ✓	I	1	1	L. P. C. Tr. Cert.	"						9/20 9 -c 3 ³⁵							111		
10m ✓ 23	Lang, Nicko ✓	I	2	1	" Tr. Cert.	J.D.M.						9/21 12 m 10 ⁴⁵							212		
11m ✓ 24	Katz, Moses ✓	I	6	1	"	Lager						9/20 154 c 11 ¹⁰							1-1		
17m ✓ 25	Winter, Emma & daughter (Guard of) ✓	I	17/1	2	"	"						9/19 13 ns 4 ²⁰									
17m ✓ 26	Simon, Hans Paul ✓	I	12	1	"	"						9/19 13 ns 4 ²⁰									
17m ✓ 27	Alva, Simon, Miss ✓	I	15	4	"	"						9/19 12 ns 4 ²⁰									
17m ✓ 28	Snider, Peter ✓	I	14	1	"	"						9/20 108 c							1-1		
17m ✓ 29	Melara Simon & son ✓	I	1/4	2	"	"						9/21 174 d							212121		

No

arrived Sept. 193 1907.

, 190 ,

M...

, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.
10m ✓ 1	Nolz, Franz Josef	✓	7II 14 1	Under 16	Reynolds									9/20 28 NS 2 05							12 7	
14f ✓ 2	Zykura Tazalia & bro	✓	5 26/7 2	L. P. C.	Stuckler	9/21 5 m								9/22 47 6 12 10							6 6 6	
19f ✓ 3	Bieljic, Maria	✓	5 28 1	"	"	9/21 5 m								9/22 47 6 12 10							3 3 3	
27m ✓ 4	+lew, Josef (stard of)	✓	9 24 1	"	Henhurt									9/21 3 m 10							2 1 2	
31 ✓ 5	Sute Marya	✓	9 25 1	"	"									9/21 3 m 10							2 1 2	
112 ✓ 6	Mintorska, Wilhelmine & sis	✓	10 20/1 2	"	"									9/20 157 6 4 15							2 2 2	
175 ✓ 7	Kubersite, Here	✓	3 20 1	"	Iernoldis	9/21 3 m								9/26 106 fd 2 2							7 7 7	
18f ✓ 8	Vodicko, Kristina (Guard of)	✓	3 15 1	Acc. Alien	"									9/21 8 m 11 20							4 2 4	
18f ✓ 9	Wieskiesko, Jytara	✓	5 14 1	Under 16	"																	
21f ✓ 10	Fiedmann, Bertal & neph & niece	✓	8 14/6 2	L. P. C.	Jates									9/20 177 m 11 07							3 3 3	
27f ✓ 11	Eken, Judita & 2 ch (Guard of)	✓	5 1/5 3	"	Rann									9/21 13 m 10 50							6 3 6	
12f ✓ 12	Kovachovics, Josefina	✓	7 8 1	Under 16	Reynolds									9/21 13 m 10 50							2 1 2	
14m ✓ 13	Wawrowska Wawrowska, Tekla	✓	- 14 1	"	"	9/21 9 m	9/27 177 y							9/28 160 25 1 20							9 9 9	
17m ✓ 14	Gulla, Edward & bro	✓	1 20/1 2	"	J.L.M.	9/21 7 m								9/27 87 y 2 45							16 16 16	
22f ✓ 15	Polinski, Sara (Guard of)	✓	1 16 1	"	"									9/21 21 m 11 30							2 1 2	
23 ✓ 16	Barack, Isid	✓	1 17 1	"	"									9/21 21 m 11 30							2 1 2	
24m ✓ 17	Shastalkow, Beeri	✓	20 4 1	" Tr. Art. Major	"									9/20 161 6 11 35							1 - 1	
25m ✓ 18	Valentin, Simon	✓	10 2 2	"	See Cert. HELL outdun 9/27 9/28 72 0									9/28 75 26 164 Gr							2 2 2	
27f ✓ 19	Hollivari, Anna & son	✓	III 14/5 2	"	See memo HELL outdun 9/27 9/28 72 0									9/21 15 m 10 50							4 2 4	
12m ✓ 20	Winkels, Berenad	✓	5 15 1	White 11 Under	"									9/21 26 m 12							2 2 2	
13m ✓ 21	Linger Miller	✓	10 1 1	L. P. C. Tr. Art.	"									9/26 113 2nd 12 12 12							18 18 18	
14m ✓ 22	Parskovski, Jan	✓	5 1 1	L. P. C. Tr. Art.	"									9/20 9-6 3 35							1 1 1	
15m ✓ 23	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	" Tr. Art. J.L.M.	"									9/21 12 m 10 45							2 1 2	
16m ✓ 24	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/20 154 6 11 10							1 - 1	
17m ✓ 25	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 13 NS 4 20								
18m ✓ 26	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 13 NS 4 20								
19m ✓ 27	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
20m ✓ 28	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
21m ✓ 29	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
22m ✓ 30	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
23m ✓ 31	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
24m ✓ 32	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
25m ✓ 33	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
26m ✓ 34	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
27m ✓ 35	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
28m ✓ 36	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
29m ✓ 37	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
30m ✓ 38	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
31m ✓ 39	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
32m ✓ 40	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
33m ✓ 41	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
34m ✓ 42	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
35m ✓ 43	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
36m ✓ 44	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
37m ✓ 45	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
38m ✓ 46	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
39m ✓ 47	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
40m ✓ 48	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
41m ✓ 49	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
42m ✓ 50	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
43m ✓ 51	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
44m ✓ 52	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
45m ✓ 53	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
46m ✓ 54	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
47m ✓ 55	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
48m ✓ 56	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
49m ✓ 57	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
50m ✓ 58	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
51m ✓ 59	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
52m ✓ 60	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
53m ✓ 61	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
54m ✓ 62	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
55m ✓ 63	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
56m ✓ 64	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
57m ✓ 65	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
58m ✓ 66	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
59m ✓ 67	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
60m ✓ 68	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
61m ✓ 69	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
62m ✓ 70	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
63m ✓ 71	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
64m ✓ 72	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
65m ✓ 73	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
66m ✓ 74	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
67m ✓ 75	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
68m ✓ 76	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
69m ✓ 77	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
70m ✓ 78	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
71m ✓ 79	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
72m ✓ 80	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
73m ✓ 81	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
74m ✓ 82	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
75m ✓ 83	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
76m ✓ 84	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
77m ✓ 85	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
78m ✓ 86	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
79m ✓ 87	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
80m ✓ 88	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
81m ✓ 89	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"									9/21 12 NS 4 20								
82m ✓ 90	Leahy, John	✓	1 3 1	"	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. M. Watson, of the Albat, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ben Shields, Surgeon of the Albat, 6 years years' experience as a Physician, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

Ben Shields
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) now numbered 300 A and 300 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transients), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

The entry in column 3 should be either M (males) or F (female).

The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick laborer, steamfitter, team driver, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

Distinctions should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipmaster companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 4, *able to read and write*.—Column 4 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 5, *Nationality*.—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 6, *Race or people*.—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; "people," and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, a. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, a. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, *Last residence*.—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11, *Final destination*.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely a place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12, *Whether having a ticket to each final destination*.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stevedore, company, etc.

Column 14, *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16, *Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Liberty* sailing from *Jamaica*, *14 Sept, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *19 Sept, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- graphist, An- amist, archist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other occupation, or to perform service, or to receive education, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive other instruction, or to receive other benefit, or to receive other advantage, or to receive other benefit, or to receive other advantage.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Godfrey James Anthony	28	M	S	Student	Yes	Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1902 Washington	Belgu Hook of medicine new York	No	No	No	Good	26
2	Willie	22																		
3	Charley Anthony	65	M	S	Master		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Yes 1907 New York	George Hotel 27 St New York					
4	Ruth	19	F	S					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN											
5	Brown Alexander	43	M	S	Merchant		Jamaica	African Bk	Jamaica	New York	Yes		Yes 1905		Evans sons with Liverpool 30 West 16 St N. York					
6	Robertson Marie	38	F	S			England	Scotch	Scotland	New York										
7	Harduff Douglas	44	M	S																
8	Elger Charles	30	M	S																
9	Lee Samuel	40	M	S																
10	Georgiana	20	F	S																
11	Beeche Raphael	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Porto Rico	American	Jamaica	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1902 New Orleans	Parker Davies Co New York	No	No	No	Good	26
12	Blerk Adela	19	F	M		Yes	Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica					1906 New York	Imperial Hotel New York					
13	Webster James S.	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes			Jamaica					1901 Key West	Middleton Co 68 Broad St N York					
14	Haymer Malcolm	25	M	S	Teacher	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						210 53 Abbott 24 1/2 Bridge St Newark					
15	Neuzalora Salazar	43	F	M	S															
16	Bonery Ada	36	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Jamaica	African Bk	Jamaica	New York	No	Self	Yes	No	Reading Penn	No	No	No	Good	26
17	Jureiduni Ana	28	F	S	Merchant	Yes	Syria	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Yes 1899 New York	62 Washington St Westchester Hotel New York					
18	Hamilton Arthur	35	M	S		Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					1906	J Brandon Bros New York					
19	Bredy George	33	M	S	La. Transit	Yes	Syria	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					1907	London					
20	Vine Simon	19	M	S	Doctor	Yes	Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica	New York				1905						
21	Elvis John	37	M	S	Clerk															
22	Whipple Clarence	37	M	S	Stockholder															
23	Frederick	43	M	S	Accountant															
24	Thomas Charles	17	M	S																

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT		LOCALITY		PLANT			
-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	----------	--	-------	--	--	--

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Libert* sailing from *Jamaica* 14 Sept. 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 19 Sept. 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Godfrey James Anthony	28	M	S	Student	Yes	Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1902 Washington	Belgu Hook of medicine new York	No	No	Good	20
2	Willie	22																	
3	Charley Anthony	15	M	S	Student		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	No			Yes 1907 New York	Union George Hotel 27 St New York				
4	Ruth	19	F	S					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN										
5	Brown Alexander	13	M	S	Merchant		Jamaica	African Bk	Jamaica	New York	Yes		Yes 1905		Evans sons with 30 West 16 St N York				
6	Robertson Marie	38	F	S			England	Scotch	Scotland	New York									
7	Harduff Douglas	41	M	S															
8	Alger Charles	30	M	S															
9	Lee Samuel	40	M	S															
10	Gorgiana	20	F	S															
11	Beeche Raphael	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Costa Rica	American	Jamaica	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1902 New Orleans	Parker Davis Co New York	No	No	No	Good
12	Blerk Adela	15	F	M			Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica					1906 New York	Imperial Hotel New York				
13	Webster James S.	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes			Jamaica					1901 Key West	Middleton 65 Broad St N York				
14	Mayner Malcolm	25	M	S	Teacher	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England			No		24 1/2 Bridge St Newark				
15	Menzalora Sabato	43	M	S															
16	Bonery Ada	36	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Jamaica	African Bk	Jamaica	New York	No	Self	No		Reading Room	No	No	No	Good
17	Jureiduni Ana	28	F	S	Merchant	Yes	Syria	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	Yes		Yes 1899 New York		62 Washington St Westchester Hotel New York				
18	Hamilton Arthur	35	M	S			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				1906		7 Brandon St New York				
19	Bredy George	33	M	S	La Sanist	Yes	Syria	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				1907						
20	Vice Simon	19	M	S	Doctor	Yes	Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica				1905		Tropical School of Medicine London				
21	Whites John	22	M	S	Student														
22	Whipple Clarence	27	M	S	Student														
23	Frederick	18	M	S	Accountant														
24	Thomas Charles	17	M	S															

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Watson, of the Atrato, from West Indies, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1907

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Oliver Shields, Surgeon of the Atrato, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1907

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowaway companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or Germany or Israel.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Watson of the Atrato from West Indies, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1907

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Oliver Shields, Surgeon of the Atrato, employed four years, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons - England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1907

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 300 A, and 500 300 B)), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and arrivals), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Native or foreign).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other nationality.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia—and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants be classified as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the city or town of last residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (First destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the family.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinski).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Delaware sailing from Colon, 12 Sept 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, 19 Sept, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age— Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Foreman Brew	28 6	M	Missionary	Yes	U.S.C													
2	Urena Jose	15 8	M	Student	Yes	born	Spanish American	San Juan, P.R.	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	150 5th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	No
3	Barbi Edmond	38	M	Chemist		France	French	Pera, Venezuela	New York	Yes		Yes	Yes 3rd New York	Plainfield New Jersey					
4	Leontine	32 6	M						New York										
5	Madeline	7 11	S						do										
6	Segale Juan B	38 6	M	Merchant		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	New York			Yes	Yes 2nd	Hotel America New York					
7	Josure Victor	15 11	M	Student		Panama	Spanish American	Panama		Father	No	No		200 Lapiedra New York " Broadway					

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PLATE 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Colon*, *12 Sept*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *19 Sept*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or	Calling or	Able to—	Nationality.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?				
1	Norman Brew	28	M	Missionary	Yes	U.S.C.													
2	Lena Jose	15	M	Student	Yes	Span	American	San Jose	New York	Yes	Self	No	No		150 5th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No
3	Barb Edmond	38	M	Chemist		France	French	Paris	New York	Yes		Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Plainfield New Jersey				
4	Leontine	32	M						New York					1/2					
5	Madeline	7	M											1/2					
6	Segale Juan B	38	M	Merchant		Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York			Yes	2 yrs		Hotel America New York				
7	Josure Victor	15	M	Student		Spain	Spanish	Madrid	New York		Father	No	No		200 Lafayette Broadway				

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Watson, of the Atlat, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Sep, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Oliver Shields, Surgeon of the Atlat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Sep, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 300 A, and 300 B)), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and en route), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmoulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904 95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Utrale* sailing from *Colon*, 12 Sept, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 19 Sept, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether coming to the United States for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bermudez Josefa	56	F	W		Yes	Spanish	American	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1904 N. York	138 W 61 st St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Morales Eusebio R.	19	M	S	Student	Yes									do						
3	Reardo A.	11													do						
4	John R.	5													do						
5	Martinez Robert	14													do						
6	Rosario Gustavo	11													do						
7	Sosa Ladislao	37	M	S	Secretary	Yes									11 Broadway New York						
8	Pence Hilda	21	F	S		Yes									639 Chestnut St. School Springfield Mass Mount St Joseph College Chestnut Hill Phil						
9	El Koppel	15	M												do						
10	Guardia Aurelio Guardia	14													do						
11	Sosa Maria Luisa	15	F												Wm S M. Stearns 167 W 42 nd Avenue New York						
12	Johnson Rose	12	F		Missionary		England	English			No			Yes 1906 N. York							
13	Moore Granville	36	M	M	Engineer																
14	Caroline	27	F			Yes															
15	Hewitt Foster	43	M	S	Engineer										Hotel America New York						
16	Libernardi Luigi	35	M	S	Merchant		Italy	Italian			No	Self	Yes		do						
17	Lucio	6	M	S																	
18	Knoeglenger William	20	M	S	Chemist	Yes															
19	Simarist Rene	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes															
20	Rosa	21	F																		
21	Marcelle	5	F	S																	
22	Louis	3	M			No															
23	Rene	1	M																		
24	Chica Lucia	13	F			Yes															
25	Rivas Abelardo	25	M	S	Merchant																
26	Naria	15	F	S																	
27	Luce	5	F	S																	
28	Plorcy Maximo	40	M	S	Merchant		Pera	Spanish			No	Self	Yes		Hotel America New York						
29	Armengol Arturo	39	M				Spain	Spanish			No				do						
30	Thoreman John William	24	M	S	Missionary																

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NAME	DESCRIPTION
...	...

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

Marks of identification

Results

4

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. M. Watson, of the Albat, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1907

at St. John's, N. B.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Shields, Surgeon of the Albat, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1907

at St. John's, N. B.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel erector, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether taking a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Atrato* sailing from *Cartagena* 8 Sept, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 19 Sept, 1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Battle Lucius	40	M	S	Cooling	Yes	U.S.C.													
2	Uselle Dominio	28	M	S	Inventor	Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Milan Italy No	Self	Yes	Yes	15 days	See	Hotel America New York	No	No	No	No	Good No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Watson, of the Atlatl, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1907

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. Shields, Surgeon of the Atlatl, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Real College Surgeon England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1907

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500 A, 1500 B, and 1500 C (new numbers 500, 600 A and 600 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and courtesies, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Vocational occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Atrato* sailing from *Savannah*, 7 Sept, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 19 Sept, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by order of the United States? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming by means of a passport, or otherwise, or as a stowaway, or as a seaman, or as a laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Telasquez Jose M	34	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 days New York	Camacho R Van Sickle New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Espinosa Eduardo	46	M	M	Diplomat	"	"	"	Colombia	New York	No	"	"	"	5 days New York	Colombian Consulate New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Rebecca	36	S	M	"	"	"	"	Colombia	New York	No	"	"	"	"	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Eduardo	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	Colombia	New York	No	"	"	"	"	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Camilla	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	Colombia	New York	No	"	"	"	"	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Guzman Julia	29	M	S	Music	"	"	"	Colombia	New York	No	"	No	No	"	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Astropo Gustave	30	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Medellin France	New York	No	"	Yes	"	"	Imperial Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Helomena	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Colombia	New York	No	"	"	"	"	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Lofia	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	Colombia	New York	No	"	"	"	"	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Ernesto	30	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Colombia	New York	No	"	"	"	"	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Clara Elma	31	M	S	Artist	"	"	"	Colombia	New York	No	"	"	"	"	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Salcedo Napoleon	17	M	S	Student	"	Colombia	Spanish American	Medellin	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	"	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Arturo	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	Colombia	New York	No	"	"	"	"	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No

10

12

14

10
12
14

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Citrate*

sailing from *San Juan*

, 7 Sept., 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 19 Sept., 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an- amiet. archist.	Whether coming from a country where a communicable disease is prevalent, or from a country where such disease is known to be present.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Velazquez, Jose</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Spanish American</i>	<i>Colombia, New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes 5 days N York</i>	<i>Camacho R Van Sickle New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Espinosa, Eduardo</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Diplomat</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Colombia, New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes 5 days N York</i>	<i>Colombian Consulate New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Colombia, New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Eduardo</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Colombia, New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Camillo</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Colombia, New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Guzman, Julia</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Nurse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Colombia, New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Restrepo, Eusebio</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Colombia, New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Helomena</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Colombia, New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Lofra</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Colombia, New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Colombia, New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Clon, Elma</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Colombia, New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Salcedo, Napoleon</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Spanish American</i>	<i>Colombia, New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Arturo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Colombia, New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>

10/12/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Walton*, of the *Albato*, from *West Luder*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Apr*, 190*7*
at *W. Luder*
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Oliver Shields*, Surgeon of the *Albato*, by *owners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. Col of Surgeon England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Apr*, 190*7*
at *W. Luder*
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST

African
American
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Brazilian
British
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Luxembourger
Macedonian
Mexican
Moroccan
Norwegian
Persian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian
Scandinavian
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-Andalusian
Syrian
Turkish
Walsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Abasco* sailing from *Jamaica*, *14 Sept.*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *19 Sept.*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected to slavery? If so, where?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- tingent upon any other qualification, restriction, condition, or agreement, or subject to any law in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Adams William	35	M	gent	Yes	Jamaica African Black	NON-IMMIGRANT	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1892/02 New York	58 East 132 nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-11	OK	BLK	Brn	none	Jamaica Kingston
2	Mitchell Catherine	7	F		Yes	U.S.C								Mother Mary												
3	Carr Mary Ann	37/0	F	Cook	Yes	Jamaica African BLK	Jamaica	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mrs McEvoy 51 7 th Avenue N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	OK	BLK	Hazel	none	Jamaica St Andrew
4	Garcia Luvoze	18	M	Wharfinger	Yes	West Indian	Kingston			Yes	Shipping Company	Yes	No	Mrs Elarcia (Sister) 3106 3 Avenue Bronx							5-6		Grey Hazel			
5	Yelverton	49	M	clerk	Yes			Brooklyn		No	Self	Yes	No	Mrs L V S Garcia (son) 231 Schermerhorn St Brooklyn							5-4		brn			
6	Myers James	28 1/2	F	Engineer	Yes	African Black	Jamaica	Boston	Boston	No		Yes	1901/5	6 205 Broadway Boston							5-9		BLK	blk		Boston
7	Oldham Cyril	19 1/2	F	Student	Yes			Hampton	Hampton	No		Yes	1903/5	Hampton Institute Hampton Virginia							6					Hampton
8	Hanna Rassabe	45 1/2	F	Merchant	Yes	Syria Syrian		New York	New York	Yes		Yes	1903/5	Wizards Kullen Campbell St New York							6		Yellow	Brn		Syria Beirut
9	French George	29 1/2	M	Butler	Yes	Jamaica African Black	NON-IMMIGRANT	New York	New York			Yes	1903/7	80 Portland St Brooklyn							5-7 0		BLK			Jamaica St Andrew
10	Metcalf Thomas	39 8	M	Engineer	Yes	U.S.C																				
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

98

S. S. *Abato* sailing from *Jamaica* 14 Sept. 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 19 Sept. 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by "charity," If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of draft, or to avoid military or naval service, or to evade the laws of the United States, or to evade the laws in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adams William	35	M	M	Agent	Yes	Jamaican	African Black	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1892/07 New York	58 East 132 nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mitchell Catherine	7	F	S		Yes	U.S.C.														
3	Carr Mary Ann	37	F	S	Cook	Yes	Jamaica	African Bk	St. Andrew's	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Mrs. McEvoy 51. 7 th Avenue N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Garcia Livoze	48	M		Wharfinger	Yes		West Indian	Kingston		Yes	Shipping Company	Yes	no	Mrs. Garcia (Sister) 3106 3 Avenue Bronx						
5	Yelverton	49	M		clerk	Yes				Brooklyn	no	Self	Yes	no	Mr. L. V. S. Garcia (son) 731 Schermerhorn St. Brooklyn						
6	Myers James	28	M	S	Engineer	Yes		African Black	Jamaica	Boston	no		Yes	1901/07 Boston	205 Broadway Boston						
7	Oldham Cyril	19	M	S	Student	Yes			Jamaican	Hampton	no		Yes	no	Hampton Institute Hampton Virginia						
8	Hanna Rassabe	45	F	M	Merchant	Yes	Syria	Syrian		New York	Yes		Yes	1903/07 New York	144 E. 14 th St New York						
9	French George	29	M		Botth	Yes	Jamaican	African Black	St. Andrew's				Yes	1903/07 Brooklyn	50 Park St New York						
10	Metcalf Thomas	39	M		mining Engineer	Yes	U.S.C.														

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		
Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
5-11	OK	BLK	none	Jamaica	Kingston
5-2	OK	BLK Hazel	none	Jamaica	St. Andrew's
5-6		Guy Hazel		Jamaica	Kingston
5-4		brwn			
5-9		BLK blk			
6				Syria	Hampton
6	Yellow	Brn		Jamaica	St. Andrew's
5-7		BLK			

10 2/81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. M. Watson*, of the *Atrato*, from *West Indies*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Sep, 1907

at

J. M. Watson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J. M. Watson
Commanding Officer.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Edw. Shields*, Surgeon of the *Atrato*, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Surgeons*, *Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Sep, 1907

at

J. M. Watson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Edw. Shields, M. D. R. C. S.

11-1113

6 cases

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African, Arab, Armenian, Baluchian, Basman, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Cubanian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Filipino, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hungarian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Mongolian, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Russian, Scotch, Scotchman, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish, Serbian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Abate* sailing from *Colon*, *12 Sept 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *19 Sept, 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

99

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or treatment of lunatics, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other certificate, permit, or agreement, or subject to the laws of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Musaro Natale</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Vincenzo</i> <i>501 Webster Avenue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Tracy Hugh</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Electrician</i>		<i>U.S.C.</i>																			
3	<i>Willow Joseph</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ironsmith</i>																					
4	<i>Hiller Fred</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Machinist</i>																					
5	<i>Connolly Edward</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Ironsmith</i>																					
6	<i>W. Donough Tho</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Moulder</i>																					
7	<i>Stiles Walter</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Machinist</i>																					
8	<i>Quintan George</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>																						
9	<i>Walden William</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Fin</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>by NYC</i>	<i>211 W 120 St</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>						
10	<i>Loilaude Albin</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Booker makes</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>			<i>100</i>	<i>4 yrs 67</i>													
11	<i>Malapaz Panayotis</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>477</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Constantine Barbilis</i> <i>499 Blue Island Ave Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Greece</i>
12	<i>Bazigeorgie Simion</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>17 W 4th St</i>	<i>W 4th St</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>38</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Emanuel Konkainston</i> <i>259 W 4th St</i>						<i>5</i>					<i>Turkey</i>
13	<i>Reckho Angelo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>735</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>257 W 4th St Cleveland</i>						<i>5</i>					<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Mayers James</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ironsmith</i>		<i>U.S.C.</i>																			
15	<i>Calogero Vallarino</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>35 W 4th St Buffalo</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>

158/01
7

Bark, Blanca
Affidavit of Surgeon.
Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

do
years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Member of Class

11-1115

Gal

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

MSS. Park Blanca sailing from *Buenos Aires*, *July 21st*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Imeyer</i>	<i>Laert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Boe</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Penkins</i>	<i>Daniel St.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Examined by *D. Mute*
John J. Fonger
Inspector

3 aliens
Manifested

Sept 19th 1907

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

101

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 17th, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

102

4

I, Samuel Ashkharov, Surgeon of the St. Louis Hospital, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have many years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Paris & Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of Sept 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

9-19-07

11-1115

44 31 12 41 14 6
8 7 15 2 11 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NON-IMMIGRANT

EXCAPITULATION.

U.S. 744
72 42
95 8
-50-131

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

SEP 14, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Sebastian	Emmanuel	22	M. S. Student	Ys. Ys.	Cuba	Cuban	Havana		N.Y. N.Y.
2	Desquiron	Isidoro	28	M. S. Student	Ys. Ys.	Cuba	Cuban	Havana		N.Y. N.Y.
3	Angin	Marcelino	21	M. S. Student	Ys. Ys.	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Sgo. Cuba	N.Y. N.Y.
4	Macias	Carlos	17	M. S. Student	Ys. Ys.	Cuba	Cuban	Havana		N.Y. N.Y.
5	Enrique	Julian Luis	10 1/2	M. S. Student	Ys. Ys.	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Verdad	N.Y. N.Y.
6	Falton	Luis	68	M. M. Merchant	Ys. Ys.	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Verdad	N.Y. N.Y.
7	Alvarado	Francisco	45	M. S. Merchant	Ys. Ys.	England	English	Havana	105. Jew asin b. St.	N.Y. N.Y.
8	Harris	Thomas	38	M. S.		U.S. Citizen				
9	Carbucke	Frank	31	M. S.		U.S. Citizen				
10	Bowley	Daisy	34	F. M.		U.S. Citizen				
11	Delgado	Isidoro	19	M. S. Student	Ys. Ys.	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Stp. Cuba	N.Y. N.Y.
12	Ellis	Wynne	51	M. S. Merchant	Ys. Ys.	England	English	Havana	Grand Hotel. St.	N.Y. N.Y.
13	Palast	Antoni	18	M. S. Student	Ys. Ys.	Cuba	Cuban	Havana		N.Y. N.Y.
14	Fudela	Francisco	28	M. S. Student	Ys. Ys.	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	65. San Ramon St. Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
15	Brown	George	39	M. M.		U.S. Citizen				
16	Louderhof	Frederick	29	M. S. Merchant	Ys. Ys.	Germany	German	Havana	2. V. Linder R. St.	N.Y. N.Y.
17	Louren	Jose	41	M. S. Merchant	Ys. Ys.	Colombia	Colombian	Havana	1 Ave Hotel. St.	N.Y. N.Y.
18	Middleton	Westerlet	33	M. M.		U.S. Citizen				
19	Fischer	Wion	39	M. M.		U.S. Citizen				
20	Fackethorn	George	33	M. M.		U.S. Citizen				
21	Pomerene	Lura	28	F. M.		U.S. Citizen				
22	Pomerene	Lurie	22	F. M.		U.S. Citizen				
23	Graves	Luzay	18	F. M.		U.S. Citizen				
24	Graves	Anna	45	F. M.		U.S. Citizen				
25	Diaz	Angel	19	M. S. Student	Ys. Ys.	Cuba	Cuban	Havana		N.Y. N.Y.
26	Alé	Fidel	19	M. S. Student	Ys. Ys.	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Hotel. Nicoya. Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
27	Mandubay	Romilio	18	M. S. Student	Ys. Ys.	Cuba	Cuban	Havana		N.Y. N.Y.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

SEP 14 1907

1778											
No. on List.	NAME IN ENCL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Scarlato	22	M.	S. Student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		N.Y. N.Y.	
2	Loquinos	21	M.	S. Student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		N.Y. N.Y.	
3	Dragon	21	M.	S. Student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Lgo/Cuba.	N.Y. N.Y.	
4	Macias	17	M.	S. Student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		N.Y. N.Y.	
5	Loquinos	17	M.	S. Student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Verdad.	N.Y. N.Y.	
6	Falton	60	M.	M. Merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Verdad.	N.Y. N.Y.	
7	Loquinos	40	M.	unintelligible	yes yes	England	English	Spain Havana	105. Gen. asst. St.	N.Y. N.Y.	
8	Harris	30	M.			U.S. Citizen					
9	Carbuckle	31	M.			U.S. Citizen					
10	Bowley	34	M.			U.S. Citizen					
11	Delgado	19	M.	S. Student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	St. P. Cuba	N.Y. N.Y.	
12	Ellis	51	M.	unintelligible	yes yes	England	English	Spain Havana	Grand Hotel. St.	N.Y. N.Y.	
13	Palast	21	M.	S. Student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	60. San Carabet Havana	N.Y. N.Y.	
14	Fudela	21	M.	S. Student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		N.Y. N.Y.	
15	Brown	30	M.			U.S. Citizen					
16	Louderhof	29	M.	S. Merchant	yes yes	Germany	German	Spain Havana	2. V. Linder St.	N.Y. N.Y.	
17	Loquinos	41	M.	unintelligible	yes yes	Colombia	Colombian	Spain Havana	S. Ave Hotel. St.	N.Y. N.Y.	
18	Middleton	30	M.			U.S. Citizen					
19	Kieker	30	M.			U.S. Citizen					
20	Jackethorn	30	M.			U.S. Citizen					
21	Pomerene	30	M.			U.S. Citizen					
22	Pomerene	32	M.			U.S. Citizen					
23	Graves	30	M.			U.S. Citizen					
24	Graves	40	M.			U.S. Citizen					
25	Diay	19	M.	S. Student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		N.Y. N.Y.	
26	Kie	19	M.	S. Student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Hotel. Niagara Havana	N.Y. N.Y.	
27	Mandulay	18	M.	S. Student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		N.Y. N.Y.	

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Down, of the SARATOGA, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Crew 121 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

Sept

1907

at

Havana

Immigration Officer.

L. Down

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

PANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

104

I, Harold Ashland, Surgeon of the St. Stephen's Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of Sept, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

W.B.S.S. sailing from *SEP 14*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Felate</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Barra</i>	<i>21 Amarguete Barra</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Felate</i>	<i>Juan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Barra</i>	<i>21 Amarguete Barra</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Cabrera</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Barra</i>	<i>2 Pedro St. Barra</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Pizar</i>	<i>Stella</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Barra</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Pizar</i>	<i>María Teresa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Barra</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
6	<i>Simery</i>	<i>Miguel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Barra</i>	<i>107 H. Ave. Barra</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
7	<i>Morales</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. S.</i>						
8	<i>Morales Jr.</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M. S.</i>						
9	<i>Morales</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M. S.</i>						
10	<i>Peña</i>	<i>Ordoño</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Barra</i>	<i>70 Neptune St. Barra</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
11	<i>Ruy</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Barra</i>	<i>Arriaga 174</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
12	<i>Ruy</i>	<i>Raquel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Barra</i>	<i>Arriaga 174</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
13	<i>Flore</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Barra</i>	<i>Migrant Alien</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
14	<i>Wig</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Barra</i>	<i>158th Comfort St. Barra</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
15	<i>Granda</i>	<i>Concepcion</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Barra</i>	<i>158th Comfort St. Barra</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
16	<i>Risco</i>	<i>Andrés de</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Barra</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
17	<i>Keck</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M. S.</i>						
18	<i>Staples</i>	<i>Appleton</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M. S.</i>						
19	<i>Sierra</i>	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Barra</i>	<i>Stp de Barra</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
20	<i>Villasana</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Barra</i>	<i>Stp de Barra</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
21	<i>Villasana</i>	<i>Se</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Barra</i>	<i>Stp de Barra</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
22	<i>Salomon</i>	<i>Lot</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M. S.</i>						
23	<i>Refle</i>	<i>Candido</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Barra</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
24	<i>Koloff</i>	<i>Julis</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Barra</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
25	<i>Quero</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Barra</i>	<i>B. San Leger St. Barra</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
26	<i>Conrad</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M. S.</i>						
27	<i>Conrad</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M. S.</i>						
28	<i>Rebark</i>	<i>Lin</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Barra</i>	<i>Sague</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
29	<i>Frankfeld</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M. S.</i>						
30	<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>Se</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M. S.</i>						

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M.B. S.

sailing from

SEP 14, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gelato	José	26	M.	M.S. Merchant	Y.	Y.	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	21 Amargueta St. Havana	P.R.	P.R.
2	Gelato	Juan	22	M.	M.S. Merchant	Y.	Y.	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		P.R.	P.R.
3	Cabrera	Antonio	15	M.	M.S. Merchant	Y.	Y.	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	2 Pedro St. Havana	P.R.	P.R.
4	Rivas	León	20	M.	M.S. Merchant	Y.	Y.	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		P.R.	P.R.
5	Rivas	María Teresa	22	F.	M.S. Merchant	Y.	Y.	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		P.R.	P.R.
6	Rivas	María	18	F.	M.S. Merchant	Y.	Y.	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	107 Havana St. P.R.	P.R.	P.R.
7	Morales	William	24	M.	M.S.									
8	Morales Jr.	William	15	M.	M.S.									
9	Morales	Robert	7	M.	M.S.									
10	Pena	David	22	M.	M.S. Student	Y.	Y.	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	74 Reptun St. Havana P.R.	P.R.	P.R.
11	Rug	Francisco	44	M.	M.S. Merchant	Y.	Y.	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		P.R.	P.R.
12	Rug	Raquel	17	F.	M.S. Merchant	Y.	Y.	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		P.R.	P.R.
13	Flore	Henry	47	M.	M.S. Merchant	Y.	Y.	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		P.R.	P.R.
14	Whig	Enrique	20	M.	M.S. Priest	Y.	Y.	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		P.R.	P.R.
15	Granda	Concepcion	17	F.	M.S. Student	Y.	Y.	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		P.R.	P.R.
16	Risco	Andrés del	32	M.	M.S. Merchant	Y.	Y.	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		P.R.	P.R.
17	Reck	William	33	M.	M.S.									
18	Stapas	Appleton	30	M.	M.S.									
19	Lerma	Edwards	17	M.	M.S. Student	Y.	Y.	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		P.R.	P.R.
20	Villasana	Ernesto	42	M.	M.S. Merchant	Y.	Y.	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		P.R.	P.R.
21	Villasana	Se	10	M.	M.S. Student	Y.	Y.	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		P.R.	P.R.
22	Salomon	Lot	47	M.	M.S.									
23	de felle	Candido	16	M.	M.S. Student	Y.	Y.	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		P.R.	P.R.
24	Koloff	Julio	18	M.	M.S. Student	Y.	Y.	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		P.R.	P.R.
25	Cuervo	Adolfo	18	M.	M.S. Student	Y.	Y.	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		P.R.	P.R.
26	de Ronald	William	47	M.	M.S.									
27	de Ronald	Roberto	44	M.	M.S.									
28	de Hark	Linis	14	M.	M.S. Student	Y.	Y.	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		P.R.	P.R.
29	Frankford	Benjamin	41	M.	M.S.									
30	Fernandez	Se	50	M.	M.S.									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Brown, of the S/S SARATOGA, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those having only a temporary occupation in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Date of last arrival in U. S.).—The entry in column 5 should be either Yes, Yes, cannot read and write, No, No, cannot read and write, or Yes, No, cannot read but can write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (If whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Davis, of the *S/S* **SARATOGA**, from **Havana**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One (1)* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Sept*, 190*7*,
at *Havana*
E. J. Davis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 9 (Sex).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 10 (Married or single).—The entry in column 10 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 11 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 11 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien entered, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron tanner, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reporting clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourists." Those intending to be a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or remain, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 12 (Last or reading or birth).—Column 12 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes but read as a series, No, No, or neither read nor as a series, or Yes, No (not read but not written).

Column 13 (Nationality).—Column 13 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 14 (Home or people).—The entry in column 14 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised for mistakes and necessary changes in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Prussia" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prussian" by nationality. An alien who is born, German or Hebrew by two might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 16 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 17 (Point of destination).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 20 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Reason for coming to United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 22 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 to 25.—The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

106

I, Marcellus Haskins, Surgeon of the City of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the City of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of Sept, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Santa Rosa sailing from SEP 14, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<u>Campbell</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>S.S.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		
2	<u>Schwartz</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>M.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		
3	<u>Saxe</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>S.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		
<u>Canceled</u>	<u>Leon</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>S.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		
<u>Canceled</u>	<u>Leon</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>S.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		
<u>Canceled</u>	<u>Leon</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>S.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		
7	<u>Bennett</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>S. Student</u>	<u>Y.</u>	<u>Cuba</u>	<u>Cuban</u>	<u>Havana</u>	<u>Cardenas</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>
8	<u>Baquer</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>F.</u>	<u>S. Student</u>	<u>Y.</u>	<u>Cuba</u>	<u>Cuban</u>	<u>Havana</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>
9	<u>Lopez</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>S. Student</u>	<u>Y.</u>	<u>Cuba</u>	<u>Cuban</u>	<u>Havana</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>
10	<u>Sainz</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>S. Student</u>	<u>Y.</u>	<u>Cuba</u>	<u>Cuban</u>	<u>Havana</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>
11	<u>Weinbaum</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>S.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		
12	<u>Pesant</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>S.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		
13	<u>Maristany</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>S. Student</u>	<u>Y.</u>	<u>Cuba</u>	<u>Cuban</u>	<u>Havana</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>
14	<u>Brown</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>M.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		
15	<u>Fernandez</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>F.</u>	<u>S. Student</u>	<u>Y.</u>	<u>Cuba</u>	<u>Cuban</u>	<u>Havana</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>
16	<u>Fernandez</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>F.</u>	<u>S. Student</u>	<u>Y.</u>	<u>Cuba</u>	<u>Cuban</u>	<u>Havana</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>
17	<u>Peguerian</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>S. Student</u>	<u>Y.</u>	<u>Cuba</u>	<u>Cuban</u>	<u>Havana</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>
18	<u>Peguerian</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>S. Student</u>	<u>Y.</u>	<u>Cuba</u>	<u>Cuban</u>	<u>Havana</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>
19	<u>Sordani</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>S. Student</u>	<u>Y.</u>	<u>Cuba</u>	<u>Cuban</u>	<u>Havana</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>
20	<u>Edwards</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>S.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		
21	<u>Baughan</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>S.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		
22	<u>Conkling</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>S.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		
23	<u>San Pedro</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>S. Student</u>	<u>Y.</u>	<u>Cuba</u>	<u>Cuban</u>	<u>Havana</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>
24	<u>San Pedro</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>S. Student</u>	<u>Y.</u>	<u>Cuba</u>	<u>Cuban</u>	<u>Havana</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>
25	<u>Santa Maria</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>S. Student</u>	<u>Y.</u>	<u>Cuba</u>	<u>Cuban</u>	<u>Havana</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>
26	<u>Santa Maria</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>F.</u>	<u>S. Student</u>	<u>Y.</u>	<u>Cuba</u>	<u>Cuban</u>	<u>Havana</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>
27	<u>Sanqui</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>S. Student</u>	<u>Y.</u>	<u>Cuba</u>	<u>Cuban</u>	<u>Havana</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>	<u>Key Key.</u>
28	<u>Albright</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>S.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		
29	<u>Albright</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>F.</u>	<u>S.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		
30	<u>Jacobs</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>M.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		<u>U.S.</u>		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

107

Abstract

SEP 17, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Deane, of the SARATOGA, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Deane
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (If better having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

108

I Maurice Haskell Surgeon of St. John's Hospital do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Archie years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Immunity
of Ohio State, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of Sept, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

SEP 11 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Leticia	Ricardo	27	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	28. Aguirre St.	NY	NY
2	Gardner	Guillermo	57	M	Merchant	Y	Y	England	English	Cuba	Havana	106. San Nicolai St.	NY	NY
3	Davis	George	47	M	None	Y	Y	England	English	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra		Toronto Canada
4	Davis	Mary	45	F	None	Y	Y	England	English	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra		Toronto Canada
5	Davis	Mary	8	F	None	Y	Y	England	English	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra		Toronto Canada
6	Rousseau	Jenny	19	F	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	218 Jesus del Monte Ave.	NY	NY
7	Ricker	Leola	28	F										
8	Wiley	George	27	M										
9	Wiley	Samuel	8	M										
10	Jacobsen	Joaquin	45	M	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		NY	NY
11	Jacobsen	Rafaela	43	F				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	2. Monserrat St.	NY	NY
12	Jacobsen Jr.	Joaquin	18	M	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		NY	NY
13	Jacobsen	Rafael	16	M	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		NY	NY
14	Wadler	August	23	M										
15	Boicey	Naue	45	M	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	114. Aguirre St.	NY	NY
16	Martin	Guillermo	19	M	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	47. Garcia St.	NY	NY
17	Burke	Thomas	24	M	Student	Y	Y	England	English	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra	NY	NY
18	Pager	Conrad	25	M	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra	NY	NY
19	Fernandez	Fernandez	16	M	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	6. Camaguey R. St.	NY	NY
20	Medina	Antonio	25	M	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		NY	NY
21	Medina	Israhim	17	M	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	5. Manrique St.	NY	NY
22	Medina	Benjamin	15	M	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		NY	NY
23	Medina	Pedro	11	M	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra St.	NY	NY
24	Boicey	Adolphus	61	M										
25	Quintero	Harriet	44	F										
26	Brick	Fanny	17	F										
27	Sanover	Samuel	46	M										
28	Don	Marion	18	F	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra	NY	NY
29	Brift	William	47	M										
30	Don	America	16	M	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra	NY	NY

391/201

9/10/07

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

SEP 1, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Luticney	Ricardo	27	Merchant	Y. Y.	Spain	Spanish	28. Aguirre St. Havana	My	My.
2	Gardner	Guillermo	57	M. M. Merchant	Y. Y.	England	English	136. San Nicolai St. Havana	My	My.
3	Larib	George	47	None	Y. Y.	England	English	Hotel Inglaterra	Toronto	Canada
4	Larib	Mary	45	None	Y. Y.	England	English	Hotel Inglaterra	Toronto	Canada
5	Larib	Mary	8	None	Y. Y.	England	English	Hotel Inglaterra	Toronto	Canada
6	Rousseau	Jenny	19	Student	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	218 Jesus del Monte Ave. N.Y.	My	My.
7	Ricker	Jesse	28	None	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban			
8	Walley	George	27	None	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban			
9	Walley	Elizabeth	8	None	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban			
10	Jacobsen	Joaquin	45	Coach	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban			My
11	Jacobsen	Rafaela	43	None	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban			My
12	Jacobsen Jr.	Joaquin	18	Student	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban			My
13	Jacobsen	Rafael	16	Student	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban			My
14	Wadler	August	23	None	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban			
15	Wadler	None	18	Student	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban			
16	Martin	Antonio	19	Student	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban			
17	Brown	Thomas	24	Student	Y. Y.	England	English			
18	Payer	Anders	28	Merchant	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban			
19	Fernandez	Fernando	10	Student	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban			
20	Medina	Antonio	20	Student	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban			
21	Medina	Isabel	17	Student	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban			
22	Medina	Benjamin	15	Student	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban			
23	Medina	Pedro	11	Student	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban			
24	Wright	Adolphus	61	None	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban			
25	Wright	Harriet	44	None	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban			
26	Wright	Harry	17	None	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban			
27	Wright	Samuel	46	None	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban			
28	Wright	William	14	Student	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban			
29	Wright	William	47	None	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban			
30	Wright	América	10	None	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban			

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SEP 17

1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1907/1907	Chlorine Hotel, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark Brown	None	Spain				
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1907/1907	New Amsterdam Hotel, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark Gray	None	England				
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1907/1907	St. James Hotel, Toronto	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	None	Cuba				
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1907/1907	St. James Hotel, Toronto	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	None	Cuba				
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1907/1907	St. James Hotel, Toronto	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	None	Cuba				
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1907/1907	St. James Hotel, Toronto	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	None	Cuba				
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1907/1907	Breaching Hotel, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	None	Cuba				
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1907/1907	Breaching Hotel, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	None	Cuba				
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1907/1907	Breaching Hotel, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	None	Cuba				
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1907/1907	Breaching Hotel, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Fair	None	Cuba				
14																	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1907/1907	Godley College, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	None	Cuba				
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1907/1907	Godley College, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	None	Cuba				
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1907/1907	Godley College, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	None	Cuba				
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1907/1907	Godley College, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Cuba				
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1907/1907	Godley College, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Cuba				
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1907/1907	Godley College, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Cuba				
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1907/1907	Godley College, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	None	Cuba				
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1907/1907	Godley College, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Dark	None	Cuba				
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1907/1907	Godley College, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Cuba				
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	1907/1907	Godley College, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	None	Cuba				
29																	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1907/1907	Godley College, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	None	Cuba				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SEP 17, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1907 N.Y.	Chicago Hotel. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	Spain Vicaya			
2	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1907 N.Y.	New Amsterdam Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Gray	None	Spain Vicaya			
3	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1907 N.Y.	St. Thomas to Toronto	No	No	Good	No				Spain Vicaya			
4	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1907 N.Y.	St. Thomas to Toronto	No	No	Good	No				Spain Vicaya			
5	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1907 N.Y.	St. Thomas to Toronto	No	No	Good	No				Spain Vicaya			
6	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1906 N.Y.	25 W. 40th St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair Brown	None	Cuba Guantanamo			
7																
8																
9																
10	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1905 N.Y.	Breaching Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Gray	None	Cuba Havana			
11	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1905 N.Y.	Breaching Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown	None	Cuba Havana			
12	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1905 N.Y.	Breaching Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brown	None	Cuba Havana			
13	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1905 N.Y.	Breaching Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Cuba Havana			
14																
15	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1905 N.Y.	Michigan Lake School	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Black	None	Cuba Havana			
16	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1905 N.Y.	Godley College	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Black	None	Cuba Havana			
17	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1907 N.Y.	Godley College	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Black	None	Cuba Havana			
18	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1905 N.Y.	Godley College	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Black	None	Cuba Havana			
19	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1905 N.Y.	Godley College	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Black	None	Cuba Havana			
20	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1907 N.Y.	Godley College	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown	None	Cuba Havana			
21	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1907 N.Y.	Godley College	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	None	Cuba Havana			
22	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1907 N.Y.	Godley College	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	None	Cuba Havana			
23	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1907 N.Y.	Godley College	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Cuba Havana			
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1907 N.Y.	Catholic University	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Black	None	Cuba Havana			
29																
30	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1907 N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	4	Dark Brown	None	Cuba Havana			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. D. Davis, of the SARATOGA, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Exhibit in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. D. Davis
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The return in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—If the entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and declarations, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary business in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," and of head of occupation.

Column 5 (This is real and valid).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, am read and correct, No, No, am read and correct, or Yes, No, am read but not correct.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be considered as name, the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and customs clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and, on the other hand, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (if ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, mother, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of cash; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in such case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Name of person relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

Manuel Castellano, Surgeon of the *S. Y. L. L. mail* *employed by myself*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *many* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Municipality of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Sept*, 190*7*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

SEP 14

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4	Prescott	James	24	M	S. Clerk			Canada		Canada	St. Catharines	Hotel Royal	Canada	St. Catharines
5	Creighton	James	21	M										
6	Creighton	Helia	21	F										
7	Bartel	Carlos	18	M	S. Soldier			Cuba		Cuba	Havana	Managers		
8	Parin	Alfred	27	M										
9	Callegas	José	44	M	Superintendent			Cuba		Cuba	Havana	St. Juan de los Rios		
10	Curley	Harry	23	M										
11	Lynn	Cyril	23	M										
12	Ropey	Manuel	22	M	S. Merchant			Cuba		Cuba	Havana	20 square st.		
13	Ransco	Elisayo	17	M	S. Student			Cuba		Cuba	Havana	20 Empedrado st.		
14	Garcia	Samilo	17	M	S. Student			Cuba		Cuba	Havana			
15	Feller	Frank	22	M										
16	Doap	Leth	20	M										
17	Olivero	Heiman	20	M										
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from SEP 14, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Molina Jose	20	✓	S. Clerk	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	San Juan de los Rios	NY NY
2	Molina Emma	10	✓	S. Clerk	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	San Juan de los Rios	NY NY
3	Padua Miguel	10	✓	S. Clerk	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	San Juan de los Rios	NY NY
4	Prescott Tucker	24	✓	S. Clerk	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada Montreal	Hotel Royal St. Can. Montreal	
5	Creighton James	20	✓	S. Clerk	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	San Juan de los Rios	NY NY
6	Creighton Maria	20	✓	S. Clerk	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	San Juan de los Rios	NY NY
7	Bartel Carlos	18	✓	S. Clerk	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	San Juan de los Rios	NY NY
8	Darin Alfred	27	✓	S. Clerk	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	San Juan de los Rios	NY NY
9	Callegas Jose	40	✓	S. Clerk	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	San Juan de los Rios	NY NY
10	Curley Harry	23	✓	S. Clerk	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	San Juan de los Rios	NY NY
11	Lynn Cyril	23	✓	S. Clerk	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	San Juan de los Rios	NY NY
12	Ropey Manuel	22	✓	S. Clerk	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	San Juan de los Rios	NY NY
13	Ramirez Felipe	17	✓	S. Clerk	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	San Juan de los Rios	NY NY
14	Garcia Camilo	17	✓	S. Clerk	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	San Juan de los Rios	NY NY
15	Feller Frank	22	✓	S. Clerk	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	San Juan de los Rios	NY NY
16	Doan Seth	40	✓	S. Clerk	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	San Juan de los Rios	NY NY
17	Opere Herman	20	✓	S. Clerk	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	San Juan de los Rios	NY NY

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1789
11/11/11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEP 17

, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. DOWNS, of the S/S SARATOGA, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

Sept

1907

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

S. S. Saratoga

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Manuel Castellano, Surgeon of the Department of Health, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17
14

day of

Sept

, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

15 al
4 11
14

2 Cuba

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

112

Finland

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *SARATOGA*

sailing from

SEP 14, 1907

NAME IN FULL.												Age.		Sex.		* Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.					
1	Fernandez	Jose	29	M	Sailor	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	} 22. Buenos Ayres St.	N.Y.	N.Y.	} 22. Buenos Ayres St.	N.Y.	N.Y.	} 22. Buenos Ayres St.	N.Y.	N.Y.	} 22. Buenos Ayres St.	N.Y.	N.Y.				
2	Perez	Jose	27	M	Sailor	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.		
3	Santamaria	Juan	24	M	Sailor	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	37. Policar B. St.	N.Y.	N.Y.	37. Policar B. St.	N.Y.	N.Y.	37. Policar B. St.	N.Y.	N.Y.	37. Policar B. St.	N.Y.	N.Y.				
4	Rey	Manuel	24	M	Sailor	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	} 97. Ray St. Havana.	N.Y.	N.Y.	} 97. Ray St. Havana.	N.Y.	N.Y.	} 97. Ray St. Havana.	N.Y.	N.Y.	} 97. Ray St. Havana.	N.Y.	N.Y.				
5	Castell	Francisco	24	M	Sailor	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.		
6	Espinosa	Francisco	20	M	Sailor	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	} 10. Santa Clara St. Havana.	N.Y.	N.Y.	} 10. Santa Clara St. Havana.	N.Y.	N.Y.	} 10. Santa Clara St. Havana.	N.Y.	N.Y.	} 10. Santa Clara St. Havana.	N.Y.	N.Y.				
7	Castell	Francisco	22	M	Sailor	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.		
8	Lucas	José	19	M	Sailor	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	218. Escom B. St.	N.Y.	N.Y.	218. Escom B. St.	N.Y.	N.Y.	218. Escom B. St.	N.Y.	N.Y.	218. Escom B. St.	N.Y.	N.Y.				
9	Lucas	José	22	M	Sailor	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	} 6. San Pedro B. St.	N.Y.	N.Y.	} 6. San Pedro B. St.	N.Y.	N.Y.	} 6. San Pedro B. St.	N.Y.	N.Y.	} 6. San Pedro B. St.	N.Y.	N.Y.				
10	Lucas	José	27	M	Sailor	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.		
11	Lucas	José	22	M	Sailor	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	} 10. Santa Clara St. Havana.	N.Y.	N.Y.	} 10. Santa Clara St. Havana.	N.Y.	N.Y.	} 10. Santa Clara St. Havana.	N.Y.	N.Y.	} 10. Santa Clara St. Havana.	N.Y.	N.Y.				
12	Lucas	José	26	M	Sailor	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.		
13	Lucas	José	26	M	Sailor	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	9. Manuel B. St.	N.Y.	N.Y.	9. Manuel B. St.	N.Y.	N.Y.	9. Manuel B. St.	N.Y.	N.Y.	9. Manuel B. St.	N.Y.	N.Y.				
14	Lucas	José	17	M	Sailor	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	} 288. Aguirre B. St.	N.Y.	N.Y.	} 288. Aguirre B. St.	N.Y.	N.Y.	} 288. Aguirre B. St.	N.Y.	N.Y.	} 288. Aguirre B. St.	N.Y.	N.Y.				
15	Lucas	José	18	M	Sailor	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.		
16	Lucas	José	43	M	Sailor	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Carlos III. St.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Carlos III. St.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Carlos III. St.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Carlos III. St.	N.Y.	N.Y.				
17	Lucas	José	44	M	Sailor	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	} 144. Amado St. Havana.	N.Y.	N.Y.	} 144. Amado St. Havana.	N.Y.	N.Y.	} 144. Amado St. Havana.	N.Y.	N.Y.	} 144. Amado St. Havana.	N.Y.	N.Y.				
18	Lucas	José	24	M	Sailor	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.		
19	Lucas	José	26	M	Sailor	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	} 144. Amado St. Havana.	N.Y.	N.Y.	} 144. Amado St. Havana.	N.Y.	N.Y.	} 144. Amado St. Havana.	N.Y.	N.Y.	} 144. Amado St. Havana.	N.Y.	N.Y.				
20	Lucas	José	28	M	Sailor	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.		

1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 15, 16, 17 = manifest on 15.0. Sept 1907 5 P.M.
J.H. Mander

19
14
15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *SARATOGA*

sailing from

SEP 14, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	29	✓	<i>Sailor</i>	✓	✓	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	} <i>33. Puerto Ayres St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Perez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	27	✓	<i>Sailor</i>	✓	✓	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Sanctumario</i>	<i>Juan</i>	24	✓	<i>Sailor</i>	✓	✓	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>37. Pelicias B. St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Rey</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	24	✓	<i>Sailor</i>	✓	✓	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	} <i>97. Ray St. Havana.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Castello</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	24	✓	<i>Sailor</i>	✓	✓	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
6	<i>Egleias</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	20	✓	<i>Sailor</i>	✓	✓	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>16 Santa Clara St. Havana.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
<i>Cancelled: Martinez</i>														
8	<i>Luay</i>	<i>Horacio</i>	19	✓	<i>Sailor</i>	✓	✓	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>218. Esplan B. St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
9	<i>Luay</i>	<i>Jose</i>	22	✓	<i>Sailor</i>	✓	✓	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	} <i>6. San Pedro B. St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
10	<i>Luay</i>	<i>Vicente</i>	27	✓	<i>Sailor</i>	✓	✓	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
11	<i>Opis</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	22	✓	<i>Sailor</i>	✓	✓	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>4. San Pedro B. St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
12	<i>Cuy</i>	<i>Patricio</i>	26	✓	<i>Sailor</i>	✓	✓	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>4. San Pedro B. St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
13	<i>Couto</i>	<i>Guido</i>	4	✓	<i>Sailor</i>	✓	✓	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>9. San Pedro B. St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
14	<i>Allinson</i>	<i>William</i>	17	✓	<i>Sailor</i>	✓	✓	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>288. Aguila B. St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
15	<i>Gallora</i>	<i>Jose</i>	18	✓	<i>Sailor</i>	✓	✓	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Carlos III. St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
16	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Pear</i>	43	✓	<i>Sailor</i>	✓	✓	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>144. Avenida St. Havana.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
17	<i>Rivero</i>	<i>Carlos</i>	41	✓	<i>Sailor</i>	✓	✓	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	} <i>144. Avenida St. Havana.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
18	<i>Capellan</i>	<i>Capitane</i>	24	✓	<i>Sailor</i>	✓	✓	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
19	<i>Morales</i>	<i>Juan</i>	26	✓	<i>Sailor</i>	✓	✓	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>			
20	<i>Rogus</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	28	✓	<i>Sailor</i>	✓	✓	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>			

1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 15, 16, 17 = manifest of 150. Sept 1907 5 P.M.
J.H. Madden

14
15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 17 1907

11-15-19											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	ya	self	\$30	no	no	no	Boarding House 90 River St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	2	Dark Brown Brown	None.	Spain	Coruna.			
2	ya	self	\$40	no	no	no	Boarding House 90 River St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	5	Dark Brown Brown	None.	Spain	Coruna.			
3	ya	self	\$60	no	no	no	55 S. 110. R. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	2	Dark Black Black	None	Cuba	Havana.			
4	ya	self	\$25	no	no	no	Boarding House 70 Oliver St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	5	-	Dark Brown Brown	None	Spain	Coruna.			
5	ya	self	\$25	no	no	no	Boarding House 90 River St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	-	Dark Brown Brown	None	Spain	Coruna.			
6	ya	self	\$25	no	no	no	Boarding House 40 Charles St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	5	1	Dark Brown Brown	None	Spain	Coruna.			
7	ya	self	\$12	no	no	no	90 Oliver St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	-	Dark Black Black	None	Spain	Coruna.			
8	ya	self	\$10	no	no	no	St. Louis Hotel. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	5	6	Dark Black Black	None	Cuba	Havana.			
9	ya	self	\$30	no	no	no	Boarding House 507 Oliver St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	5	11	Fair Dark Brown	None	Spain	Coruna.			
10	ya	self	\$40	no	no	no	Boarding House 305 Oliver St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	4	Dark Black Black	None	Spain	Coruna.			
11	ya	self	\$30	no	no	no	Boarding House 507 Oliver St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	5	4	Fair Brown Brown	None	Spain	Coruna.			
12	ya	self	\$30	no	no	no	267 West 84 St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	5	7	Dark Black Black	None	Cuba	Havana.			
13	ya	self	\$30	no	no	no	Boarding House 592 Oliver St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	11	Fair Red Brown	None	Spain	Porto Rico.			
14																				
15	ya	self	\$10	no	no	no	Hotel Enrique Sagor 332 Canal St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	5	-	Fair Black Brown	None	Spain	Lugo.			
16	ya	self	\$100	no	no	no	His Home 324 Canal St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	4	Fair Brown Brown	None	Cuba	Trinidad.			
17	ya	self	\$30	no	no	no	Boarding House 90 Oliver St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	1	Dark Black Brown	None	Spain	Coruna.			
18	ya	self	\$30	no	no	no	90 Oliver St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	4	10	Dark Brown Brown	None	Spain	Coruna.			
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. DOWNS, of the S/S SARATOGA, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 511 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1907,
at Havana
Immigration Officer.

L. Downs
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chin people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if how, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. SARATOGA (Ward Line)

arrived Sept. 17, 1907.

, 190 ,

M.,

from

114

JGL	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
			GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BRKFST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	50m	✓ 1 Molina, Jose & dch.	✓	II Cabin E 1 1/2 2	I. P. C.	Warren	9/17/07					9/19/07	K	1	40								448		
	10m	✓ 2 Isidro, Miguel	✓	II Cabin E 3 1	"	"	9/18/07					9/19/07	K	1	40								272		

711666

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

11-1131

S. S. SARATOGA (Ward Line)

arrived Sept. 17, 1907.

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

114

JGL	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
			GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
50m	✓ 1	Molina, Jose & dch.	✓	II Cabin E 1/2 2	I. P. C.	Warren	9/19/07							9/19/07	K	1	40							448	
10m	✓ 2	Falcone, Miguel	✓	II Cabin E 3 1	"	"	9/19/07							9/19/07	K	1	40							222	

71666

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Gallie*, Surgeon of the **HAMBURG**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *4*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, and as far as I am able to ascertain, correct and true, and that the
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

9-20-07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

141
50141
5010
105105
105105
105105
105105
105105
105105
105105
105105
105105
105105
105105
105105
105105
105105
105105
105105
105105
105105
105105
105

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Naples* on *Seventh of September*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Miss Emilia	Delli Paoli	20	fs			U.S. Cit		N.Y. New York		City New York
✓ 2	Mr St Gem	Ebert	22	ms					Mo St Louis		Mo St Louis
3	Permetti	Armand	17	ms					City New York		City New York
✓ 4	Oakley	Richard Smith	51	nm					Wash. Spokane		Wash. Spokane
✓ 5	Oakley	Sarah Rosa	47	fm							
✓ 6	Miller	Robt J.	45	nm					Ill Colorado		Ill Colorado
✓ 7	Cooper	Herb J.	29	ms					Mich Jossia		Mich Jossia
8	Cooper	Glady's C	24	fs							
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Naples* on *seventh of September*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Miss Emilia	Delli Paoli	20	fs			U.S. Cit		N.Y.	New York		City New York
✓ 2	Mr St Gem	Ebert	22	ms					Mo	St Louis		St. Louis
3	Pernetti	Armand	17	ms						City New York		City New York
4	Oakley	Richard Smith	51	nn						Wash. Spokane		Wash. Spokane
5	Oakley	Sarah Rose	47	fm								
6	Miller	Robt J.	45	nm					Ill	Colorado		Ill. Colorado
7	Cooper	Harb J.	29	ms						Mich Jonia		Mich Jonia
8	Cooper	Glady's	24	fs								
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

~~4~~ G

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sept 19

1902

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>If it is shown on oath that he is incapable of earning his living by reason of physical infirmity, he must be supported by family or other persons.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether claiming to receive aid or assistance from any anarchist organization, or to have been connected therewith, or to have been engaged in any such work.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1				216 E 19th St, New York			no now no good no								
2				St. Louis, Mo			" " " "								
3				Home 309 E H			" " " "								
4				New York			" " " "								
5				P. P. Rosta			" " " "								
6				New York city			" " " "								
7				— " —			" " " "								
8				Colorado Ill.			" " " "								
9				Josna, Michigan			" " " "								
10				home			" " " "								
11				— " —			" " " "								
12							" " " "								
13							" " " "								
14							" " " "								
15							" " " "								
16							" " " "								
17							" " " "								
18							" " " "								
19							" " " "								
20							" " " "								
21							" " " "								
22							" " " "								
23							" " " "								
24							" " " "								
25							" " " "								
26							" " " "								
27							" " " "								
28							" " " "								
29							" " " "								
30							" " " "								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Ahl
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Sept, 1901.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

117

I, *Dr. Galler*, Surgeon of the **HAMBURG**, *S. H.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Sept* 190*7*
at *St. Petersburg*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG HAMBURG sailing from Naples on seventh of September, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
✓ 1	Mr Thomas H. Ramsdell	38	m	s			U. S. Cit		New York		New York
✓ 2	Mr L. E. Bisch	28	m	s					New York City		"
✓ 3	Mr Wm F. Paul	23	m	s					do		"
✓ 4	Mr W. H. Bacon	52	m	m					Colorado		Col. Colorado Sp.
✓ 5	Mr Bacon	50	f	m					"		"
✓ 6	Miss Florence Bacon	20	f	s					"		"
✓ 7	Miss Annie Laura Matthews	26	f	s					St. Louis		Mo St Louis
✓ 8	Miss Leonora C. Nagel	28	f	s					do		"
✓ 9	Mr Henry W. Bond	51	m	m					do		"
✓ 10	Mr John Kachmeister	37	m	s					do		"
✓ 11	Miss Sarah E. Roe	38	f	s					New York N.Y.		City New York
✓ 12	Miss Winfred A. Roe	30	f	s					do		"
✓ 13	Rev. J. J. Riordan		m	s					Irish Chicago		Ill Chicago
✓ 14	Mr Joseph Leo Lilly	16	m	s					"		"
✓ 15	Mr Mary Ell Lilly	55	f	m					"		"
✓ 16	Mr Geo Kingdon	43	m	m					Globe, Arizona		Ariz. Globe
✓ 17	Mr Kingdon	28	f	m					do		"
✓ 18	Miss M. Keyyon	18	f	s					do		"
✓ 19	Mr Yates Snowden	50	m	m					Columbia		S.C. Columbia
✓ 20	Mr Snowden	30	f	m					— — S.C.		"
✓ 21	Miss Jessie A. Schoolbred	24	f	s					East Orange N.J.		N.J. East Orange
✓ 22	Miss Marie G. Perrine	23	f	s					do N.J.		"
✓ 23	Mr Biagio Perneti	42	m	m			U. S. Cit	Italian	N.Y. New York		City New York
✓ 24	Mr Tommasina Perneti	32	f	m			"	"	"		"
✓ 25	Miss Rosina Perneti	5	f	s			"	"	"		"
✓ 26	Rev. Gerard Ferrante	54	m	s	priest	yes	Italy	So Italian	New York		N.Y. New York
✓ 27	Mr Alessandro Delli Paoli	49	m	m	banker	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 28	Miss Maria Delli Paoli	21	f	s			U. S. Cit		"		"
✓ 29	Mr Joseph do do	16	m	s			"	"	"		"
✓ 30	Mr Frank do do	9	m	s			"	"	"		"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG HAMBURG sailing from Naples on seventh of September, 1907

Final Destination.											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Thomas R.	Ramsdell	38	m s			U. S. Cit		New York		New York
2	Mr L. E.	Bisch	22	m s					New York City		
3	Mr Wm F.	Maul	23	m s					do		
4	Mr W. H.	Bacon	52	mm					Colorado		Col. Colorado Sp.
5	Mr	Bacon	50	fm							
6	Miss Florence	Bacon	20	fs							
7	Miss Annie Laura	Matthews	26	fs					St. Louis		St. Louis
8	Miss Leonora C.	Nagel	28	fs					do		
9	Mr Henry W.	Bond	51	mm					do		
10	Mr John	Hachmeister	37	m s					do		
11	Miss Sarah E.	Roe	38	fs					New York State N.Y.		City New York
12	Miss Winifred A.	Roe	30	fs					do		
13	Rev. J. J.	Riordan		m s					Irish Chicago		Ill Chicago
14	Mr Joseph Leo	Lilly	16	m s					"		
15	Mr Mary Ell	Lilly	55	fs					"		
16	Mr Geo	Kingdon	43	mm					Globe, Arizona		Ariz. Globe
17	Mr	Kingdon	28	fm					do		
18	Miss M.	Keayon	18	fs					do		
19	Mr Yates	Snowdon	50	mm					Columbia		S.C. Columbia
20	Mr	Snowdon	30	fm					— — S.C.		
21	Miss Jessie M.	Schoolbred	24	fs					East Orange N.J.		N.J. East Orange
22	Miss Marie G.	Perrine	23	fs					do N.J.		
23	Mr Diagio	Parnetti	42	mm			U. S. Cit	Italian	N.Y. New York		City New York
24	Mr Tommasina	Parnetti	32	fm			"	"	"		
25	Miss Rosina	Parnetti	5	fs			"	"	"		
26	Rev. Gherard	Ferrante	54	m s priest	yes yes	Italy	So Italian		New York		N.Y. New York
27	Mr Alessandro	Delli Paoli	49	mm bankers			"	"	"		
28	Miss Maria	Delli Paoli	21	fs			U. S. Cit				
29	Mr Joseph	do do	16	m s							
30	Mr Frank	do do	9 6	m s							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Sept, 1907

at

L. J. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

V. B. M.
Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4
 years' experience as a Physician
German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Sept, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples on seventh day of September, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mr Joseph Quincy Adams Jr	26	m s			U. S.	cit	Ithaca NY		N.Y. Ithaca
2	Mrs Daisy Luana Blaisdell	41	f s			do		Chicopee Falls, Mass		Mass Chicopee Falls
3	Rev J. Elwood Raub	45	m m			do		Philadelphia, Pa		Pa Phila
4	Mr Raub	43	f m			do		do		do
5	Mrs Gertrude Ayres	26	f s			do		Atlantic City N.J.		N.Y. Atlantic City
6	Mrs D. B. Martin	47	f m			do		Delaware City, Penn		Penn Delaware
7	Mr D. B. Martin Buckley	16	m s			do		do		do
8	Mrs Mary Elizabeth Ward	29	f s			do		Boston Mass		Mass Boston
9	Mrs Inez M. Crocker	31	f s			do		Mass, Cambridge		Cambridge
10	Dr John M. Crocker	62	m m			do		do		do
11	Mr Crocker	59	f m			do		do		do
12	Mr F. J. Fielding	49	f m			do		San Antonio, Texas		Texas San Antonio
13	Mr J. Henry Hoover	69	m s			do		Philadelphia Pa		Pa Phila
14	Mrs Margaret E. Bertram	50	f s			do		Boston Mass		Mass Boston
15	Mr Edward J. Mc Crossin	35	m s			do		Borough, Brooklyn		N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Mr Hugh Mc Crossin	52	widow			do		do		do
17	Mrs Estelle W. Mc Crossin	20	f s			do		do		do
18	Mr Louis Wechsler	37	m s			do		Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
19	Mrs Mary Flanagan	23	f s			do		New York		city New York
20	Mrs Madeline Wechsler	21	f s			do		Brooklyn, N.Y.		N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Mr C. F. Whittlesey	40	f m			do		Seattle, Washington		and Seattle
22	Mrs Charlotte Whittlesey	19	f s			do		do		do
23	Mrs Laura Whittlesey	16	f s			do		do		do
24	Mr P. J. O'Brien	38	m m			do		do		do
25	Mr O'Brien	23	f m			do		do		do
26	Mr Benjamin Patterson	46	m s			do		New York City		com Meriden city New York
27	Mr Ch. R. Post	25	m s			do		do		do
28	Mr Henry W. L. Post	26	m s			do		do		do
29	Mr William H. Baldridge	40	m m			do		Jersey City		N.Y. Jersey City
30	Mr Baldridge	38	f m			do		do		do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples on seventh day of September, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Mr Joseph Quincy Adams Jr	26	m	s			U. S. Cit		Ithaca NY		N. Y. Ithaca
✓ 2	Mrs Daisy Luana Blaisdell	41	f	s			do		Chicopee Falls, Mass		Mass Chicopee Falls
✓ 3	Rev J. Elwood Raub	45	m	m			do		Philadelphia, Pa		Pa Phila
✓ 4	Mr Raub	43	f	m			do		do		do
✓ 5	Mrs Gertrude Ayres	26	f	s			do		Atlantic City N.J.		N. Y. Atlantic City
✓ 6	Mrs D. B. Martin	47	f	m			do		Delaware City, Penna		Penn Delaware
✓ 7	Mr D. B. Martin Buckley	16	m	s			do		do		do
✓ 8	Mrs Mary Elizabeth Ward	29	f	s			do		Boston Mass		Mass Boston
✓ 9	Mrs Mrs M. Crocker	31	f	s			do		Mass, Cambridge		Cambridge
✓ 10	Dr John M. Crocker	62	m	m			do		do		do
✓ 11	Mr Crocker	59	f	m			do		do		do
✓ 12	Mr F. J. Fielding	49	f	m			do		San Antonio, Texas		Texas San Antonio
✓ 13	Mr J. Henry Hoover	69	m	s			do		Philadelphia Pa		Pa Phila
✓ 14	Mrs Margaret E. Bertram	50	f	s			do		Boston Mass		Mass Boston
✓ 15	Mr Edward J. Mc Crossin	35	m	s			do		Borough, Brooklyn		N. Y. Brooklyn
✓ 16	Mr Hugh Mc Crossin	52	widow				do		do		do
✓ 17	Mrs Estelle W. Mc Crossin	20	f	s			do		do		do
✓ 18	Mr Louis Wechsler	37	m	s			do		Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
✓ 19	Mrs Mary Hanagan	23	f	s			do		New York		City New York
✓ 20	Mrs Madeline Wechsler	21	f	s			do		Brooklyn, N.Y.		N. Y. Brooklyn
✓ 21	Mr C. F. Whittlesey	40	f	m			do		Seattle, Washington		Wash Seattle
✓ 22	Mrs Charlotte Whittlesey	19	f	s			do		do		do
✓ 23	Mrs Laura Whittlesey	16	f	s			do		do		do
✓ 24	Mr P. T. O'Brien	38	m	m			do		do		Conn Meriden
✓ 25	Mr O'Brien	23	f	m			do		do		City New York
✓ 26	Mr Benjamin Patterson	46	m	s			do		New York City		do
✓ 27	Mr Ch. R. Post	25	m	s			do		do		do
✓ 28	Mr Henry W. R. Post	26	m	s			do		do		do
✓ 29	Mr William H. Baldridge	40	m	m			do		Jersey City		N. Y. Jersey City
✓ 30	Mr Baldridge	38	f	m			do		do		do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

120

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 19, 1907

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his corporation, society, municipality or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	-	-	-	-	-	Ithaca, New York	no	no	no	yes	no						
2						198 First Street, Chicopee Falls, Mass.	.	.	.	.	.	
3						Philadelphia, Pa	.	.	.	.	.	
4						do	.	.	.	.	.	
5						905 Pacific Avenue, Atlantic City, N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	
6						Delaware County, Penn	.	.	.	.	.	
7						do	.	.	.	.	.	
8						Boston, Mass	.	.	.	.	.	
9						Cambridge, Mass	.	.	.	.	.	
10						do	.	.	.	.	.	
11						do	.	.	.	.	.	
12						San Antonio, Texas	.	.	.	.	.	
13						Philadelphia, Pa	.	.	.	.	.	
14						Boston, Mass	.	.	.	.	.	
15						Borough Brooklyn, N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	
16						do	.	.	.	.	.	
17						do	.	.	.	.	.	
18						Brooklyn, N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	
19						New York	.	.	.	.	.	
20						Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	
21						118 Columbia Street	.	.	.	.	.	
22						Seattle, Washington	.	.	.	.	.	
23												
24						15 Second Street	.	.	.	.	.	
25						Meriden, Connecticut	.	.	.	.	.	
26						302 Broadway N.Y. City	.	.	.	.	.	
27												
28						107 Barclay Place, New York	.	.	.	.	.	
29						122 Fairview Ave.	.	.	.	.	.	
30						Jersey City N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *second officer* of the **HAMBURG**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bahl
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of *Sept*, 190*0*.

at

L. J. McDonald
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer; or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the HAMBURG, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1900

at Genoa
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Galler, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1900

at Genoa
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
American
Armenian
Austrian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian (Russians)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

121

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Genoa Sept 4 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 19 1907

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *2*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

121

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *ITALIA* sailing from *Genoa Sept 4, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York Sept 19, 1907*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																															
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by steam ship, or other means, or by land, or by water, or by air, or by other means, or by labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH		
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.																Feet	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Keller J. Elena	32		f				U. S. C.			New York					37 E 62nd St New York						no no no no good no									
2	Port C. R.	25		m							Cambridge					Cambridge Mass.															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Affidavit of Surgeon.

122

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sail. R., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1907
at Germany
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

HAMBURG AMERIKA LINIE

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Hamburg"* sailing from *Genoa* *Sept. 4th*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation. Read, Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Lurano John Willard	21	M.				U. S. C.		Muskegon
✓ 2	" " "	24	M.				"		city New York
✓ 3	" " "	20	F.				"		La Philadelphia
✓ 4	Laurea Mary Elizabeth	40	F.				"		city New York
✓ 5	McGowan Rachel	20	F.				"		M. Northam, Va.
✓ 6	Huntington Margaret	20	F.				"		Cambridge
✓ 7	Beard Gertrude	20	F.				"		"
✓ 8	Diadoz Elsdorff	20	F.				"		"
✓ 9	Salbot Josephine	21	F.				"		Newtownville
✓ 10	Knarvltan Helen	22	F.				"		"
✓ 11	Hanson Emma Scott	28	F.				"		Can New Haven
✓ 12	Harver Harrison Stahl	28	M.				"		St. Louis
✓ 13	Meyer Jakob	39	M.		Hebrew		"		"
✓ 14	" "	44	M.		"		"		"
✓ 15	" "	21	F.		"		"		"
✓ 16	Hinkins Pearce	36	M.		German		"		Ma Baltimore
✓ 17	Brown Luninghi Catherine	45	F.		"		"		Min St Louis
✓ 18	Luninghi Mary	40	F.		"		"		"
✓ 19	Adler Shida	28	F.		"		"		city New York
✓ 20	Almer Paul	40	M.		German		"		Cambridge Mass. U. S. A.
✓ 21	" " "	23	F.		"		"		"
✓ 22	Rankin Frank L.	38	M.		Scotch		U. S. C.		Min Portland
✓ 23	Stevens Howard R.	30	M.		"		"		"
✓ 24	Andrews Rachel	68	F.		"		"		Min Louisville
✓ 25	Patterson Charles B.	52	M.		"		"		city New York
✓ 26	Supercott Chas. L.	35	M.		"		"		"
✓ 27	Reuziger Walter B.	21	M.		"		"		"
✓ 28	Frederice Harrison	21	M.		"		"		Min Worcester
✓ 29	Fouche Raphael	29	M.	yes	French	French	France	Maranne	city New York
✓ 30	Land H. W. L.	26	M.		U. S. C.		City New York		

30
27/10/1

HAMBURG AMERIKA LINIE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Genoa* *Sept. 4th*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
✓ 1	<i>Surbring</i>	<i>John Willard</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>U. S.</i>						<i>Montclair</i>
✓ 2	"	"	<i>24</i>	<i>U. S.</i>						
✓ 3	"	"	<i>20</i>	<i>U. S.</i>						<i>city New York</i>
✓ 4	<i>Layton</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>U. S.</i>						<i>Philadelphia</i>
✓ 5	<i>McElwain</i>	<i>Mabel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>U. S.</i>						<i>city New York</i>
✓ 6	<i>Huntington</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>U. S.</i>						<i>W. Parkman, Minn.</i>
✓ 7	<i>Deard</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>U. S.</i>						<i>Cambridge</i>
✓ 8	<i>Glady</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>U. S.</i>						
✓ 9	<i>Sabot</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>U. S.</i>						<i>Newtownville</i>
✓ 10	<i>Hunsilton</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>U. S.</i>						
✓ 11	<i>Harrison</i>	<i>Emma Scott</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>U. S.</i>						
✓ 12	<i>Garver</i>	<i>Helena Stahl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>U. S.</i>						<i>Can New Haven</i>
✓ 13	<i>Weyer</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>m m</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>				<i>St. Louis</i>
✓ 14	"	"	<i>44</i>	<i>fm</i>						
✓ 15	"	"	<i>21</i>	<i>fs</i>						
✓ 16	<i>Henzing</i>	<i>Pearce</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>German</i>				<i>Ma Baltimore</i>
✓ 17	<i>Erna Lomaghi</i>	<i>Catharine</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>U. S.</i>						<i>Min St Louis</i>
✓ 18	<i>Amraghi</i>	<i>Marne</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>U. S.</i>						
✓ 19	<i>Adler</i>	<i>Thida</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>German</i>				<i>city New York</i>
✓ 20	<i>Glomer</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>German</i>				<i>Cambridge Mass. U. S. A.</i>
✓ 21	"	<i>Lilli</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>U. S.</i>						
✓ 22	<i>Rankin</i>	<i>Erna R. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>		<i>Min Portland</i>
✓ 23	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>Howard R.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>U. S.</i>						
✓ 24	<i>Andrews</i>	<i>Mabel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>U. S.</i>						<i>Min Louisville</i>
✓ 25	<i>Patterson</i>	<i>Charles B.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>U. S.</i>						<i>city New York</i>
✓ 26	<i>Appencott</i>	<i>Chas. L.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>U. S.</i>						
✓ 27	<i>Deminger</i>	<i>Clavier V.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>U. S.</i>						
✓ 28	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Clavison</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m s</i>						<i>Min Worcester</i>
✓ 29	<i>Fouche</i>	<i>Raphael</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Macame</i>	<i>city New York</i>
✓ 30	<i>Land</i>	<i>H. W. L.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m s</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>		<i>city New York</i>		

30
2/10/1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept. 19th*, 190*7*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner, charter, or by any other person, or by any other party, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					19 Carverthorne St. Montclair N.J.								
2													
3					204 Broadway N.Y. City								
4					1234 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa.								
5					New York								
6					Southampton Mass.								
7					Cambridge Mass.								
8					"								
9					Newtonville Mass.								
10					"								
11					home								
12					Levychan, Russia								
13					home								
14					do								
15					do								
16					1823 Tenth Charles St. Baltimore Md.								
17					home, 331 West 2nd St. St. Louis - Missouri								
18					"								
19					22 W 89th St. New York								
20	to self yes				President Eliot coming by invitation of the University of the Holy Cross					5 1/2 feet	pink hair		Germany - Innerfeld
21	" " " " "				Harvard University					5 "	fair skin		" " " "
22					181 Belmont St. Boston								
23					Portland Maine								
24					home, 176 1/2 St. St.								
25					Portland Maine								
26					385 Bedford St.								
27					Waterville Me.								
28					259 W 4th St. N.Y.								
29	yes self yes				151 W. 23rd St. N.Y.								
30					father, 101 St. Louis								
					310 1/2 38th St. N.Y. City								
					home, 101 St. Louis								
					107 Barclay St. N.Y.					5 4 feet	pink hair		St. Pierre France

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *second officer*, of the **HAMBURG**, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bart
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of *Sept*, 190*0*,

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

124

I, *Dr. Galler*, Surgeon of the *HAMBURG*, *S. H.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *September*, 190*7*
at *St. Louis*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

HAMBURG AMERIKA LINIE

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Hamburg"* sailing from *Gera* *Sept. 4th*, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Salazar, Willy	34	M.	Student	yes	German	German	U. S. C.		Brooklyn N. Y.
2	Atherton, Elizabeth	14	F.	S.						N. Y.
3	" "	50	F.	Mo.						
4	" "	54	M.	Mo.						
5	Patterson, Charles B.	53	M.	Mo.						
6	Marosi, Louisa	19	F.	S.						Brooklyn N. Y.
7	Holmes, Samuel	45	M.	Mo.						N. Y. Buffalo
8	" "	18	M.	S.						
9	Humburg, Jennie C.	37	F.	Mo.						Cal. Denver
10	Collitz, Hermann	52	M.	Mo.		Prof. of Germanic Philology, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore				Baltimore
11	" " Gluckenberg, Klara	44	F.	Mo.						
12	Thompson, Thos. C.	38	M.	Mo.						N. Y. New York
13	" "	37	F.	Mo.						
14	Murray, Austin J.	40	M.	S.						N. Y. New York
15	Escher, Henry	72	M.	Mo.	yes	Switzerland				
16	" Jr.	31	M.	S. Lawyer						
17	Silver, John Archer	44	M.	Mo.						N. Y. Geneva
18	Halsey, Willcent	36	F.	S.						Philadelphia
19	Byrd, Wm. H.	35	M.	S.						
20	Quacco, Michel	48	M.	Mo.	yes	Italy	North	U. S. C.		New York
21	Lucatelli, Enrico	26	M.	S. Importer	yes			U. S. C.		
22	Bodenheimer, Max	55	M.	Mo.						
23	" "	50	F.	Mo.						
24	" "	17	F.	S.						
25	Gilderoleve, Basil L.	45	M.	Mo.						Baltimore
26	" "	50	F.	Mo.						
27	Barkdale, Francis Dall	54	M.	Mo.						N. Y. Richmond
28	" "	40	F.	Mo.						
29	" "	15	M.	S.						
30	Scholl, Dr. Emma	33	F.	S.						New York

HAMBURG AMERIKA LINIE

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Genoa Sept. 4th, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Salaschinn	Willy	34	M.	Single	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U. S. C.		Winnipeg
✓ 2	Atherton	Elizabeth	14	F.	Single					U. S. C.		N.Y.
✓ 3	"	Melanie P.	50	F.	Married							
✓ 4	"	Con. H.	14	F.	Married							
✓ 5	Batterton	Charles R.	33	M.	Single							
✓ 6	Maresi	Samuel	19	M.	Single							Brooklyn
✓ 7	Holmes	Samuel	45	M.	Married							N.Y. Buffalo
✓ 8	"	Richd. Stanton	18	M.	Single							
✓ 9	Humburg	Jennie C.	37	F.	Married							Cal. Tenner
✓ 10	Collis	Heinrich	52	M.	Married	Prof. of Germanic Philology, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore.						Baltimore
✓ 11	"	Heinrich	44	F.	Married							
✓ 12	Thompson	Thos. C.	38	M.	Married							44 Linney
✓ 13	"	Marv P.	37	F.	Married							
✓ 14	Murray	Antonia J.	40	F.	Married							City New York
✓ 15	Ercher	Henry	72	M.	Married	yes	Switzerland	German				N.Y. Geneva
✓ 16	"	John	31	M.	Single	Lawyer						Philadelphia
✓ 17	Silver	John Archer	44	M.	Married							
✓ 18	Halsey	Williecent	36	F.	Married							
✓ 19	Superior	Charles	35	M.	Single							
✓ 20	Ruocco	Michael	48	M.	Married	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U. S. C.		New York
✓ 21	Ascatelli	Enrico	26	M.	Single	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U. S. C.		
✓ 22	Bodenheimer	Max	55	M.	Married							
✓ 23	"	Lida	50	F.	Married							
✓ 24	"	Blanche	17	F.	Single							
✓ 25	Gildersleeve	Basil L.	75	M.	Married							Baltimore
✓ 26	"	Olivia C.	50	F.	Married							
✓ 27	Barkdale	Francis Dall	54	M.	Married							N.Y. Richmond
✓ 28	"	May Deane	40	F.	Married							
✓ 29	"	Randolph	15	M.	Single							
✓ 30	Scholl	Dr. Emma	33	F.	Single							New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the *HAMBURG*, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

13 and
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of *Sept*, 19*06*,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

126

I, *Dr. Galler*, Surgeon of the **HAMBURG**, *S. H.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Sept*, 190

at *German*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HAMBURG AMERIKA LINIE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Hamburg"* sailing from *Genua* *Sept. 4th*, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Kessler	George L.	38	M.			United States Citizen				City New York
✓ 2	Kuhnemann	Anna	15	F.							N.Y. Brooklyn
✓ 3	Kulhane	Santina	17	F.							City New York
✓ 4	Kulhane	Pauline	49	F.							"
✓ 5	Drinkwater	Julia Eliza	58	F.							Cambridge
✓ 6	Shovin	Paula	40	F.							M. H. Lohr
✓ 7	Calvin	Mary Rose	43	F.							Ohio Toledo
✓ 8	Casper	Gray	44	F.							Ohio Cincinnati
✓ 9	Butler	Mary	35	F.							"
✓ 10	Butler	Alice	40	F.							"
✓ 11	Butler	Jos. W.	80	M.							"
✓ 12	Casper	Robert L.	39	M.							
✓ 13	Shulless	Robert L.	45	M.							
✓ 14	Gray	Mrs. John B.	42	F.							Ky Louisville
✓ 15	Gray	Hughes Mildred	8	F.							"
✓ 16	Hughes	John Chambers	15	M.							"
✓ 17	Holburne	Eleanor	23	F.							City New York
✓ 18	Lewis	Alice	22	F.							M. J. Lohr
✓ 19	Hornell	Jean Kirk	44	F.							N.Y. Plainfield
✓ 20	Jackson	Mary Emma	33	F.							"
✓ 21	Gitterman	Alice	25	F.							City New York
✓ 22	Gitterman	John Weston	40	M.							Washington
✓ 23	Simonds	Stanley	30	M.							City New York
✓ 24	Casper	Sarah	44	F.							
✓ 25	Casper	Robert L.	39	M.							
✓ 26	Putnam	George L.	49	M.							New Boston
✓ 27	Smith	Charles L.	36	M.							"
✓ 28	Batchelder	Alice L.	42	F.							Salmon
✓ 29	Servi	(Conte) Maria	30	F.			Italy Italian		Italy Rome		San Francisco
✓ 30	Schlick	Michael	26	M.			German		German		Mexico Mexico City

* If and when occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HAMBURG AMERIKA LINIE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Genoa* *Sept. 4th*, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Kessler	George L.	38	M.			United States Citizen						City New York
✓ 2	Hahnemann	Anna	15	F.			"						N.Y. Brooklyn
✓ 3	Culhane	Pamela	14	F.			"						City New York
✓ 4	Culhane	Pamela	49	F.			"						"
✓ 5	Drinkwater	Julia Eliza	58	F.			"						Cambridge
✓ 6	Hevin	Paula	40	F.			"						M. & L. Co.
✓ 7	Gaon	Harry Rose	43	M.			"						Ohio Toledo
✓ 8	Casper	Grady	54	M.									
✓ 9	Butler	May	35	F.			"						Ohio Cincinnati
✓ 10	Butler	Alice	40	F.			"						"
✓ 11	Butler	Jos. C.	50	M.			"						"
✓ 12	Casper	Robert L.	29	M.									
✓ 13	Shelton	Robert L.	45	M.									
✓ 14	Gray	Myra	42	F.			"						Ky Louisville
✓ 15	Gray	Hughes	8	F.			"						"
✓ 16	Hughes	John Chambers	15	M.			"						"
✓ 17	McClure	Gleason	23	M.			"						City New York
✓ 18	Lewis	Alice	22	F.			"						St. Petersburg
✓ 19	Hornell	Jean Kirk	44	F.			"						N.Y. Plainfield
✓ 20	Jackson	Martha	23	F.			"						"
✓ 21	Gitterman	Alice L.	25	F.			"						City New York
✓ 22	Gitterman	John Nelson	40	M.			"						Washington
✓ 23	Simonds	Stanley	30	M.			"						City New York
✓ 24	Casper	Tarah	44	F.									
✓ 25	Casper	Richard	44	M.									
✓ 26	Putnam	George L.	49	M.			"						Mass Boston
✓ 27	Smith	Charles L.	36	M.			"						"
✓ 28	Batchelder	Alice L.	42	F.			"						Salmon
✓ 29	Lerni	(Cont.)	30	M.			Italy Italian						Italy Rome
✓ 30	Mohrlich	Michael	26	M.			German						Germany

Occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race of people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *A*

127

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept. 19th*, 190*7*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					home, 588 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.											
2					home, 84 Taylor St. Brooklyn N.Y.											
3					home, 534 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.											
4					home, Cambridge St. Louis, Mo.											
5					2016 Franklin Ave. Toledo, Ohio, U.S.A.											
6					Cincinnati, Ohio											
7					Cincinnati, Ohio											
8					Cincinnati, Ohio											
9					St. Louis, Mo.											
10					home, Louisville Ky.											
11					"											
12					home, " "											
13					home, " "											
14					home, " "											
15					home, " "											
16					home, " "											
17					home, " "											
18					home, " "											
19					home, " "											
20					home, " "											
21					home, " "											
22					home, " "											
23					home, " "											
24					home, " "											
25					home, " "											
26					home, " "											
27					home, " "											
28					home, " "											
29	yes	with	yes	no	home, " "											
30	no	"	"	yes	home, " "											

Italy Rome
Germany Laora
Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *second officer*, of the **HAMBURG**, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of *Sept*, 190*0*,

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

128

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, S.H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Dr. Galler

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 7th September, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
✓ 1	Shankar	Daya	27 1/2	M	Student	Ys	British	India	Mr. Shankar Kauri Post Office D.C. India	Pa Philadelphia
✓ 2	Daswan't	Pai	21 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	Mr. Daya Dasi Gandhi Post Office India	"
✓ 3	Carac	Flavia	56 1/2	F	"	"	Italy	Italy	Mr. Carac Flavia Post Office Naples	Ny New-York
✓ 4	Brunetti	Giuseppe	30 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Virginia di Palermo	Pa Blauville
✓ 5	"	Incenzo	16 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Scarpito	Mg Portau
✓ 6	"	"	27 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Louise Berg	Barry	24 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Spenniger	Mary	24 1/2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Nigro	Francisco	30 1/2	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	Wife Maria Nigro	Ny New-York
✓ 10	Di Matteo	Lucia	29 1/2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Nigro	Giovanna	13 1/2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	"	Immigrants	10 1/2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	"	Carroll	4 1/2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	"	Virginia	12 1/2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Carac	Domenico	33 1/2	M	Proprietor	Ys	"	"	Wife Maria Carac	Amsterdam
✓ 16	"	Maria	32 1/2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	"	nephew Francisco	9 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Castellano	Angelo	38 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Castellano	New-York
✓ 19	Medi	Giuseppe	51 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Magnarella	Mariangela	57 1/2	F	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Magnarella	New-York
✓ 21	Carangelo	Leo	31 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Carangelo	Conn Waterbury
✓ 22	Carac	Giuseppe	30 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Carac	N.Y. New-York
✓ 23	"	Francisco	24 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Carac	"
✓ 24	Carac	Lorenzo	32 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Carac	"
✓ 25	Carac	Giuseppe	28 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Carac	"
✓ 26	Carac	Luigi	22 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Carac	"
✓ 27	Carac	Robert	58 1/2	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	"	Ernest	16 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Naples*, *7th September*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Shanfer	27 1/2	M	Student	Ys Ys	British	Indian	Swigat Smila	Mrs. Shanfer, 1000 10th St. S. S. India	Pa Philadelphia
2	Taswan's	21	M						Mrs. Dora, 1000 10th St. S. S. India	
3	Carac	56	F	Housekeeper		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Wife, 1000 10th St. S. S. Italy	N.Y. New-York
4	Brumetti	24	M	Housekeeper				Alquila, Naples	Wife, 1000 10th St. S. S. Italy	Pa. Blansville
5		15	F	S. none					Wife, 1000 10th St. S. S. Italy	
6		27	F						Wife, 1000 10th St. S. S. Italy	
7	Louise Berg	24	F							
8	Emminger	24	F							
9	Nigro	24	M	Housekeeper	Ys Ys	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Sister, 1000 10th St. S. S. Italy	N.Y. New-York
10	Di Matteo	29	F	Housekeeper	Ys Ys			Salerno		
11	Nigro	13	F							
12		10	F							
13		4	F							
14		12	F							
15	Carac	13	M	Proprietor	Ys Ys			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife, 1000 10th St. S. S. Italy	Amsterdam
16		32	F							
17		9	F							
18	Castellano	38	M	Labourer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife, 1000 10th St. S. S. Italy	New-York
19	Medi	51	M	Labourer				Benvento, Apia	Wife, 1000 10th St. S. S. Italy	London
20	Magnanella	57	F	Housekeeper				Serla, Cileto	Wife, 1000 10th St. S. S. Italy	New-York
21	Carangelo	31	M	Labourer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife, 1000 10th St. S. S. Italy	Conn. Watertown
22	Boro	30	M	Labourer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife, 1000 10th St. S. S. Italy	N.Y. New-York
23		28	F					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife, 1000 10th St. S. S. Italy	
24	Butta	32	F					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife, 1000 10th St. S. S. Italy	
25	Peda	28	F					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife, 1000 10th St. S. S. Italy	
26	Inda	22	F					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife, 1000 10th St. S. S. Italy	
27	Rummer	58	M	carpenter		U.S.	Russian	Naples	no one	Ill. Chicago
28		16	M							
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 17, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																												
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.														
1		No	Self	104	No	Dr. Charles Smith, Broad St. Liberville Vtla.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark black black	-	Punjab British													
2		"	"	51	"	Mr. Davis Musical College Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" " " "	-	Multan													
3		Yes	"	150	Yes	1897 N.Y. Husband, Salvatore Saver 329 E. 113th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair dark dark	Finger missing	Mexico Mexico													
4		No	"	60	"	1903 Son Giovanni Blairsville Blairsville Pa Box 184	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown " "	-	Alfredene													
5		"	"	30	Yes	1900 Cartiers Giuseppe & Company, 1182 W. Maplewood Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Medium dark dark	-	Chicago Ill													
7		"	"	80	Yes	1884 John M. Stuber 577 Washington Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium black dark	-	Palermo Altavilla													
10		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	-	"													
11		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	-	"													
12		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	-	"													
13		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	-	"													
14		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	-	"													
15		No	"	100	Yes	1888 Levin Michele Casanova Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Medium gray dark	-	Benvento Sarnatole													
16		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	-	"													
17		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	-	"													
18		"	"	70	Yes	1905 Levin Castellano Matteo 106 West St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	"	Medium gray dark	-	Wellino Guadalupe													
19		"	"	20	No	"	no	no	no	good	no	3 3	dark	-	Benvento Africa													
20		Yes	"	50	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	Brown Brown	-	Sessa Cilento													
21		No	"	30	Yes	1889 Business place, 279 Bank St. Watubury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown black blue	-	Santa Caserta													
22		Yes	"	40	"	1903 Relation Raffaele Pastore 2207 First Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark dark	Scar on the left eye	Sessa Caserta													
23		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair blue	-	"													
24		"	"	100	"	1906 Levin Chisavalle Giovanni 112 St. B. Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Brown " dark	-	Domenico													
25		"	"	60	"	1897 Son Luigi Greca 1560 St. Malabar Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Medium " dark	-	Caserta													
26		No	"	20	No	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown " "	-	Foglia Longa													
27		Yes	self	20	Yes	1906 B. U. S. Chicago Ill. brother 561 Wash. Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	pale gray brown	none	Pasport Berlino													
28		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" brown "	"	U. S. A. Chicago Ill													
29																												
30																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Hapsle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. M.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1907,
at New York
A. G. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I, H. Galler, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1907
at New York
Abraham
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 7th September, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Hesselt	B.M.					Mo. S. T. T. T. T.						N.Y. Rockland
✓ 2	Pace	Rosanna	21	✓	W. Mason Typ. Yrs		Italy	Italian	to Pesaro	Genetello	Wife Anna Pace. Intorno 12		New York
✓ 3	Fito	Francesca	21	✓	W. Mason Typ. Yrs		Italy	Italian	to Pesaro	Genetello	Wife Anna Pace. Intorno 12		New York
✓ 4	Fito	Helia	35	✓	W. Mason Typ. Yrs		Italy	Italian	to Pesaro	Genetello	Wife Anna Pace. Intorno 12		New York
✓ 5	Fito	Anna	15	✓	W. Mason Typ. Yrs		Italy	Italian	to Pesaro	Genetello	Wife Anna Pace. Intorno 12		New York
✓ 6	Fito	Angelo											
✓ 7	Fito	Dominico											
✓ 8	Fito	Pio Magnano	35	✓	W. Mason Typ. Yrs		Italy	Italian	to Pesaro	Genetello	Wife Anna Pace. Intorno 12		New York
✓ 9	Fito	Thomas	20	✓	W. Mason Typ. Yrs		Italy	Italian	to Pesaro	Genetello	Wife Anna Pace. Intorno 12		New York
✓ 10	Fito	Annina	15	✓	W. Mason Typ. Yrs		Italy	Italian	to Pesaro	Genetello	Wife Anna Pace. Intorno 12		New York
✓ 11	Fito	Giuseppe	25	✓	W. Mason Typ. Yrs		Italy	Italian	to Pesaro	Genetello	Wife Anna Pace. Intorno 12		New York
✓ 12	Fito	Giuseppe	25	✓	W. Mason Typ. Yrs		Italy	Italian	to Pesaro	Genetello	Wife Anna Pace. Intorno 12		New York
✓ 13	Fito	Giuseppe	25	✓	W. Mason Typ. Yrs		Italy	Italian	to Pesaro	Genetello	Wife Anna Pace. Intorno 12		New York
✓ 14	Fito	Giuseppe	25	✓	W. Mason Typ. Yrs		Italy	Italian	to Pesaro	Genetello	Wife Anna Pace. Intorno 12		New York
✓ 15	Fito	Giuseppe	25	✓	W. Mason Typ. Yrs		Italy	Italian	to Pesaro	Genetello	Wife Anna Pace. Intorno 12		New York
✓ 16	Fito	Giuseppe	25	✓	W. Mason Typ. Yrs		Italy	Italian	to Pesaro	Genetello	Wife Anna Pace. Intorno 12		New York
✓ 17	Fito	Giuseppe	25	✓	W. Mason Typ. Yrs		Italy	Italian	to Pesaro	Genetello	Wife Anna Pace. Intorno 12		New York
✓ 18	Fito	Giuseppe	25	✓	W. Mason Typ. Yrs		Italy	Italian	to Pesaro	Genetello	Wife Anna Pace. Intorno 12		New York
✓ 19	Fito	Giuseppe	25	✓	W. Mason Typ. Yrs		Italy	Italian	to Pesaro	Genetello	Wife Anna Pace. Intorno 12		New York
✓ 20	Fito	Giuseppe	25	✓	W. Mason Typ. Yrs		Italy	Italian	to Pesaro	Genetello	Wife Anna Pace. Intorno 12		New York
✓ 21	Fito	Giuseppe	25	✓	W. Mason Typ. Yrs		Italy	Italian	to Pesaro	Genetello	Wife Anna Pace. Intorno 12		New York
✓ 22	Fito	Giuseppe	25	✓	W. Mason Typ. Yrs		Italy	Italian	to Pesaro	Genetello	Wife Anna Pace. Intorno 12		New York
✓ 23	Fito	Giuseppe	25	✓	W. Mason Typ. Yrs		Italy	Italian	to Pesaro	Genetello	Wife Anna Pace. Intorno 12		New York
✓ 24	Fito	Giuseppe	25	✓	W. Mason Typ. Yrs		Italy	Italian	to Pesaro	Genetello	Wife Anna Pace. Intorno 12		New York
✓ 25	Fito	Giuseppe	25	✓	W. Mason Typ. Yrs		Italy	Italian	to Pesaro	Genetello	Wife Anna Pace. Intorno 12		New York
✓ 26	Fito	Giuseppe	25	✓	W. Mason Typ. Yrs		Italy	Italian	to Pesaro	Genetello	Wife Anna Pace. Intorno 12		New York
✓ 27	Fito	Giuseppe	25	✓	W. Mason Typ. Yrs		Italy	Italian	to Pesaro	Genetello	Wife Anna Pace. Intorno 12		New York
✓ 28	Fito	Giuseppe	25	✓	W. Mason Typ. Yrs		Italy	Italian	to Pesaro	Genetello	Wife Anna Pace. Intorno 12		New York
✓ 29	Fito	Giuseppe	25	✓	W. Mason Typ. Yrs		Italy	Italian	to Pesaro	Genetello	Wife Anna Pace. Intorno 12		New York
✓ 30	Fito	Giuseppe	25	✓	W. Mason Typ. Yrs		Italy	Italian	to Pesaro	Genetello	Wife Anna Pace. Intorno 12		New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 7th September, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.					
✓ 1	Hasegitt	B. M.						Mo. S. T. T. T. T.			N. Y. Rockland	
✓ 2	Donati	Giuseppe	31	✓								
✓ 3	Caro	Rosamin	21	✓	M. M. Mason Typ. typ			Italy Italian	So. Pesaro	Giustello	Wife Anna Maria Caro	Italy New York
4	Fito	Francesco	21	✓	Book				Same	Mazzani	Wife Anna Maria Fito	Italy New York
5	Stasi	Julia	35	✓					Stasi	J. Stasi		
6	Fito	Rosa	15	✓					Same	Caro		
7	Caro	Angelo										
8	De Angelis	Domenico										
✓ 9	Bochi	Pio Magnano	35	✓	Chick typ. typ			Italy Italian	So. Rome	Rome	Wife Anna Maria Bochi	Italy New York
10	Strope	Thomas	20	✓								
✓ 11		Ann	15	✓								
✓ 12	Di Bona	Giuseppe	15	✓	M. M. Mason Typ. typ			Italy Italian	So. Rome	Rome	Wife Anna Maria Di Bona	Italy New York
✓ 13	Marella	Giuseppe	25	✓								
X ✓ 14	Maggi	Julia	20	✓					Rome	Maggi		
X ✓ 15		Anna	15	✓								
X ✓ 16		Julia	13	✓								
✓ 17	Graci	Michael	21	✓	Painter			Greek Greek	Corfu	Corfu	Wife Anna Maria Graci	Italy Providence
✓ 18	Graci	Anna	21	✓								
✓ 19	Spadinos	Mauro	21	✓	Painter							
✓ 20	Vicari	Finco	29	✓	Lawyer			Italy Italian	So. Potenza	Potenza	Wife Anna Maria Vicari	Italy New York
✓ 21	Marini	Salvatore	22	✓	M. M. Mason Typ. typ				Same	Marini		
✓ 22	Paduani	Giuseppe	18	✓								
✓ 23	Lin	Francesco	32	✓	Chick typ. typ							
✓ 24	Mina	Anna	24	✓								
✓ 25		Giuseppe	14	✓								
26	Picciotti	Luigi	21	✓	Sealer							
X ✓ 27	Muci	Luigi	25	✓	Sealer							
✓ 28	Finizio	Luigi	50	✓	Oldsmith							
✓ 29	Finizio	Antonio	55	✓	Old Merchant							
✓ 30	Bonanno	Salvatore	25	✓								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept. 19*, 190*7*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					11 Grove St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2					Boone 300 B. St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
3	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Cipriani 50 B. St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown	dark	dark	Esano Jusselle
4	No		750		Friend Prof. Jusselle 100 B. St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Esano Jusselle
5					no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair			Esano Jusselle
6					no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Esano Jusselle
7					no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Esano Jusselle
8					no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Esano Jusselle
9	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Jusselle 1203 B. St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Brown	dark	dark	Esano Jusselle
10					111 Grove St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Esano Jusselle
11					no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Esano Jusselle
12	Self	1000	1203	1907	Uncle Jusselle 378 B. St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Medium	dark	dark	Esano Jusselle
13	No				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	Esano Jusselle
14	Friend	50			Friend Jusselle 309 B. St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	dark	dark	Esano Jusselle
15					no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Esano Jusselle
16					no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Esano Jusselle
17	No	John	11		Uncle Jusselle 111 Grove St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Esano Jusselle
18	Friend	12			Friend Jusselle 111 Grove St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	Dark	"	Esano Jusselle
19					Friend Jusselle 111 Grove St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Medium	Dark	Dark	Esano Jusselle
20	Self	60			Uncle Jusselle 111 Grove St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	Dark	Dark	Esano Jusselle
21					Friend Jusselle 111 Grove St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Esano Jusselle
22					Friend Jusselle 111 Grove St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Esano Jusselle
23					Friend Jusselle 111 Grove St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Medium	Dark	Dark	Esano Jusselle
24					Friend Jusselle 111 Grove St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	Black	Blue	Esano Jusselle
25					Friend Jusselle 111 Grove St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Esano Jusselle
26					Friend Jusselle 111 Grove St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Dark	Dark	Esano Jusselle
27	Yes		50		Friend Jusselle 111 Grove St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Medium	Brown	Brown	Esano Jusselle
28	No		100		Friend Jusselle 111 Grove St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Esano Jusselle
29					Friend Jusselle 111 Grove St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	"	Dark	Esano Jusselle
30	Yes		50		Friend Jusselle 111 Grove St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Medium	Fair	Blue	Esano Jusselle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bahl
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of Sept, 1907.

at New York

Y. C. M. C.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, S. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1907
at New York
A. H. Denial
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Neapel, 24th September, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Acqua	Lucrezia	32	F	M. Merchant			Italy	Italian	Neapel	Neapel	Mother, L. Acqua	81 S. Lombardi Neapel	N. Y.	New York
✓ 2	"	Lucrezia	8	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	"	Armando	13	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Mazzini	Giuseppe	25	M	Printer			"	"	"	"	Mother, L. Mazzini	10 S. Lombardi Neapel	"	"
✓ 5	de Regina	Giuseppe	18	M	Student			"	"	"	"	Mother, L. de Regina	10 S. Lombardi Neapel	"	"
✓ 6	"	Lucrezia	21	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Mazzini	Lucrezia	25	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Comatano	Lucrezia	25	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Comatano	Lucrezia	25	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Comatano	Lucrezia	25	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Comatano	Lucrezia	25	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Comatano	Lucrezia	25	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Comatano	Lucrezia	25	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Comatano	Lucrezia	25	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Comatano	Lucrezia	25	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Comatano	Lucrezia	25	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Comatano	Lucrezia	25	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Comatano	Lucrezia	25	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Comatano	Lucrezia	25	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Comatano	Lucrezia	25	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Comatano	Lucrezia	25	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Comatano	Lucrezia	25	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Comatano	Lucrezia	25	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Comatano	Lucrezia	25	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Comatano	Lucrezia	25	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Comatano	Lucrezia	25	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Comatano	Lucrezia	25	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Comatano	Lucrezia	25	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Comatano	Lucrezia	25	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Comatano	Lucrezia	25	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Harbinger sailing from London, 24 th September, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lucia	32	F	M	Milliner	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Mother, Caprina, 81 S. Lombardi, Naples	N.Y. New York
2	Lucia	8	F	S		No			"	"	"
3	Giuseppe	30	M	S		No			"	"	"
4	Maria	25	F	S	Proctor	Yes			Provinciale	Mother, Lucia, 100 S. Lombardi, Naples	"
5	Lucia	18	F	S	Student				Provinciale	Parents, Domenico & Regina, 100 S. Lombardi, Naples	"
6	Lucia	21	F	S	Teacher				Provinciale	"	"
7	Lucia	24	F	S	Teacher				Provinciale	"	"
8	Lucia	25	F	S	Teacher				Provinciale	"	"
9	Lucia	25	F	S	Teacher				Provinciale	"	"
10	Lucia	32	F	S	Teacher				Provinciale	"	"
11	Lucia	25	F	S	Teacher				Provinciale	"	"
12	Lucia	25	F	S	Teacher				Provinciale	"	"
13	Lucia	25	F	S	Teacher				Provinciale	"	"
14	Lucia	25	F	S	Teacher				Provinciale	"	"
15	Lucia	25	F	S	Teacher				Provinciale	"	"
16	Lucia	25	F	S	Teacher				Provinciale	"	"
17	Lucia	25	F	S	Teacher				Provinciale	"	"
18	Lucia	25	F	S	Teacher				Provinciale	"	"
19	Lucia	25	F	S	Teacher				Provinciale	"	"
20	Lucia	25	F	S	Teacher				Provinciale	"	"
21	Lucia	25	F	S	Teacher				Provinciale	"	"
22	Lucia	25	F	S	Teacher				Provinciale	"	"
23	Lucia	25	F	S	Teacher				Provinciale	"	"
24	Lucia	25	F	S	Teacher				Provinciale	"	"
25	Lucia	25	F	S	Teacher				Provinciale	"	"
26	Lucia	25	F	S	Teacher				Provinciale	"	"
27	Lucia	25	F	S	Teacher				Provinciale	"	"
28	Lucia	25	F	S	Teacher				Provinciale	"	"
29	Lucia	25	F	S	Teacher				Provinciale	"	"
30	Lucia	25	F	S	Teacher				Provinciale	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, place in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 19, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Husband	10 No	-	Husband Amabile Arena 68 Quincy St. N.Y.	no no no no good no	5 3	Medium dark blue	Mole near the left eye	Naples Naples		
2	"	"	"	-	"	no no no no good no	-	-	-	-	-	
3	"	"	"	-	"	no no no no good no	-	-	-	-	-	
4	Self	100 Yes	1903 N.Y.	-	Husband Antonio di Donato 154 W. 115 St. N.Y.	no no no no good no	5 4	Dark blue	Mole on the right cheek	Roma Antareschia		
5	Brother in law	100 No	-	-	Brother in law Giovanni Sparavere 52 E. 115 St. N.Y.	no no no no good no	5 7	Brown dark	Mole on the upper lip	Cosenza Antareschia		
6	Husband	200 "	-	-	Husband Giovanni Sparavere 202 E. 115 St. N.Y.	with husband	x 11	Dark black black	-	-	-	
7	"	"	"	-	Home	no no no no good no	-	-	-	-	-	
8	"	"	"	-	Home	no no no no good no	-	-	-	-	-	
9	No	Self	50 Yes	1900 N.Y.	Charles Walter Doer Canton St. 1214 Cleveland Ohio	no no no no good no	5 1	Brown dark dark	-	-	Charles Naples	
10	"	"	"	-	Wife Luigia Benfante 145 E. 115 St. N.Y.	no no no no good no	5 8	"	Mole on the forehead	Gallia Soriano		
11	"	"	"	-	Sister Luigi Benfante 337 & 338 W. Broadway N.Y.	no no no no good no	5 3	Fair black	Mole on the forehead	Africa Tunisia		
12	"	"	"	-	Home	no no no no good no	5 3	"	"	"	Africa Tunisia	
13	Yes	"	20 "	-	Uncle Benfante Luigi 236-338 W. Broadway N.Y.	no no no no good no	5 1	dark dark	-	-	Late S. Donato	
14	"	"	20 "	-	Uncle	no no no no good no	5 5	Brown " Blue	-	-	late "	
15	"	"	"	-	Home	no no no no good no	-	-	-	-	-	
16	"	"	"	-	Home	no no no no good no	-	-	-	-	-	
17	"	"	"	-	Home	no no no no good no	-	-	-	-	-	
18	"	"	"	-	Home	no no no no good no	-	-	-	-	-	
19	"	"	"	-	Home	no no no no good no	-	-	-	-	-	
20	"	"	"	-	Home	no no no no good no	-	-	-	-	-	
21	"	"	"	-	Home	no no no no good no	-	-	-	-	-	
22	Self	200 Yes	1903 N.Y.	-	Brother in law Negro hands 50 E. 115 St. N.Y.	no no no no good no	5 1	Light dark blue	Mole on the forehead	Tunis Tunisia		
23	"	"	"	-	Home	no no no no good no	-	-	-	-	-	
24	"	"	"	-	Home	no no no no good no	-	-	-	-	-	
25	"	"	"	-	Home	no no no no good no	-	-	-	-	-	
26	"	"	"	-	Home	no no no no good no	-	-	-	-	-	
27	"	"	"	-	Home	no no no no good no	-	-	-	-	-	
28	"	"	"	-	Home	no no no no good no	-	-	-	-	-	
29	Self	20 No	-	-	Uncle Piovan Comaro 204 W. 64 St. N.Y.	with uncle	5 4	Medium black dash	-	-	Pain Bitonto	
30	"	"	"	-	Uncle Piovan Comaro 204 W. 64 St. N.Y.	no no no no good no	5	" do "	-	-	Palermo Casami	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *second officer*, of the **HAMBURG**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bahl
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *Sept*, 190*7*,
at *New York*
Abdenal
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

134

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, S. H., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1907
at 1111

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Loanburg sailing from Naples, 7th September, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Cappalardo	Vittorio	18	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Minor	Parents Domenico & Mariangela Buonocore - 13 yrs. T. S. Minor	N. Y. Brooklyn		
✓ 2	"	Luigi	15	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Avagliano	Vincenzo	21	M	Barber			"	"	"	"	Parents Matteo & Maria de Biasi 65 S. 1st St. New York	New York		
✓ 4	Anastasio	Giuseppe	19	M	Merchant			"	"	"	"	Parents Alfons & Maria di Benedetto 13 yrs. T. S. Minor	Brooklyn		
✓ 5	Barito	Roberto	15	M	Barber			"	"	"	"	Parents D. Jimenez & Maria S. 1st St. New York	New York		
✓ 6	Blami	Nicola	39	M	Barber			"	"	"	"	Parents D. Jimenez & Maria S. 1st St. New York	New York		
✓ 7	Spugnardi	Vincenzo	15	M	Barber			"	"	"	"	Parents D. Jimenez & Maria S. 1st St. New York	New York		
✓ 8	"	Anna	12	F	Barber			"	"	"	"	Parents D. Jimenez & Maria S. 1st St. New York	New York		
9	"	Roberto	35	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Giuseppe	25	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Diavola	10	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Maria	9	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Roberto	8	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Alfonso	2	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Giordano	Luigi	19	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Parents D. Jimenez & Maria S. 1st St. New York	New York		
✓ 16	"	Giuseppe	12	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	"	Giuseppe	36	M	Barber			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	"	Giuseppe	25	M	Barber			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	"	Giuseppe	18	M	Barber			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	"	Giuseppe	15	M	Barber			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	"	Giuseppe	12	M	Barber			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	"	Giuseppe	9	M	Barber			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	"	Giuseppe	6	M	Barber			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	"	Giuseppe	3	M	Barber			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	"	Giuseppe	1	M	Barber			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Giuseppe	1	M	Barber			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Giuseppe	1	M	Barber			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Giuseppe	1	M	Barber			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Giuseppe	1	M	Barber			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Giuseppe	1	M	Barber			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

210
22.7.1
186/10

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 7th September, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Pappalardo	Vittorio	18	M	Black Tps Up			Italy	Italian	Salerno Minor		Parents Domenico & Mariangela Buonocore - 13, via S. B. Minori	N. Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 2	"	Luigi	15	M	"			"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 3	Magliano	Vincenzo	22	M	Barber			"	"	"		Parents Matteo & Maria de Biasi 65, Piazza S. Spirito, Salerno	New York	
✓ 4	Anastasio	Giuseppe	19	M	Merchant			"	"	"		Parents Alfons & Lucia di Benevento via S. B. 13, Minori	Brooklyn	
✓ 5	Barito	Donatiana	15	F	Barber			"	"	"		Mother Donatiana Spitala Sotto il Ponte di Minori	"	"
✓ 6	Lanni	Nicola	39	M	Part-time			"	"	"		Family via S. B. 13, Minori	New York	
✓ 7	Spugnardi	Vincenzo	15	M	Barber			"	"	"		No one	End. Brazil	
✓ 8	"	Anna	12	F	Teacher			"	"	"		"	"	
9	Quiso	Roberto	35	M	"			"	"	"		"	"	
10	"	Giuseppe	25	M	"			"	"	"		"	"	
11	"	Orlando	12	M	"			"	"	"		"	"	
12	"	Maria	9	F	"			"	"	"		"	"	
13	"	Giuseppe	8	M	"			"	"	"		"	"	
14	"	Maria	2	F	"			"	"	"		"	"	
✓ 15	Gianni	Gianni	19	M	Cable Tps Up			"	"	"		Parents Giovanni via S. B. 13, Minori	Brooklyn	
✓ 16	"	Giuseppe	19	M	"			"	"	"		"	"	
✓ 17	Pio	Giuseppe	36	M	Merchant			"	"	"		No one	Brooklyn	
✓ 18	"	Giuseppe	25	M	Merchant			"	"	"		"	"	
✓ 19	"	Giuseppe	18	M	"			"	"	"		"	"	
✓ 20	"	Giuseppe	16	M	"			"	"	"		"	"	
✓ 21	"	Giuseppe	14	M	"			"	"	"		"	"	
✓ 22	"	Giuseppe	12	M	"			"	"	"		"	"	
✓ 23	"	Vincenzo	10	M	"			"	"	"		"	"	
✓ 24	"	Nicola	13	M	"			"	"	"		"	"	
✓ 25	"	Anna	12	F	"			"	"	"		"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	
✓ 27	"	Roberto	25	M	"			"	"	"		"	"	
✓ 28	"	Giuseppe	25	M	"			"	"	"		"	"	
✓ 29	"	Giuseppe	21	M	"			"	"	"		"	"	
30	"	Giuseppe	19	M	"			"	"	"		"	"	

2nd 186/100
22.7.1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, put in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

135

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 19, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		Self	No		Cousin Gastano Anastasio 47 White St. N.Y. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair dark dark	Scar on the right cheek	Salerno Minor
2		"	No		"	no	no	no	no	good	no					
3		"	No		Brother Nicola Diagiano 42 Spring St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown dark dark	Small scar on the face	Salerno Salerno
4		"	No		Uncle Gastano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Small scar on the face	Minor
5		"	No		Uncle Vincenza Quiso 225 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark to a neck	Scar on the left cheek	"
6	Yes	"	No		Friend Sando Simelli 2224 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Medium dark dark		Campano Gardone
7	No	"	No		Brother Giuseppe Giannardi (Truckman)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " Blue		"
8		"	No		Uncle S. S. S. S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " dark		"
9	Yes	"	No		Family Quiso 2224 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark		Chapel Castellano
10		"	No		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				"
11		"	No		"	no	no	no	no	good	no					"
12		"	No		"	no	no	no	no	good	no					"
13		"	No		"	no	no	no	no	good	no					"
14		"	No		"	no	no	no	no	good	no					"
15	No	"	No		Uncle Vincenza Quiso 2224 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			Medium dark dark	Scar on the left cheek	Salerno Guardalombato
16		"	No		Uncle Vincenza Quiso 2224 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					"
17		"	No		Friend Sando Simelli 2224 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair		Campano S. Agata di Go
18		"	No		"	no	no	no	no	good	no					"
19		"	No		Brother Sando Simelli 2224 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					"
20		"	No		"	no	no	no	no	good	no					"
21		"	No		"	no	no	no	no	good	no					"
22		"	No		"	no	no	no	no	good	no					"
23		"	No		"	no	no	no	no	good	no					"
24	Yes	"	No		Brother Sando Simelli 2224 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Medium dark dark		Campano Picci
25		"	No		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"		"
26		"	No		Brother Sando Simelli 2224 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fine		Salerno Salerno
27		"	No		Brother Sando Simelli 2224 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"		Salerno Salerno
28		"	No		Brother Sando Simelli 2224 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium dark dark		Salerno Salerno
29		"	No		Brother Sando Simelli 2224 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"		Salerno Salerno
30		"	No		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark		"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

135

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 19, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any bounty, contract, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		Self	No		Cousin Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. N.Y. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair dark dark		Scar on the right cheek	Salerno Minor
2		"	No		Brother Nicola Anastasio 42 Spring St. N.Y. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark dark dark			Salerno Salerno
3		"	No		Uncle Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair		Small scar on the face head	Minor
4		"	No		Uncle Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark		Scar on the left cheek	"
5		"	No		Brother Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Medium dark dark			Pampobasso Yacodone
6	Yes	"	No		Brother Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"			"
7	No	"	No		Brother Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"			"
8		"	No		Brother Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"			"
9	Yes	"	No		Brother Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"			"
10		"	No		Brother Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"			"
11		"	No		Brother Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"			"
12		"	No		Brother Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"			"
13		"	No		Brother Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"			"
14		"	No		Brother Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"			"
15	No	"	No		Brother Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"			"
16		"	No		Brother Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"			"
17		"	No		Brother Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"			"
18		"	No		Brother Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"			"
19		"	No		Brother Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"			"
20		"	No		Brother Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"			"
21		"	No		Brother Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"			"
22		"	No		Brother Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"			"
23		"	No		Brother Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"			"
24	Yes	"	No		Brother Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"			"
25		"	No		Brother Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"			"
26		"	No		Brother Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"			"
27		"	No		Brother Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"			"
28		"	No		Brother Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"			"
29		"	No		Brother Gaetano Anastasio 47 White St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bahl
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Sept, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the HAMBURG, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1907
at Immigration
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Geller, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1907
at Immigration
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Korean.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1900
at Genoa
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gallor, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1900
at Genoa
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

S. S. *Genoa* sailing from *Sept 4, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York Sept 19, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Sex, Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, architect.	Whether ever engaged in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Marco Giacomo	40	✓	in m. miller	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	New York	self	60	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	fair	chestnut	—	Italia
2	Marco Alfonso	16	✓	m. s. jeweler	yes	—	—	Genova	—	father	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	—	—	—	—	Alexandria
3	Mezzi Pastor	20	✓	f. m.	yes	—	—	Genova	—	husband	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	—	—	—	—	Italia
4	Vadas Ella	41	✓	f. m.	—	—	—	U. S. A.	Rochester	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Genova
5																								Italia
6																								—
7																								—
8																								—
9																								—
10																								—
11																								—
12																								—
13																								—
14																								—
15																								—
16																								—
17																								—
18																								—
19																								—
20																								—
21																								—
22																								—
23																								—
24																								—
25																								—
26																								—
27																								—
28																								—
29																								—
30																								—

4 1/3 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

136

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111

S. S. *Genoa* sailing from *Sept 4, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York Sept 19, 1907*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Poly-anamist, architect.	Whether a Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Feet	inches		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Marco Giacomo	40	m	militer	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	New York	self	60	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	dark	—	Italy
2	Marco Alfonso	16	m	student	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	New York	father	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	dark	—	Italy
3	Meochi Pastor	20	f	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Genova	New York	husband	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	—	Italy
4	Vadas Ella	44	f	m	—	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Rockford	Rockford	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

11/30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

137

I, H. Galler, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, S. H., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1907
at Germany
H. Galler
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

HAMBURG AMERIKA LINIE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Genoa* Sept. 4th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Jassano	Rinaldo	45	M.			Italian	Port	Italy	Brother Jassano	Worcester
2	"	Livio	65	M.			Italian	Port	Italy	Mother Maria	"
3	Hartess	Willy	44	M.		yes	English	Port	Switzerland	Brother Zierich	New York
4	Carl	Harl August	18	M.			U. S. C.		U. S. C.		N. Y. Puerto Rico
5	Dunnolly	St. James	33	M.							City New York
6	Christyna	Bertha	35	F.							
7	Christyna	Bertha	35	F.							
8	"	Lofie	36	F.							
9	Targioni	Modesta	32	F.		yes	Italy	Port	Italy	Rome	New York
10	"	Tommaso	28	M.			"		"	"	"
11	Basser	Willy	24	M.			German	Port	Germany	Berlin waben St. B	St. Anne
12	Basser	Charles	25	M.			"		"	Teufen m. St. Gallen	New York
13	Puccinelli	Roberto	44	M.			Italy	Port	Italy	Luca, St. Angelo	St. Francisco
14	"	Giulio	44	M.			"		"	"	"
15	Bondocci	Luigi	46	M.			"		"	"	Providence
16	Francesconi	Guido	30	M.			"		"	Luca, St. Angelo	New York
17	Angani	Lamberto	18	M.			"		"	Luca, St. Angelo	"
18	Bernicchi	Enrico	22	M.			"		"	Luca, St. Angelo	Chicago, Ill.
19	Bondocci	Luigi	25	M.			"		"	"	New York
20	Peter	Josef	19	M.			Germany	Port	Germany	Widen	St. Louis
21	Horten	Willy	41	M.			Switzerland	Port	Switzerland	home Zurich	New York
22	Wachner	Walter	26	M.			"		"	"	Ohio
23	"	Mari	50	F.			"		"	"	"
24	"	Rosi	24	M.			Hungary	Port	Hungary	Budapest	"
25	"	Liepmann	33	M.			"		"	"	"
26	Galli	Luigiale	50	M.			Italy	Port	Italy	Galla	Pittsburgh
27	Moretti	Rosario	51	M.			Italy	Port	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALL	New York
28	Vicenzi	Uttore	31	M.			"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALL	"
29	Theodorowicz	Julius	30	M.		yes	Poland	Port	Poland	home in New York	New York
30	Oehler	Ernst	29	M.		yes	France	Port	France	Paris rue de la Paix	New York

B

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HAMBURG AMERIKA LINIE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Genoa Sept. 4th, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Lassaro	Prinoldo	45	M.			Italian	Porto	Italy	Mother Lassaro Maria	New York
✓ 2	"	Livia	65	M.			Italian	(as mother)			
✓ 3	Hartman	Willy	44	M.		yes	English	Swiss	Zurich		New York
✓ 4	Carl	Harl August	18	M.			U. S. C.				N. Y. District
✓ 5	Donnelly	James P.	33	M.							New York
✓ 6	Leistynna	Henri	35	M.							
✓ 7	Leistynna	Bertha	29	F.							
✓ 8	"	Lofie	26	F.							
✓ 9	Lanzini	Adele	25	F.		yes	Italy	Porto	Italy	Rome	New York
✓ 10	"	Leonardo	24	M.			"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Dasen	Frederick	24	M.			Swiss	German	Geneva	Mother	New York
✓ 12	Passer	Charles	25	M.			"	"	Geneva	Lucas, R. Angelo	New York
✓ 13	Lucernelli	Roberto	24	M.			Italy	Porto	Italy	Lucas, R. Angelo	New York
✓ 14	"	Emilio	24	M.			"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Barducci	Lorenzo	16	M.			"	"	"	"	New York
✓ 16	Francesconi	Guido	20	M.			"	"	"	Lucas, R. Angelo	New York
✓ 17	Angani	Lamberto	18	M.			"	"	"	Lucas, R. Angelo	New York
✓ 18	Pernicchi	Enrico	22	M.			"	"	"	Lucas, R. Angelo	New York
✓ 19	Strover	Georg	25	M.			"	"	"	"	New York
✓ 20	Peter	Josef	19	M.			Germany	German	Geneva	Lucas, R. Angelo	New York
✓ 21	Hartman	Willy	44	M.			Swiss	German	Zurich	Lucas, R. Angelo	New York
✓ 22	Wachner	Walter	26	M.			"	"	"	"	New York
✓ 23	"	Wari	50	M.			"	"	"	"	New York
✓ 24	"	Rosi	24	M.			Hungary	Magyar	Lucas, R. Angelo	"	New York
✓ 25	"	Leopold	35	M.			"	"	"	"	New York
✓ 26	Galli	Angelo	50	M.			Italy	Porto	Italy	Lucas, R. Angelo	New York
✓ 27	Moretti	Rosario	51	M.			Italy	Porto	Italy	Lucas, R. Angelo	New York
✓ 28	Vecchi	Giuseppe	31	M.			"	"	"	"	New York
✓ 29	Theodorowicz	Julius	30	M.			Polish	German	Lucas, R. Angelo	"	New York
✓ 30	Cehler	Ernst	29	M.			France	Paris	Hotel	"	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, show whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept. 19th*, 190*7*.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	mother	no	no	father, <i>Romanico</i>	no	no	Good	no						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lavagna</i>	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
3	yes	self	yes	no	join parents, 121 Dayton Ave. <i>Massa</i> , N. Y.	"	"	"	"						<i>South Carolina</i>		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	55	chest	no			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lodi</i>	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	scar on left ear		"	"	
11	no	"	100.	"	La amore de <i>Colleone</i>	"	"	"	"	50	"	"			"	"	
12	yes	"	100.	"	no	"	"	"	"	51	"	"			<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>St. Gall</i>	
13	no	"	200.	"	friend, <i>Francisco</i>	"	"	"	"	51	"	"			<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Angelo</i>	
14	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	49	"	"			"	"	
15	no	"	"	"	friend, <i>Alcandro</i>	"	"	"	"	56	"	"			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucca</i>	
16	yes	"	"	"	father, <i>Alcandro</i>	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	scar on the front		"	<i>Lucca</i>	
17	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	62	"	"			"	<i>Lucca</i>	
18	no	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	59	"	"			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Witten</i>	
19	yes	"	500.	"	no	"	"	"	"	55	"	"			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Adelaide</i>	
20	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"						"	"	
21	no	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	52	"	"			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bratislava</i>	
22	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	6	"	"			"	"	
23	yes	"	"	"	friend, <i>Alcandro</i>	"	"	"	"	58	"	"			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucca</i>	
24	no	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	59	"	"			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	
25	yes	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	59	"	"			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chemnitz</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the **HAMBURG**, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of *Sept*, 190*7*,

at

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Fiemme) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

139

I, *F. J. Galler*, Surgeon of the **HAMBURG**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Sept*, 190*5*
at *Hamburg*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Holger.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

HAMBURG AMERIKA LINIE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Genoa Sept. 4th 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Schneid	Barbara	45	F.					United States Citizen		Ill. Blue Island
X 2	Gennaro	Maria	24	F.							
X 3	Gargatti	Ethel Mary	30	F.							
✓ 4	Hildebrand	John	46	M.							Ohio Cleveland
✓ 5	Hildebrand	Mary	44	F.							
✓ 6	Hatzenberger	Charles Leopold	40	M.							Greenville
✓ 7	Hatzenberger	George	40	M.							
✓ 8	Hatzenberger	Charles	4	M.							
✓ 9	Bohr	Frank	28	M.							City New York
✓ 10	Zillinger	Albert	36	M.							
✓ 11	Müller	Emma	40	F.							
✓ 12	Biglier	Thomas Nicholas	40	M.							Ill. Freeport Bay
✓ 13	Zanoni	Luigi	51	M.							Ill. Carro
✓ 14	Onesta	Agostino	51	M.							Ill. Corningham
✓ 15	Rocelli	Bruno	20	M.	Student	yes	Italy North Italy		Florence via F. Carlo 83		New York
✓ 16	Solar	John	19	M.	Secretary	yes	England		London via F. Carlo 83		
✓ 17	Duby	Anton	41	M.	Merchant		France French		Paris via F. Carlo 83		
✓ 18	Mattampi	Dine Guefi	31	F.	Housewife	yes	Italy North Italy		Genoa via F. Carlo 83		New York
✓ 19	Bentler	Hermann	26	M.	Engineer		Germany		Frankfurt via F. Carlo 83		
✓ 20	Bentler-Wasser	Frieda	24	F.							
✓ 21	Schneidhardt	John	21	M.	Student		Germany		Frankfurt via F. Carlo 83		
✓ 22	Suchs	Bertha	24	F.			Germany Alsace		Frankfurt via F. Carlo 83		
✓ 23	Laessler	Bruno	23	M.	Student		Germany		Frankfurt via F. Carlo 83		
✓ 24	Groppina	Seduzzi	20	F.	Housewife		Italy North Italy		Genoa via F. Carlo 83		
✓ 25	Seduzzi	Leonora	14	F.							
✓ 26	Gardini	Giuseppina	8	F.							
✓ 27	Heslerwood	Fred	30	M.					U. S. C.		Chicago Ill.
✓ 28	Heslerwood	Mary	24	F.							
✓ 29	Müller	Charles	29	M.	Student	yes	Austria German		Vienna via F. Carlo 83		New York
✓ 30	Saccaro	Maria	29	F.	Housewife	yes	Italy North Italy		Genoa via F. Carlo 83		

HAMBURG AMERIKA LINIE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Hamburg"* sailing from *Genoa* Sept. 4th 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Schneider Barbara	45	F.			United States	Citizen			Ill. Blue Island
2	Spennemann Marie	24	F.							
3	Langguth Ethel Mary	30	F.							
4	Holdenbrand John	46	M.							Ohio Cleveland
5	Holdenbrand Mary	44	F.							
6	Hatzenberger Charles Leopold	40	M.							Greenville
7	Hatzenberger George	40	M.							
8	Hatzenberger Charles	4	M.							
9	Bohr Frank	28	M.							City New York
10	Zollinger Albert	36	M.							
11	Müller Emma	40	F.							
12	Biglier Thomas Nicholas	40	M.							S. S. Hempstead Bay
13	Zanussi Luigi	51	M.							Ill. Cairo
14	Onesta Agostino	51	M.							Ny Corningham
15	Rocelli Bruno	20	M.	Student	yes	Italy	North Italy	Genoa via S. Carlo	833	New York
16	Solar John	19	M.	Secretary	yes	England		Genoa via S. Carlo	833	New York
17	Duby Anton	41	M.	Lawyer		France	French	Genoa via S. Carlo	833	New York
18	Mattampi Dine Guefi	31	F.	Housewife	yes	Italy	North Italy	Genoa via S. Carlo	833	New York
19	Bentler Hermann	26	M.	Engineer		Germany	Baden	Genoa via S. Carlo	833	New York
20	Bentler Maria Frieda	24	F.							
21	Schneidhardt John	21	M.	Lawyer		Germany		Genoa via S. Carlo	833	New York
22	Luchs Bertha	24	F.			Germany	Baden	Genoa via S. Carlo	833	New York
23	Laessler Bruno	23	M.	Lawyer		Germany	Baden	Genoa via S. Carlo	833	New York
24	Gnosspina Leduzzi	20	F.	Housewife		Italy	North Italy	Genoa via S. Carlo	833	New York
25	Leduzzi Leonora	14	F.							
26	Gardner Gnosspina	8	F.							
27	Hesterwood Fred	30	M.							Chicago Ill.
28	Hesterwood Mary	24	F.							
29	Müller Charles	29	M.	Student	yes	Austria	German	Genoa via S. Carlo	833	New York
30	Saccaro Maria	29	F.	Housewife	yes	Italy	North Italy	Genoa via S. Carlo	833	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept. 19th*, 190*7*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					home. Blue Island Illinois			no more good no					
2					East. New York 187								
3					Washington, D.C. Chicago, Ill.								
4					Greenwood, Ohio								
5													
6					Greenville Ohio								
7													
8													
9					New York								
10													
11					New York, join husband								
12					brother. 2017 B. 26th St. Sheepshead Bay L.I.								
13					Chicago, Ill.								
14					C. Rudin American								
15	yes self 36-				husband. 46-1st and 7th St. New York			Good 40		56	pink dark	None	Italy Florence
16	" 50-				husband. 24th St. New York			"		55	brown		England London
17	yes self 50-				husband. 24th St. New York			"		58	fair blue	scar on the nose	France Marseille
18	yes self 70-				husband. 24th St. New York			"		51	pink fair	None	Italy Trogano
19	" 100-				husband. 24th St. New York			"		510	brown blue		Poland Lodz
20	" husband "				husband. 24th St. New York			"		57	"		" Bernier
21	" self 36-				husband. 24th St. New York			"		56	fair		Germany
22	" 18-				husband. 24th St. New York			"		53	grey		"
23	" 30-				husband. 24th St. New York			"		49	"		"
24	to " 110-				husband. 24th St. New York			"					Italy Ligny
25	yes mother 10-				husband. 24th St. New York			"					
26	" 6-				husband. 24th St. New York			"					
27					Chicago Ill								
28													
29	yes self 40-				husband. 24th St. New York			"					Italy Ligny
30	yes self 40-				husband. 24th St. New York			"					Italy Ligny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Sept, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relationship).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

231

141

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the "Hamburg", 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1907

at

Hamburg
Immigration Officer

9-28-07

908
917
14
252
70-1-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED
Substantive

Affidavit of Surgeon.

231

141

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the "Hamburg", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1907
at Hamburg

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer

9-28-07

908
917
14
252
70 S.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INDEXED
Supplied

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples September 7th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mascano	Digdetto	21	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	mother in law	New York
2	wife	Immacolata	22	F	housewife		"	"	"	mother	"
3	Francesca	Asfuntia	21	F	housewife	no	"	"	Salerno	no one	New York
4	Famiglietti	Maria	50	F	housewife		"	"	Salerno	mother in law	New York
5	sons	Luigi	11	M	"		"	"	"	brother	"
6		Antonino	11	M	"		"	"	"	brother	"
7	Milano	Salerno	18	M	housewife	no	"	"	Salerno	uncle	"
8	Maria	Luigi	39	F	housewife		"	"	Salerno	wife	"
9	Emilio	Rosa	16	M	housewife	no	"	"	Salerno	no one	"
10	son	Luigi	11	M	laborer		"	"	Salerno	parents	"
11	D. Rosa	Emilio	10	M	housewife	yes	"	"	Salerno	sister	"
12	Clara	Emilio	16	F	housewife		"	"	Salerno	sister	"
13	Clara	Luigi	19	M	housewife		"	"	Salerno	mother	"
14	Luigia	Francesca	22	F	housewife	no	"	"	Salerno	mother	"
15	Poleo	Luigi	28	M	housewife	yes	"	"	Salerno	mother	"
16	daughter	Luigi	1	F	"		"	"	Salerno	no one	"
17	son	Luigi	2	M	"		"	"	Salerno	no one	"
18	Luigi	Luigi	18	M	housewife	yes	"	"	Salerno	father	"
19	Luigi	Luigi	26	M	housewife	yes	"	"	Salerno	mother	"
20	Luigi	Luigi	26	M	housewife	no	"	"	Salerno	mother	"
21	son	Luigi	2	M	"		"	"	Salerno	no one	"
22							"	"			
23							"	"			
24							"	"			
25							"	"			
26							"	"			
27							"	"			
28							"	"			
29							"	"			
30							"	"			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

142

Arriving at Port of New-York the 19th of September, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																			
1	yes mother	self	yes								5	1			near of forehead	Salmon	Steen																
2	" mother	self	yes								4	11			near	"	"																
3	" self	self	yes								5	8			"	"	"																
4	" husband	self	yes								4	11			"	"	"																
5	" father	self	yes								4	11			"	"	"																
6	" "	self	yes								4	11			"	"	"																
7	" mother	self	yes								4	11			"	"	"																
8	" father	self	yes								4	11			"	"	"																
9	" son	self	yes								4	11			"	"	"																
10	" mother	self	yes								4	11			"	"	"																
11	" son	self	yes								4	11			"	"	"																
12	" mother	self	yes								4	11			"	"	"																
13	" "	self	yes								4	11			"	"	"																
14	" self	self	yes								4	11			"	"	"																
15	" mother	self	yes								4	11			"	"	"																
16	" "	self	yes								4	11			"	"	"																
17	" "	self	yes								4	11			"	"	"																
18	" self	self	yes								4	11			"	"	"																
19	" "	self	yes								4	11			"	"	"																
20	" husband	self	yes								4	11			"	"	"																
21	" father	self	yes								4	11			"	"	"																
22	" "	self	yes								4	11			"	"	"																
23	" "	self	yes								4	11			"	"	"																
24	" "	self	yes								4	11			"	"	"																
25	" "	self	yes								4	11			"	"	"																
26	" "	self	yes								4	11			"	"	"																
27	" "	self	yes								4	11			"	"	"																
28	" "	self	yes								4	11			"	"	"																
29	" "	self	yes								4	11			"	"	"																
30	" "	self	yes								4	11			"	"	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II. Officer of the "Hambur", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Sept, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1907
 at NY
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg*, sailing from *Naples* *September 7th*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Carolina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maison</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Ceresa</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Donna Antonia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Laverina</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>border</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Alberico</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Alfonsina</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Girola</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Carmina</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Antonin</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Simone</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Giambattista</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Lucretia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Lucrezio</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
31	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
32	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
33	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
34	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
35	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
36	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
37	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
38	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
39	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
40	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
41	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
42	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
43	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
44	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
45	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
46	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
47	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
48	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
49	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
50	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg,"

sailing from *Naples* *September 7th*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Luciano</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Anna Salomone</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
2	<i>Simone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Francisca</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
3	<i>Pietroantonio</i>	<i>Pasquantonio</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Maria Rosalia</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
4	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Pasquantonio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Anna Salomone</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
5	<i>Spasaro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Francisca</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
6	<i>Manuello</i>	<i>Simone</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Francisca</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
7	<i>Di Amico</i>	<i>Madalena</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Francisca</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
8	<i>Di Amico</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Francisca</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
9	<i>Marioranni</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Francisca</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
10	<i>Giocciola</i>	<i>Carmino</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Francisca</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
11	<i>Scoti</i>	<i>Ceresa</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Francisca</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
12	<i>Di Tanno</i>	<i>Domenicoantonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Francisca</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
13	<i>Scilano</i>	<i>Lorenzo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Francisca</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
14	<i>Massarini</i>	<i>Alberico</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Francisca</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
15	<i>Luciano</i>	<i>Alessandro</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Francisca</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
16	<i>Nigro</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Francisca</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
17	<i>Boo</i>	<i>Cristina</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Francisca</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
18	<i>son</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Francisca</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Carmino</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Francisca</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Carmino</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Francisca</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
21	<i>Pagulli</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Francisca</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Francisca</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Francisca</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
24	<i>Marcella</i>	<i>Simone</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Francisca</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
25	<i>Manuello</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Francisca</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
26	<i>Manuello</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Francisca</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
27	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Francisca</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
28	<i>Mele</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Francisca</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
29	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Lucrezio</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Francisca</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>
30	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>Sardinia</i>	<i>Wife Francisca</i>	<i>Porto Cervo Sardinia</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **230**
144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* the *19th* of *September 20th*, 1907. *12:00 PM*

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
2	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
3	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
4	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
5	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
6	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
7	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
8	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
9	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
10	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
11	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
12	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
13	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
14	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
15	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
16	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
17	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
18	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
19	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
20	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
21	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
22	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
23	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
24	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
25	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
26	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
27	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
28	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
29	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.
30	"	"	20	no	brother, Donald Brown					5' 11"	dark brown	blue	scar of forehead	Chesh	St. Louis, Mo.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **230**
144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New - York* the *10th* of *September 20th*, 1907. *12:50 pm*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he has been in the United States for the purpose of joining such organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

1	no	self	10	no	brother, Donato Lancia						5 1	dark brown	dark	dark	scar of forehead	Italy - Palermo
2	"	"	20	no	brother, Donato Lancia						P	"	"	"	scar	Italy - Palermo
3	"	"	30	no	brother, Donato Lancia						P	"	"	"	scar	Italy - Palermo
4	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"						P 3	"	"	"	"	Italy - Palermo
7	"	"	"	"	"						P 6	"	"	"	"	Italy - Palermo
8	"	"	"	"	"						P 6	"	"	"	"	Italy - Palermo
9	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Italy - Palermo
10	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Italy - Palermo
11	"	"	"	"	"						P 3	"	"	"	"	Italy - Palermo
12	"	"	"	"	"						P 3	"	"	"	"	Italy - Palermo
13	"	"	"	"	"						P 6	"	"	"	"	Italy - Palermo
14	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Italy - Palermo
15	"	"	"	"	"						P 1	"	"	"	"	Italy - Palermo
16	"	"	"	"	"						P	"	"	"	"	Italy - Palermo
17	"	"	"	"	"						P 6	"	"	"	"	Italy - Palermo
18	"	"	"	"	"						P 6	"	"	"	"	Italy - Palermo
19	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Italy - Palermo
20	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Italy - Palermo
21	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Italy - Palermo
22	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Italy - Palermo
23	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Italy - Palermo
24	"	"	"	"	"						P 6	"	"	"	"	Italy - Palermo
25	"	"	"	"	"						P 6	"	"	"	"	Italy - Palermo
26	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Italy - Palermo
27	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Italy - Palermo
28	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Italy - Palermo
29	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Italy - Palermo
30	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	Italy - Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II, Officer of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bahl
II, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1902,
at My Office

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

229

145

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1907

at NY

J. J. Bennett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg,

sailing from

Naples

September

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
X ¹	Agronotto	Mariantonia	30	✓	houskeep	no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	Salerno	father	Salerno	NY	Kingsbridge
X ²	son of boss	Antonio	3	✓			"				grandfather	Salerno		
S ³	Rosati	Rocco	44	✓	houskeep	no	"		Chieti	Boccamare	wife	Salerno	NY	New York
S ⁴	nephew	Carlo	44	✓	Sept		"		"		mother	Salerno		
S ⁵	"	Paolo	12	✓			"		"		mother	Boccamare		
6	Contento	Paquale	27	✓	houskeep	yes	"		Apulia	Pisces	father	Salerno		
7	Spigola	Giuseppe	27	✓			"		Salerno	Valva	father	Salerno	NY	Salerno
8	Feder	Teodoro	26	✓	houskeep	yes	"		Apulia	Pisces	father	Salerno	MD	Baltimore
9	husband Chiodo	Alfredo	28	✓	houskeep	yes	"		Apulia	Pisces	father	Salerno		
10	Rossi	Adriano	28	✓	houskeep	yes	"		Apulia	Pisces	father	Salerno		
11	Amoroso	Paquale	16	✓			"		Apulia	Pisces	father	Salerno		
12	Corsi	Teodoro	18	✓			"		Apulia	Pisces	father	Salerno		
13	Girolami	Armando	21	✓	ch		"		Apulia	Pisces	father	Salerno	NY	Salerno
14	Maniccia	Angelo	24	✓			"		Apulia	Pisces	father	Salerno		
15	Girolami	Antonio	24	✓			"		Apulia	Pisces	father	Salerno		
16	Corsi	Vito	14	✓			"		Apulia	Pisces	father	Salerno		
17	Amoroso	Teodoro	16	✓			"		Apulia	Pisces	father	Salerno		
18	Maniccia	Ottavio	19	✓	houskeep		"		Apulia	Pisces	father	Salerno		
19	Rosato	Giuseppe	22	✓			"		Apulia	Pisces	father	Salerno		
20	Chiodo	Armando	14	✓	houskeep	no	"		Apulia	Pisces	father	Salerno		
21	Lavagna	Armando	20	✓	houskeep	yes	"		Apulia	Pisces	father	Salerno		
22	Carulli	Raffaello	25	✓			"		Apulia	Pisces	father	Salerno		
23	Carulli	Antonio	58	✓			"		Apulia	Pisces	father	Salerno		
24	Pichessa	Carlo	22	✓			"		Apulia	Pisces	father	Salerno		
S ²⁵	Vitale	Domènec	51	✓	houskeep	no	"		Apulia	Pisces	father	Salerno		
S ²⁶	son of Petrollo	Domènec	14	✓			"		Apulia	Pisces	father	Salerno		
S ²⁷	daughter	Carla	10	✓			"		Apulia	Pisces	father	Salerno		
28	Papa	Giuseppe	18	✓	houskeep	yes	"		Apulia	Pisces	father	Salerno		
29	Colozza	Eduardo	30	✓	houskeep	yes	"		Apulia	Pisces	father	Salerno		
S ³⁰	Di Rocco	Armando	20	✓			"		Apulia	Pisces	father	Salerno		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg,,

sailing from *Naples* *September 4th*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Agromatta</i>	<i>Mariantonio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f. h. housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>son del boss</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m. /</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Rosati</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m. h. farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>nephew</i>	<i>Marino</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f. h. /</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Santa</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f. /</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Contuto</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m. h. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Spitta</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m. /</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>John</i>	<i>Silvestro</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f. h. housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>husband Chiodo</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m. sailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Bucci</i>	<i>Adriano</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m. h. farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Sammarino</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f. /</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Borsi</i>	<i>Silvestro</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f. /</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Girlandi</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m. /</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Chaviera</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m. /</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Girlandi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m. /</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Borsi</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m. /</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Chaviera</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m. /</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Chaviera</i>	<i>Ottavio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f. h. /</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Chaviera</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m. /</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Chaviera</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m. /</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Lavagna</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m. h. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Carulli</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m. /</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>John</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m. /</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Pichau</i>	<i>Christo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m. /</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Vitale</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>f. h. /</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>son Petrollo</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m. /</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Chaviera</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f. /</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>John</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m. h. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Colozza</i>	<i>Eduardo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m. h. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Di Riccio</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m. /</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 229

146

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New - York* the *19th* of *September*, 190*7*.

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes husband	no	no	no	husband { 2nd East River					5	1 medium brown hair.	none	Salerno Italy
2	" father	"	"	"	father { 120 N E Kingsbridge NY								
3	" self	no	no	no	brother								
4	" father	no	no	no	mother { Antonio Bonab					P	P	scar of cheek left	Chick. Beaumont
5	"	"	"	"	mother { 103 Mulberry St NY							none	"
6	" self	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Bonab								
7	"	no	no	no	brother { 60 Mulberry St NY					P	8		Agata Italy
8	"	no	no	no	brother { 29 North Street of Boston NY					P	3	scar of forehead	Salerno Italy
9	"	no	no	no	brother { 2125 Broadway					P	4	none	Amsterdam Amsterdam
10	"	no	no	no	brother { 100 Broadway St NY					P	P		
11	"	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Bonab					P	P		Amsterdam Amsterdam
12	yes	no	no	no	mother { 100 Broadway St NY					5	6		Roman Hungary
13	"	no	no	no	brother { 100 Broadway St NY					5	6		
14	"	no	no	no	brother { 100 Broadway St NY					5	6	scar of eye	"
15	"	no	no	no	brother { 100 Broadway St NY					5	5	none	"
16	"	no	no	no	brother { 100 Broadway St NY					5	3		
17	"	no	no	no	brother { 100 Broadway St NY					5	3	scar of forehead	Jozsef Budapest
18	"	no	no	no	brother { 100 Broadway St NY					4	11	none	Salerno Italy
19	"	no	no	no	brother { 100 Broadway St NY					5	3	scar of cheek	Salerno Italy
20	yes self	no	no	no	brother { 100 Broadway St NY					4	11	scar of cheek	Beaumont Beaumont
21	no	no	no	no	brother { 100 Broadway St NY					5	4	none	Salerno Italy
22	"	no	no	no	brother { 100 Broadway St NY					5	5	scar of cheek	"
23	son	no	no	no	brother { 100 Broadway St NY					4	11	none	"
24	self	no	no	no	brother { 100 Broadway St NY					5	-	none	"
25	"	no	no	no	brother { 100 Broadway St NY					5	4		"
26	mother	no	no	no	brother { 100 Broadway St NY					5	4		"
27	"	no	no	no	brother { 100 Broadway St NY					5	4		"
28	self	no	no	no	brother { 100 Broadway St NY					4	4	scar of eye brow	Salerno Italy
29	brother	no	no	no	brother { 100 Broadway St NY					5	5	none	Salerno Italy
30	self	no	no	no	brother { 100 Broadway St NY					4	11		Salerno Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bahl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

228

147

I, *Dr. Galler*, Surgeon of the "*Hamburg*", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Sept*, 190*7*
at *Hamburg*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
<i>24</i> Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg

sailing from Naples September 7 1907

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	S. Agostino	17	M	Single	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
2	Riccone	33	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
3	Donker	3	F	Single	Student	yes	"	"	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
4	"	1	F	Single	Student	yes	"	"	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
5	Sergio	14	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
6	Scotti	21	M	Single	Student	yes	"	"	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
7	Profusanda	18	F	Single	Student	no	"	"	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
8	Abate	18	M	Single	Student	yes	"	"	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
9	Campylin	13	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
10	Profusanda	18	F	Single	Student	no	"	"	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
11	S. Ammend	40	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
12	Cugino	18	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
13	Mugardli	18	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
14	Real	26	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
15	Cuzco	24	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
16	Sanelli	20	M	Single	Student	yes	"	"	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
17	Sanelli	16	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
18	Sanelli	16	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
19	Sanelli	16	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
20	Sanelli	16	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
21	Carallo	29	M	Single	Student	yes	"	"	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
22	Pecchennanda	24	M	Single	Student	yes	"	"	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
23	Catandante	13	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
24	Spignardi	40	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
25	Proven	39	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
26	Robert	38	M	Single	Student	yes	U.S.A.	American	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
27	Don	16	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
28	Talente	12	M	Single	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
29	Amelio	46	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis
30	Horatio	61	M	Single	Student	yes	"	"	Salerno, Italy	father, S. Agostino, Salerno, Italy	St. Louis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg

sailing from Naples September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Agostino	Flaminio	17	M	Student	yes	Italy	Naples	Agostino Agostino	NY Schenectady
2	Riboni	Maria	33	F	housewife	no	"	"	Agostino Agostino	NY Boston
3	"	Luigia	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Luigia	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Carrolo	Luigi	14	M	Student	no	"	"	Agostino Agostino	NY Phila Pa
6	Scotti	Agro	21	M	Student	yes	"	"	Agostino Agostino	NY New York
7	Capisarda	Luigi	18	M	Student	no	"	"	Agostino Agostino	NY New York
8	Abate	Mario	18	M	Student	yes	"	"	Agostino Agostino	NY Brooklyn
9	Carugli	Rosario	33	M	Student	"	"	"	Agostino Agostino	NY New York
10	Indicari	Vesio	18	M	Student	"	"	"	Agostino Agostino	NY New York
11	Sanmundo	Rosa	40	F	housewife	no	"	"	Agostino Agostino	NY New York
12	Carini	Donato	18	M	Student	no	"	"	Agostino Agostino	NY Phila
13	Yugandelli	Luigi	18	M	Student	"	"	"	Agostino Agostino	"
14	Acali	Luigi	26	M	Student	"	"	"	Agostino Agostino	"
15	Carro	Nicola	24	M	Student	"	"	"	Agostino Agostino	NY New York
16	Sanelli	Mario	20	M	Student	yes	"	"	Agostino Agostino	NY Phila
17	Carro	Antonina	46	F	housewife	no	"	"	Agostino Agostino	NY Brooklyn
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Carrolo	Maria	29	F	housewife	yes	"	"	Agostino Agostino	NY New York
22	Pecchinenda	Luigi	24	M	Student	yes	"	"	Agostino Agostino	NY New York
23	Carandante	Luigi	33	M	Student	no	"	"	Agostino Agostino	NY New York
24	Spignardi	Luigi	40	M	Student	no	"	"	Agostino Agostino	NY New York
25	Carro	Donato	39	M	Student	no	"	"	Agostino Agostino	NY New York
26	Peters	Emil	38	M	Student	yes	U.S.A.	Naples	Agostino Agostino	NY Chicago
27	"	"	16	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"
28	Carro	Mario	32	M	Student	yes	Italy	Naples	Agostino Agostino	NY New York
29	Carro	Mario	46	M	Student	no	"	"	Agostino Agostino	NY New York
30	Carro	Mario	61	M	Student	yes	"	"	Agostino Agostino	NY New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York ~~the 14th~~ of September 20th 1907, 1907. 11:50 pm 1:40 pm

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																			
1	Yes	mother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
2	Yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
3	Yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
4	Yes	mother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
5	Yes	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
6	Yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
7	Yes	mother	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
8	Yes	mother	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
9	Yes	mother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
10	Yes	mother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
11	Yes	mother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
12	Yes	mother	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
13	Yes	mother	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
14	Yes	mother	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
15	Yes	mother	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
16	Yes	mother	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
17	Yes	mother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
18	Yes	mother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
19	Yes	mother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
20	Yes	mother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
21	Yes	mother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
22	Yes	mother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
23	Yes	mother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
24	Yes	mother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
25	Yes	mother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
26	Yes	mother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
27	Yes	mother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
28	Yes	mother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
29	Yes	mother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			
30	Yes	mother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	fair	no	no																			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York the 12th of September 20th 1907, 1907. 11:50 PM / 1:45 PM

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether calling by reason of any mental or physical defect, or other cause, attention to him in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	mother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	P 3	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
2	Yes	husband	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 3	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
3	Yes	father	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 3	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
4	Yes	father	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 3	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
5	Yes	mother	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 6	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
6	Yes	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 6	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
7	Yes	self	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 6	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
8	Yes	self	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 6	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
9	Yes	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 6	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
10	Yes	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 6	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
11	Yes	self	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 6	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
12	Yes	self	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 6	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
13	Yes	self	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 6	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
14	Yes	self	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 6	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
15	Yes	self	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 6	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
16	Yes	self	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 6	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
17	Yes	self	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 6	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
18	Yes	self	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 6	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
19	Yes	self	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 6	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
20	Yes	self	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 6	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
21	Yes	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 2	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
22	Yes	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 2	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
23	Yes	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 2	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
24	Yes	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 2	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
25	Yes	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 2	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
26	Yes	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 2	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
27	Yes	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 2	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
28	Yes	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 2	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
29	Yes	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 2	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
30	Yes	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 2	medium	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. A. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of Sept, 1909.

at

E. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

227

149

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1900
at Hamburg
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg

sailing from *Naples* September 7, 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Solui	Roda	17	f	house keep	no	Italian	Castellano Mistrò	wife Jorio Mistrò	St. Phila
2	basorio	Luigio	27	m	farmer	no	"	"	parents, Caserta	St. Paul
3	Spacchi	Maria	59	f	house keep	no	"	"	parents, Spacchi	St. Paul
4	nocesano	Luigio	20	m	farmer	yes	"	St. Paul	father, Lucio	St. Paul
5	Verterani	Francesca	26	f	house keep	no	"	St. Paul	wife Verterani	St. Paul
6	S. Crosta	Luigi	13	m	house keep	yes	"	St. Paul	wife, St. Paul	St. Paul
7	Meloria	Maria	38	f	house keep	no	"	St. Paul	parents, St. Paul	St. Paul
8	son D'Agostino	Attilio	14	m	house keep	no	"	St. Paul	parents, St. Paul	St. Paul
9	Casario	Domènico	32	m	farmer	no	"	St. Paul	wife, St. Paul	St. Paul
10	S. Porto	Michele	18	m	house keep	yes	"	St. Paul	father, St. Paul	St. Paul
11	Taglio	Francesco	35	m	house keep	no	"	St. Paul	father, St. Paul	St. Paul
12	Schuceri	Paquale	20	m	house keep	no	"	St. Paul	father, St. Paul	St. Paul
13	Picini	Michele	27	m	house keep	no	"	St. Paul	father, St. Paul	St. Paul
14	De Francesco	Luigi	35	m	house keep	yes	"	St. Paul	wife, St. Paul	St. Paul
15	Picini	Flomena	28	f	house keep	no	"	St. Paul	father, St. Paul	St. Paul
16	Paolino	Orsola	37	f	house keep	no	"	St. Paul	father, St. Paul	St. Paul
17	wife Casario	Flomena	18	f	house keep	no	"	St. Paul	no one	St. Paul
18	daughter	Orsola	12	f	house keep	no	"	St. Paul	no one	St. Paul
19	Son	Domènico	6	m	house keep	no	"	St. Paul	no one	St. Paul
20	Casario	Luigia	28	f	house keep	no	"	St. Paul	father, St. Paul	St. Paul
21	son S. Porto	Luigio	10	m	house keep	no	"	St. Paul	father, St. Paul	St. Paul
22	Taglio	Luigia	13	f	house keep	no	"	St. Paul	father, St. Paul	St. Paul
23	son D'Onofrio	Luigi	10	m	house keep	no	"	St. Paul	father, St. Paul	St. Paul
24	daughter	Maria	16	f	house keep	no	"	St. Paul	father, St. Paul	St. Paul
25	Son	Domènico	3	m	house keep	no	"	St. Paul	father, St. Paul	St. Paul
26	Quarto	Luigi	32	m	house keep	yes	"	St. Paul	no one	St. Paul
27	Casario	Luigio	27	m	house keep	no	"	St. Paul	wife, St. Paul	St. Paul
28	De Marco	Paquale	38	m	house keep	no	"	St. Paul	wife, St. Paul	St. Paul
29	De Porto	Luigio	20	m	house keep	no	"	St. Paul	father, St. Paul	St. Paul
30	S. Agostino	Orsola	30	f	house keep	no	"	St. Paul	father, St. Paul	St. Paul

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg

sailing from *Naples* September 7, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Solui	Podia	17	✓	house keep	no	Italy		Calabria	Ministro	mother, Janina		Pa. Phila	
2	Carerio	Luisio	17	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
3	Spunelli	Maria	57	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
4	Veronico	Luisio	20	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
5	Veronico	Francesca	21	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
6	Di Brota	Luigi	23	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
7	Meloni	Maria	35	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
8	Sanquarini	Adelio	14	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
9	Casario	Coronico	32	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
10	Di Porto	Michele	15	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
11	Sanquarini	Francesco	57	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
12	Chancia	Paquale	20	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
13	Prizio	Michele	29	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
14	De Francoso	Luigi	35	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
15	Prizio	Francesca	25	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
16	Sanquarini	Coronico	31	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
17	wife Casario	Francesca	48	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
18	Sanquarini	Adelio	12	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
19	San	Coronico	6	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
20	Casario	Luigi	28	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
21	Sanquarini	Coronico	10	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
22	Sanquarini	Coronico	13	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
23	Sanquarini	Coronico	9	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
24	Sanquarini	Coronico	6	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
25	San	Coronico	3	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
26	Quark	Coronico	32	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
27	Casario	Luigi	29	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
28	De Marco	Paquale	38	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
29	Di Porto	Coronico	20	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	
30	Di Agostino	Coronico	30	✓	house keep	no	"		"	"	family, Janina		Pa. Phila	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of New-York the 19th of September, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II. Officer of the Lamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bohl.

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Sept, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

226

151

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

19 day of Sept, 1908

my
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
28 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Hamburg**

sailing from **Naples** September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Esposito	Maria	38	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
2	daughter	Maria	8	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
3	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
4	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
5	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
6	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
7	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
8	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
9	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
10	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
11	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
12	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
13	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
14	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
15	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
16	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
17	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
18	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
19	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
20	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
21	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
22	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
23	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
24	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
25	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
26	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
27	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
28	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
29	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito
30	son	Luigi	3	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Maria Esposito

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Hamburg**,

sailing from **Naples** September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
2	daughter	Maria	8	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
3	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
4	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
5	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
6	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
7	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
8	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
9	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
10	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
11	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
12	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
13	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
14	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
15	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
16	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
17	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
18	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
19	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
20	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
21	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
22	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
23	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
24	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
25	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
26	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
27	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
28	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
29	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	
30	Esposito	Maria	31	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York the 20th of September*, 190*7* / *13*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium brown hair	none	Italy, Sansepolino
2	yes	father	no	no	no	father	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
3	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
4	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
5	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
6	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
7	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
8	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
9	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
10	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
11	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
12	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
13	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
14	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
15	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
16	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
17	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
18	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
19	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
20	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
21	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
22	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
23	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
24	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
25	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
26	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
27	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
28	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
29	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino
30	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy, Sansepolino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

Bohl.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether, or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

22 5

153

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1900
at Hamburg
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg

sailing from *Naples* September 7, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Polacchia	Angela	19	f	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	father, Giuseppe	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Polacchia	Rosa	22	f	Housewife	no	"	"	"	mother, Rosa	"
3	Merlani	Antonio	32	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father, Angelo	"
4	Neccione	Flora	22	f	Housewife	no	"	"	"	mother, Rosa	"
5	Ulli	Francesca	10	f	"	no	"	"	"	father, Giovanni	"
6	Suberola	Maria Concetta	31	f	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	father, Giuseppe	St. Louis, Mo.
7	Polacchia	Angela	38	f	Housewife	no	"	"	"	mother, Rosa	"
8	Milone	Francesca	16	f	Student	yes	"	"	"	father, Giuseppe	"
9	Polacchia	Antonio	39	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father, Angelo	"
10	Polacchia	Antonio	17	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father, Angelo	"
11	Polacchia	Luigi	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father, Angelo	"
12	Polacchia	Salvatore	31	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father, Angelo	"
13	Polacchia	Flora	23	f	Housewife	no	"	"	"	mother, Rosa	"
14	Polacchia	Antonio	19	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father, Angelo	"
15	Polacchia	Rosa	36	f	Housewife	no	"	"	"	mother, Rosa	"
16	Polacchia	Flora	10	f	"	no	"	"	"	father, Giovanni	"
17	Polacchia	Antonio	21	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father, Angelo	"
18	Polacchia	Luigi	31	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father, Angelo	"
19	Polacchia	Antonio	18	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father, Angelo	"
20	Polacchia	Flora	22	f	Housewife	no	"	"	"	mother, Rosa	"
21	Polacchia	Luigi	21	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father, Angelo	"
22	Polacchia	Antonio	60	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father, Angelo	"
23	Polacchia	Antonio	30	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father, Angelo	"
24	Polacchia	Flora	21	f	Housewife	no	"	"	"	mother, Rosa	"
25	Polacchia	Antonio	19	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father, Angelo	"
26	Polacchia	Rosa	18	f	"	yes	"	"	"	mother, Rosa	"
27	Polacchia	Luigi	33	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father, Angelo	"
28	Polacchia	Antonio	32	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father, Angelo	"
29	Polacchia	Flora	23	f	Housewife	no	"	"	"	mother, Rosa	"
30	Polacchia	Antonio	17	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father, Angelo	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg

sailing from *Naples* September 7, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pistacchia	Angelo	19	M	Student	Italy	Italian	San Marino	father, Giuseppe	St. Louis
2	Salvo	Roberto	22	M	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
3	Morlino	Antonio	32	M	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
4	Recciarini	Flaminio	22	M	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
5	Ulleri	Fortunato	10	M	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
6	Liberali	Maria Concetta	21	F	Student	Italy	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
7	Morlino	Antonio	32	M	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
8	Morlino	Fortunato	26	M	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
9	Caruso	Parquato	39	M	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
10	Salina	Antonio	17	M	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
11	Picci	Luigi	24	M	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
12	Caruso	Salvatore	31	M	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
13	Recca	Flaminio	23	M	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
14	St. Leonardo	Antonio	19	M	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
15	Ulleri	Fortunato	10	M	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
16	daughter	Flaminio	10	F	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
17	Morlino	Ernesto	21	M	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
18	Deo	Luigi	31	M	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
19	Caruso	Michael	18	M	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
20	Caruso	Donatello	22	M	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
21	Caruso	Luigi	21	M	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
22	Caruso	Antonio	10	M	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
23	Caruso	Salvatore	30	M	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
24	Caruso	Flaminio	21	M	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
25	Caruso	Alfredo	19	M	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
26	Caruso	Roberto	18	M	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
27	Caruso	Pellegrino	33	M	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
28	Caruso	Rosa	32	F	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
29	Caruso	Donatello	23	M	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis
30	Caruso	Mario	17	M	Student	"	Italian	San Marino	father, Giovanni	St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 14th of September, 1907.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for the purpose of seeking or obtaining political asylum, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes uncle	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	sun	dark	none	Muscow	Moscow
2		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	none	Chark	Carank Pp.
3	brother	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	sun of forehead	"	"
4	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	"	"	none	"	"
5		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	"
6		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	none	"	"
7		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	"	"	none	"	"
8	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	none	Muscow	Moscow
9	yes cousin	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	none	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
10	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	none	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
11	cousin	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	4	"	"	none	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
12	no self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	none	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
13	uncle	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	4	"	"	none	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
14	yes self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	2	"	"	none	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
15	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	2	"	"	none	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
16	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	none	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
17	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	none	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
18		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	none	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
19		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	none	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
20	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	4	"	"	none	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
21	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	4	"	"	none	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
22	son	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	2	"	"	none	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
23	cousin	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	2	"	"	none	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
24	uncle	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	2	"	"	none	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
25	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	2	"	"	none	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
26	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	2	"	"	none	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
27	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	2	"	"	none	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
28	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	2	"	"	none	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
29	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	2	"	"	none	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
30	uncle	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	2	"	"	none	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II. Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bahl

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Fixed destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

224

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1900
at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Hamburg

sailing from *Naples*

September 7 1907

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Anna	Mirgio	27	us	domestic	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	wife Giovanni	NY
2	Teodoro	Maburino	21	us	domestic	yes	"	"	Valledolmo	brother in law	NY
3	wife Anna	Mirgio	27	f	domestic	no	"	"	"	brother	NY
4	son	Calogero	14	us	domestic	no	"	"	"	brother	NY
5	daughter	Francesca	17	f	domestic	no	"	"	"	brother	NY
6	Teodoro	Sebastiano	16	us	domestic	no	"	"	Palermo	brother	NY
7	wife	Ludovica	17	f	domestic	no	"	"	"	brother	NY
8	daughter	Rosa	17	f	domestic	no	"	"	"	brother	NY
9	daughter	Luigi	31	us	domestic	no	"	"	"	wife Vincenza	NY
10	Stefano	Salvatore	20	us	domestic	no	"	"	"	brother	NY
11	Roberto	Roberto	21	us	domestic	no	Italy	"	"	brother	NY
12	Maria	Paolo	21	us	domestic	no	"	"	"	brother	NY
13	sister	Calogero	17	f	domestic	no	"	"	"	brother	NY
14	Luigi	Francesco	19	us	domestic	yes	"	"	Calatafede	brother	NY
15	Luigi	Francesco	28	us	domestic	no	"	"	"	brother	NY
16	Anna	Giuseppe	32	us	domestic	no	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NY
17	Maria	Francesco	25	us	domestic	no	"	"	"	brother	NY
18	Roberto	Rocco	17	us	domestic	no	"	"	"	brother	NY
19	Vittorio	Angelo	43	us	domestic	no	"	"	Palermo	brother	NY
20	wife Maria	Fortunato	39	f	domestic	no	"	"	"	brother	NY
21	Luigi	Luigi	18	us	domestic	no	"	"	"	brother	NY
22	Antonio	Isidoro	39	us	domestic	no	"	"	"	brother	NY
23	Luigi	Luigi	18	us	domestic	yes	"	"	Palermo	brother	NY
24	Luigi	Maria	30	f	domestic	no	"	"	Napoli	brother	NY
25	son	Raffaele	1	us	domestic	no	"	"	"	brother	NY
26	"	Maria	4	us	domestic	no	"	"	"	brother	NY
27	Anna	Angela	24	f	domestic	no	"	"	"	brother	NY
28	son	Raffaele	4	us	domestic	no	"	"	"	brother	NY
29	daughter	Maria	2	f	domestic	no	"	"	"	brother	NY
30	Maria	Luigi	43	us	domestic	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	NY

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Naples* September 7 1907

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Maria</i>	27	W	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>Palermo</i>	wife <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Teodoro</i>	<i>Maria</i>	21	M	housewife	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>Maria</i>	17	F	housewife	no	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>son</i>	<i>Calisto</i>	14	M	housewife	no	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Fernando</i>	11	F	housewife	no	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Teodoro</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	26	M	housewife	no	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>wife</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	17	F	housewife	no	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	11	F	housewife	no	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Lucrezia</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	31	W	housewife	no	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	20	M	housewife	no	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	21	M	housewife	no	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Maria</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	21	M	housewife	no	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>sister</i>	<i>Calisto</i>	17	F	housewife	no	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Lucrezia</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	18	W	housewife	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Lucrezia</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	28	W	housewife	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	32	W	housewife	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Maria</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	28	W	housewife	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	28	W	housewife	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Vittorio</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	43	W	housewife	no	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>wife</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	39	F	housewife	no	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Lucrezia</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	18	W	housewife	no	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Adamo</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	38	W	housewife	no	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Lucrezia</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	18	W	housewife	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Lucrezia</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	30	W	housewife	no	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>son</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	1	M	housewife	no	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Lucrezia</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	4	W	housewife	no	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Lucrezia</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	24	W	housewife	no	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>son</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	4	M	housewife	no	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	2	F	housewife	no	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Lucrezia</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	43	W	housewife	yes	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

156

Arriving at Port of New-York the 19th of September, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
25 26 27 28 29																			
Height. Color of—																			
Feet. Inches. Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																			
1	no self	30	no	no	no	brother	Lucas	no	no	no	no	no	81	under	bro	bro	none	Valencia	Porto Rico
2	"	30	"	"	"	brother	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	P P	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
3	husband	30	"	"	"	brother	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
4	father	30	"	"	"	brother	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
5	"	30	"	"	"	brother	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
6	self	30	"	"	"	brother	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	P P	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
7	husband	30	"	"	"	brother	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
8	father	30	"	"	"	brother	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
9	self	30	"	"	"	brother	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
10	"	30	yes	no	no	brother	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	P P	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
11	"	30	yes	no	no	brother	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	P P	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
12	"	30	yes	no	no	brother	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
13	brother	30	yes	no	no	brother	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
14	self	30	yes	no	no	brother	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
15	"	30	yes	no	no	brother	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
16	"	30	yes	no	no	brother	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
17	"	30	yes	no	no	brother	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
18	mother	30	yes	no	no	brother	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
19	brother	30	yes	no	no	brother	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
20	"	30	yes	no	no	brother	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
21	self	30	yes	no	no	brother	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
22	"	30	yes	no	no	brother	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
23	"	30	yes	no	no	brother	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
24	husband	30	yes	no	no	brother	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
25	father	30	yes	no	no	brother	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
26	"	30	yes	no	no	brother	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
27	husband	30	yes	no	no	brother	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
28	father	30	yes	no	no	brother	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
29	"																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II Officer of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bald
H Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

223

157

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1900
at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg,

sailing from Naples September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Criscione, Vita	28	f	no	housewife	no	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	father, Criscione, Vita	Pa. Jackson
2	son, Paurullo, Salvatore	3	m	no	housewife	no	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	father, Criscione, Vita	Pa. Jackson
3	Prigla, Salvatore	24	m	no	housewife	no	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	wife, Maddalena, Campagna	NY, New York
4	Shalafra, Antonino	24	m	no	housewife	no	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	wife, Sebastiana, Tricci	NY, New York
5	Adamo, Vito	32	m	no	housewife	no	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	wife, M. Sole, Criscione	NY, New York
6	Di. Paurullo, Pietro	13	m	no	housewife	no	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	father, Paurullo, Vito	Pa. Jackson
7	Nicoletti, Francesco	24	m	no	housewife	yes	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	father, Nicoletti, Vito	NY, New York
8	Antonullo, Giuseppe	18	m	no	housewife	no	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	father, Antonullo, Vito	NY, New York
9	Caro, Francesco	24	m	no	housewife	no	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	father, Caro, Vito	NY, New York
10	Cusumano, Salvatore	30	m	no	housewife	no	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	wife, M. Caruso, Cusumano	NY, New York
11	Regina, Giuseppe	18	m	no	housewife	no	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	wife, M. Caruso, Cusumano	NY, New York
12	Sanulio, Giuseppe	19	m	no	housewife	yes	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	father, Sanulio, Vito	NY, New York
13	Crappani, Gioacchino	31	m	no	housewife	no	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	father, Crappani, Vito	NY, New York
14	Mazzetta, Pietro	38	m	no	housewife	no	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	father, Mazzetta, Vito	NY, New York
15	Prigla, Giuseppe	38	m	no	housewife	no	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	father, Prigla, Vito	NY, New York
16	Carullo, Giuseppe	18	m	no	housewife	no	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	father, Carullo, Vito	NY, New York
17	Carullo, Nicola	20	m	no	housewife	yes	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	father, Carullo, Vito	NY, New York
18	Carullo, Girolamo	40	m	no	housewife	no	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	father, Carullo, Vito	NY, New York
19	Prigla, Ignazio (son)	3	m	no	housewife	no	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	father, Prigla, Vito	NY, New York
20	Criscione, Giuseppe	24	m	no	housewife	yes	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	father, Criscione, Vito	NY, New York
21	Agro, Provenza	20	f	no	housewife	no	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	wife, M. Caruso, Cusumano	NY, New York
22	Prigla, Nicola	13	m	no	housewife	no	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	father, Prigla, Vito	NY, New York
23	Prigla, Criscione	18	m	no	housewife	no	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	father, Prigla, Vito	NY, New York
24	wife, Criscione, Saverio	31	f	no	housewife	no	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	wife, M. Caruso, Cusumano	NY, New York
25	son, Prigla, Giuseppe	4	m	no	housewife	no	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	father, Prigla, Vito	NY, New York
26	daughter, Prigla, Maria	1	f	no	housewife	no	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	father, Prigla, Vito	NY, New York
27	son, Prigla, Vito	24	m	no	housewife	no	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	father, Prigla, Vito	NY, New York
28	Criscione, Angelo	30	m	no	housewife	no	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	father, Criscione, Vito	NY, New York
29	son, Prigla, Vincenzo	18	m	no	housewife	no	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	father, Prigla, Vito	NY, New York
30	Palermo, Maria	18	f	no	housewife	yes	Italy		Palermo, Sicily	wife, M. Caruso, Cusumano	NY, New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lamburg*,

sailing from *Naples* September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Criscione</i>	<i>Vito</i>	29	M	laborer	no	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Palermo, Sicily</i>	<i>father Criscione Vito</i>	<i>Pa. Lakewood</i>
2	<i>Long, Pavaullo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	3	M	laborer	no				<i>Criscione</i>	
3	<i>Trupia</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	24	M	laborer	no				<i>wife Maddalena Criscione</i>	
4	<i>Spatafora</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	24	M	laborer	no				<i>wife Sebastiana Criscione</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Adamo</i>	<i>Vito</i>	32	M	laborer	no				<i>wife Rosalia Criscione</i>	
6	<i>Di. Bartolomeo</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	13	M	laborer	no				<i>father Bartolomeo Criscione</i>	<i>Pa. Lakewood</i>
7	<i>Nicoletti</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	24	M	laborer	no				<i>father Antonio Criscione</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Antonullo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	M	laborer	no				<i>father Giuseppe Criscione</i>	
9	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	24	M	laborer	no				<i>father Costa Criscione</i>	
10	<i>Cusumano</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	30	M	laborer	no				<i>wife Maria Criscione</i>	
11	<i>Regina</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	M	laborer	no				<i>mother Maria Criscione</i>	
12	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	19	M	laborer	no				<i>father Paolo Criscione</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Criscione</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	M	laborer	no				<i>father Criscione Criscione</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Martella</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	38	M	laborer	no				<i>father Criscione Criscione</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Pracinto</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	38	M	laborer	no				<i>father Criscione Criscione</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Luillo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	M	laborer	no				<i>father Criscione Criscione</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Luillo</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	20	M	laborer	no				<i>father Criscione Criscione</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Luillo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	40	M	laborer	no				<i>father Criscione Criscione</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Pracinto</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	38	M	laborer	no				<i>father Criscione Criscione</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Criscione</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	laborer	no				<i>father Criscione Criscione</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Criscione</i>	<i>Providenza</i>	20	F	laborer	no				<i>father Criscione Criscione</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Criscione</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	23	M	laborer	no				<i>father Criscione Criscione</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Criscione</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	33	M	laborer	no				<i>father Criscione Criscione</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Criscione</i>	<i>Donatiana</i>	31	F	laborer	no				<i>father Criscione Criscione</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Criscione</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	4	M	laborer	no				<i>father Criscione Criscione</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Criscione</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	1	M	laborer	no				<i>father Criscione Criscione</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Criscione</i>	<i>Vito</i>	24	M	laborer	no				<i>father Criscione Criscione</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Criscione</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	30	M	laborer	no				<i>father Criscione Criscione</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Criscione</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	18	M	laborer	no				<i>father Criscione Criscione</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Criscione</i>	<i>Maya</i>	18	F	laborer	no				<i>father Criscione Criscione</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

223

158

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 19th of September, 1907

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 19th of September, 1907

No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	self	30	no	husband			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
2	mother	1	"	father			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
3	self	20	"	brother			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
4	"	30	yes 20 of self	uncle			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
5	"	30	yes 20 of self	brother			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
6	"	30	no	brother			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
7	"	25	"	cousin			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
8	"	30	"	uncle			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
9	"	25	"	cousin			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
10	"	30	"	brother			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
11	uncle	30	"	uncle			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
12	self	35	"	cousin			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
13	"	30	"	uncle			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
14	brother-in-law	40	"	brother			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
15	brother	30	"	brother			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
16	sister	30	"	sister			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
17	"	30	"	sister			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
18	self	1	"	husband			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
19	mother	1	"	father			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
20	self	30	"	cousin			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
21	husband	30	"	husband			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
22	son	15	"	son			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
23	brother-in-law	30	"	brother			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
24	brother-in-law	1	"	brother			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
25	uncle	1	"	uncle			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
26	"	1	"	uncle			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
27	self	30	"	brother			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
28	"	30	"	cousin			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
29	cousin	30	"	cousin			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw
30	self	30	"	father			no	no	5	dark brown	near forehead	Poland	Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1900

at

W. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

159

222

I, Dr. Gallor, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1907
at any
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg

sailing from Naples

September 7, 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Papa	Luigi	19	M	Student	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	mother: Rosa	NY	New York
2	Anton	Salvatore	18	M	Student	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife: Santa	NY	New York
3	Scario	Domènec	38	M	Student	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
4	son: Anton	Felice	11	M	Child	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
5	Cavalleri	Salvatore	38	M	Student	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife: Santamaria	NY	New York
6	Pouello	Luigi	30	M	Student	✓	✓	"	"	Tripoli	Palermo	father: Nicola	NY	New York
7	Grappa	Stefano	18	M	Student	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father: Luigi	"	"
8	De Vito	Carmin	19	M	Student	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father: De Vito	NY	New York
9	Moudi	Luigi	18	M	Student	✓	✓	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	parents: Moudi	NY	New York
10	Ruccaro	Vincenzo	18	M	Student	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	parents: Ruccaro	"	"
11	wife Moudi	Antonina	18	F	Student	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	parents: Antonina	"	"
12	Mauvo	Salvatore	38	M	Student	✓	✓	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	brother: Mauro	NY	New York
13	Asato	Marcellina	18	F	Student	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
14	doster	Rosa	18	F	Student	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
15	"	Mauro	18	M	Student	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
16	Leopoldo	Anton	18	M	Student	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife: Margherita	"	"
17	Ceraglio	Leandro	18	M	Student	✓	✓	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	mother: Vittoria	"	"
18	Luigi	Luigi	18	M	Student	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	mother: Vittoria	"	"
19	Marino	Mauro	18	M	Student	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	mother: Vittoria	"	"
20	daughter: Ceraglio	Mauro	12	F	Child	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	mother: Vittoria	"	"
21	"	Salvatore	12	M	Child	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	mother: Vittoria	"	"
22	"	Francesco	12	M	Child	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	mother: Vittoria	"	"
23	Angelo	Mauro	18	M	Student	✓	✓	"	"	Tripoli	Palermo	father: Angelo	NY	New York
24	Uro	Mauro	18	M	Student	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father: Uro	"	"
25	Viola	Mauro	18	F	Student	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	brother: Mauro	"	"
26	Pinone	Mauro	18	M	Student	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father: Salvatore	"	"
27	Cammarota	Luigi	38	M	Student	✓	✓	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	mother: Salina	"	"
28	Mauro	Luigi	18	M	Student	✓	✓	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	father: Rosario	NY	New York
29	Antonia	Mauro	18	F	Student	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father: Antonio	"	"
30	daughter: La Pa	Mauro	18	F	Student	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father: Antonio	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tambur*sailing from *Naples*

September 7, 1907

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Papa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Rosa</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Anton</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Santa Maria</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Scario</i>	<i>Donatella</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>son: Anton</i>	<i>Felice</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Cavallari</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Santamaria</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
6	<i>Piccollo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>father: Piccollo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
7	<i>Scario</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Scario</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
8	<i>Scario</i>	<i>Donatella</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Scario</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
9	<i>Boudi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>father: Boudi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>Rucaro</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Rucaro</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
11	<i>wife: Boudi</i>	<i>Donatella</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Boudi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
12	<i>Abano</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>father: Abano</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
13	<i>Abano</i>	<i>Donatella</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>father: Abano</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
14	<i>Scario</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Abano</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Scario</i>	<i>Donatella</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>father: Scario</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
17	<i>Cerullo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>father: Cerullo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
18	<i>Scario</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Scario</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
19	<i>Scario</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Scario</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
20	<i>Scario</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Scario</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Scario</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Scario</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
23	<i>Scario</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>father: Scario</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
24	<i>Scario</i>	<i>Donatella</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Scario</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
25	<i>Scario</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Scario</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
26	<i>Scario</i>	<i>Donatella</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Scario</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
27	<i>Scario</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Scario</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
28	<i>Scario</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Scario</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
29	<i>Scario</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Scario</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
30	<i>Scario</i>	<i>Donatella</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Scario</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 20th of September, 1907

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
										Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes father	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5 3	medium brown hair	none	Marion	Manassas
2	no self	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	none	"	Sharon
3	"	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	4 11	"	"	"	"
4	"	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
6	"	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	scar of chin	"	heath
7	"	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	4 11	"	scar of nose	Carson	Palmer
8	couple	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	4 10	"	none	"	"
9	self	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	Palmer	Carson
10	"	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
11	"	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
12	"	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	"	"	"
13	mother	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Palmer
14	"	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Carson
15	"	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	self	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
17	self	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	scar of forehead	"	Palmer
18	mother	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	none	"	Palmer
19	self	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
20	mother	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	self	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
24	"	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
25	"	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
26	"	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
27	"	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
28	"	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
29	"	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
30	"	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	scar of forehead	"	Palmer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. L.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

221

161

I, Dr. Goller, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
30 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Hamburg,

sailing from

Naples

September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Miligi	Solo	21	f	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Mother { Maria Di Stefano	NY New York
2	Miligi	Antonietta	19	f	yes	"	"	"	Mother { Antonietta	"
3	Salvo	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	Siracusa	wife { Francesco	NY Chicago
4	Salvo	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	"	wife { Luovanni	"
5	Barbano	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	Barbano	parents { Barbano	NY New York
6	Barbano	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	"	parents { Barbano	"
7	Del Campo	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	"	parents { Barbano	"
8	Del Campo	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	"	parents { Barbano	"
9	Del Campo	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	"	parents { Barbano	"
10	Del Campo	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	"	parents { Barbano	"
11	Del Campo	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	"	parents { Barbano	"
12	Del Campo	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	"	parents { Barbano	"
13	Del Campo	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	"	parents { Barbano	"
14	Del Campo	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	"	parents { Barbano	"
15	Del Campo	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	"	parents { Barbano	"
16	Del Campo	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	"	parents { Barbano	"
17	Del Campo	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	"	parents { Barbano	"
18	Del Campo	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	"	parents { Barbano	"
19	Del Campo	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	"	parents { Barbano	"
20	Del Campo	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	"	parents { Barbano	"
21	Del Campo	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	"	parents { Barbano	"
22	Del Campo	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	"	parents { Barbano	"
23	Del Campo	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	"	parents { Barbano	"
24	Del Campo	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	"	parents { Barbano	"
25	Del Campo	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	"	parents { Barbano	"
26	Del Campo	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	"	parents { Barbano	"
27	Del Campo	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	"	parents { Barbano	"
28	Del Campo	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	"	parents { Barbano	"
29	Del Campo	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	"	parents { Barbano	"
30	Del Campo	Luovanni	31	m	no	"	"	"	parents { Barbano	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New - York* the *20th* of *September*, 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, additional, temporary, or special privilege, or exemption, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	no	sister { <i>Francisco M. Ligi</i>						5	1	medium brown	none	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Patti</i>
2	"	"	sister { <i>St. 17th St.</i>						5	1	"	"	"	"
3	self	"	niece { <i>Johnny E. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	brother { <i>John J. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"
5	brother	"	brother { <i>John J. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	brother { <i>John J. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	brother { <i>John J. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"
8	brother	"	brother { <i>John J. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"
9	self	"	brother { <i>John J. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"
10	brother	"	brother { <i>John J. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"
11	brother	"	brother { <i>John J. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"
12	self	"	brother { <i>John J. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"
13	self	"	brother { <i>John J. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"
14	self	"	brother { <i>John J. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"
15	self	"	brother { <i>John J. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"
16	self	"	brother { <i>John J. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"
17	self	"	brother { <i>John J. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"
18	self	"	brother { <i>John J. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"
19	self	"	brother { <i>John J. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"
20	self	"	brother { <i>John J. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"
21	self	"	brother { <i>John J. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"
22	self	"	brother { <i>John J. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"
23	self	"	brother { <i>John J. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"
24	self	"	brother { <i>John J. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"
25	self	"	brother { <i>John J. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"
26	self	"	brother { <i>John J. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"
27	self	"	brother { <i>John J. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"
28	self	"	brother { <i>John J. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"
29	self	"	brother { <i>John J. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"
30	self	"	brother { <i>John J. Caruso</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II. Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bahl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 190

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg*

sailing from *Naples*

September 7 1907

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	DePaola	Giuseppe	34	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Grandfather	NY New York
2	daunghio	Scornia	15	M						Grandfather	
3		Chiara	4	F						Grandmother	
4	son	Dondurro	6	M						Grandmother	
5	Samuola	Federico	14	M	farmer	no			Palola	father Giacomo Palola	
6	Florio	Chario	14	M	servant	yes			Booth	father Alfano - Booth	
7	Mercurio	Grasia	23	F		no				father	Cherino Racio
8	son Florio	Cherino	12	M						Grandfather	Booth
9	Diourio	Angelo	13	M	farmer	no				father	Diourio Vito
10	daunghio	Scornia	4	M						Grandfather	Booth
11	Chierici	Chiara	21	F	servant	no				father	Booth
12	Catone	Dondurro	34	M	maroon				Palola	father	Palola
13	Duddi	Chiara	20	F					Booth	father	Diddi Francesco
14	son Proserio	Pasquale	4	M						Grandfather	Booth
15		Francesca	4	F						father	Booth
16	Lizi	Francesca	24	F	farmer	no				father	Booth
17	Apicella	Chario	14	M	servant				Salerno	father Leopoldo	Booth
18	Salerno	Antonio	20	M	laborer					father	Booth
19	Russo	Andrea	14	M						father	Booth
20	Floriano	Salvatore	17	M						mother	Booth
21	Di Lito	Giulio	23	M						father	Booth
22	De Rosa	Giuseppe	14	M						father	Booth
23	ADMITTED	Salerno	11	M						father	Booth
24	Carigi	Rosa	18	F	housewife	yes				father	Booth
25	son Antonio	Caterina	9	F						father	Booth
26		Luigi	13	M						father	Booth
27	Di Maddalena	Giulio	36	M	farmer	no				father	Booth
28	Camozzo	Antonio	24	M	farmer	yes				father	Booth
29	Rechia	Giuseppe	24	M						father	Booth
30	Di Barant	Alfredo	18	M	barber					father	Booth

Wm. Alexander

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Naples* September 7 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Dehaete	Flaminio	34	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Emilian	Bari	Grandfather	NY New York
2	daughtho-locorina	Calvin	15	M						Grandfather	
3		Chiara	4	F						Grandmother	
4	son	Domenico	6	M						Grandmother	
5	Samundolau	Federico	14	M	family lab.	no			Palola	father Giacomo Palola	
6	Florio	Chario	19	M	servant	yes			Bozotto	father Alfano - Bozotto	
7	Mercurio	Grasia	23	F		no				father Mercurio Racco	
8	son Florio	Chickie	12	M						Grandfather	
9	Diourio	Angelo	43	M	laborer	no				father Diourio Vito	
10	daughtho-Scupuro	Lena	4	F						Grandmother	
11	Chicchi	Chiara	21	F	servant	no				father Pietro	
12	Catrou	Domenico	24	M	mason				Palola	father Pietro	
13	Duddi	Anna	20	F					Bozotto	father	
14	son Procinio	Pasquale	4	M						Grandfather	
15		Francesca	4	F						Grandfather	
16	Lisi	Francesca	24	F	family lab.	no				father Giuseppe - Bozotto	
17	Apicella	Chario	14	M	servant				Salerno	father Leopoldo	
18	Faleo	Antonio	20	M	laborer					father Alfano	
19	Russo	Antonio	14	M						father Giuseppe	
20	Floriano	Salvatore	17	M						mother Celeste	
21	Di Lito	Quillo	23	M		yes				Wife Adeline Apicella	
22	De Rosa	Giacomo	14	M						father Giuseppe	
23	Faleo	Chickie	11	F						Grandfather	
24	Crisci	Rosa	28	F	housekeeper	yes			Can. Italy	father	
25	son Antonio	Patricia	8	F						Grandfather	
26		Luigi	13	M						Grandfather	
27	Di Naddistone	Chio	36	M	laborer	no				Wife Rosa	
28	Caruso	Antonio	24	M	family lab.	yes			Chicki	father Giuseppe	
29	Rechia	Giuseppe	24	M						father	
30	Di Caravati	Alfredo	18	M	barber				Forgia	father	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 14th of September, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether coming by reason of any other alienation, pending in the United States.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	20	no	no	husband			no	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	now	Bari	Grano Ghera
2	"	mother	1	"	"	father			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	1	"	"	father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1	"	"	father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	12	"	"	brother			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	Palo Alto
6	"	"	20	"	"	brother			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	Barro
7	"	"	20	"	"	husband			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	1	"	"	father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	20	yes	yes	husband			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"
10	"	mother	1	no	no	father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	20	"	"	husband			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	12	"	"	brother			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	Palo Alto
13	"	"	12	"	"	husband			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	Barro
14	"	mother	1	"	"	father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	1	"	"	father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	24	"	"	husband			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	Bari
17	"	"	10	"	"	brother			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	Barro
18	"	"	10	"	"	husband			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"
19	"	husband	10	"	"	brother			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"
20	"	husband	10	"	"	brother			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	10	yes	yes	husband			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"
22	"	husband	10	no	no	mother			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	10	no	no	husband			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiori
24	"	"	20	"	"	father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barro
25	"	"	1	"	"	father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	1	"	"	brother			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	brother	20	"	"	husband			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	Chiori
28	"	self	10	yes	yes	husband			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Chiori
29	"	"	10	"	"	husband			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Chiori
30	"	"	20	no	no	husband			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Chiori

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

219

165

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1900
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg,

sailing from *Naples* September 7 1907

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Colucci	Caterina	25	f	servant	no	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	mother Anna Colucci	St. Louis, Mo.	
2	Colucci	Antonio	38	m	laborer				mother		
3	Colucci	Anna	36	f					mother		
4	Colucci	Domenico	16	m					mother		
5	Colucci	Chicco	16	m					mother		
6	Colucci	Agostino	18	m					mother		
7	Colucci	Emilio	19	m					mother		
8	Colucci	Francesco	20	m					mother		
9	Colucci	Chicco	21	m					mother		
10	Colucci	Donato	14	m					mother		
11	Colucci	Donato	14	m					mother		
12	Colucci	Chicco	30	m					mother		
13	Colucci	Francesco	42	m					mother		
14	Colucci	Raffaello	35	m					mother		
15	Colucci	Chicco	28	m					mother		
16	Colucci	Augusto	2	m					mother		
17	Colucci	Giuseppe	41	m					mother		
18	Colucci	Augusto	16	f					mother		
19	Colucci	Augusto	28	m					mother		
20	Colucci	Augusto	50	f					mother		
21	Colucci	Raffaello	44	m					mother		
22	Colucci	Chicco	26	m					mother		
23	Colucci	Paolo	26	m					mother		
24	Colucci	Augusto	20	m					mother		
25	Colucci	Vincenzo	28	m					mother		
26	Colucci	Chicco	23	m					mother		
27	Colucci	Chicco	28	m					mother		
28	Colucci	Chicco	3	m					mother		
29	Colucci	Chicco	10	m					mother		
30	Colucci	Chicco	12	m					mother		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg*,

sailing from *Naples*

September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
ADMITTED 1	Colucci	Caterina	25	f	servant	no	Italy	St. Louis	mother and Mariano Accettura	St. Louis
2	Colucci	Antonio	38	m	laborer				none	
3	Colucci	Anna	36	f					none	
4	Colucci	Donatella	16	f					mother and Anna Accettura	
5	Colucci	Chickella	46	f		yes			Wife Carmela Accettura	
6	Colucci	Egidio	18	m		no			father Domenico Accettura	
7	Colucci	Giuseppe	19	m					father Pasquale Accettura	
8	Colucci	Franco	20	m					father Luigi Accettura	
9	Colucci	Chickella	29	f					Wife Maria Accettura	
10	Colucci	Donatella	14	f		yes			mother Angela Accettura	
11	Colucci	Donatella	14	f		no			father Angelo Accettura	
12	Colucci	Chickella	30	f		yes			Wife Maria Accettura	
13	Colucci	Franco	42	m		no			Wife Petronilla Accettura	
14	Colucci	Raffaello	35	m					Wife Maria Accettura	
15	Colucci	Chickella	28	f					mother	
16	Colucci	Augusta	2	f					grandmother	
17	Colucci	Giuseppe	41	m					grandmother	
18	Colucci	Augusta	16	f					Wife	
19	Colucci	Augusta	24	f					Wife and father	
20	Colucci	Augusta	50	f					father Raffaele	
21	Colucci	Augusta	44	f					Wife and father	
22	Colucci	Augusta	26	f					Wife and father	
23	Colucci	Augusta	26	f					Wife and father	
24	Colucci	Augusta	26	f					Wife and father	
25	Colucci	Augusta	20	f					Wife and father	
26	Colucci	Augusta	28	f					Wife and father	
27	Colucci	Augusta	23	f					Wife and father	
28	Colucci	Augusta	28	f					Wife and father	
29	Colucci	Augusta	3	f					Wife and father	
30	Colucci	Augusta	19	f					Wife and father	

166

Arriving at Port of New-York the 19th of September, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	12	no	no	brother		56	medium brown	new	Poland	Acetum	
2			20	yes	St. J.	brother		54		scar of forehead		Acetum	
3		husband	4	no	no	brother		55					
4		self	10	yes	St. J.	brother		56					
5		brother	10	no	no	brother		54		scar of cheek		Acetum	
6		couple	10	no	no	brother		55		scar of forehead			
7		couple	10			brother		54	dark	new		Acetum	
8		brother	10			brother		53	medium				
9		brother	10			brother		55		scar of throat			
10		father	20			brother		54		new			
11	no	self	20			brother		58					
12	yes		20			brother		56		scar of forehead			
13	no		30	yes	St. J.	brother		55		scar of forehead			
14			30	no	no	brother		58		scar of forehead			
15	yes	husband	20			brother		54		new		Poland	
16		father	7			brother		54				Acetum	
17						brother							
18		self	20	yes	St. J.	brother		53				Poland	
19		father	4	no	no	brother		411				Poland	
20		self	14			brother		54					
21			12	yes	St. J.	brother		411					
22		son	10	no	no	brother		57					
23		self	10	yes	St. J.	brother		411				Poland	
24	no	self	20	no	no	brother		55	medium brown	new		Poland	
25	yes	brother	12			brother		54				Poland	
26	yes	self	20	yes	St. J.	brother		53		scar of forehead		Poland	
27		husband	4	no	no	brother		411		new			
28		self	12	yes	St. J.	brother		52					
29		mother	4	yes	St. J.	brother							
30						brother							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of September, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1900
at Hamburg
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
29 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg,

sailing from Naples September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mercurio	Domenico	17	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Porto	Castellina	father Nicola C. Castellina	N.Y.	New York
2	Polidoro	Luigi	28	M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	wife	Antonia	24	F	housewife			"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
4	cousin	Stefano	17	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Nicola	14	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mignone	Luigi	29	M	laborer	no		"	"	Porto	Castellina	wife Eleonora Castellina	"	"
7	Comari	Maria	13	F	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	mother Teresa Castellina	"	"
ADMITTED	Arconico	Nicola	38	M	laborer	no		"	"	Porto	Castellina	wife	"	"
ADMITTED	daughter	Rosa	16	F	housewife			"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Castellina	"	"
ADMITTED	son	Luigi	18	M	"			"	"	"	"	mother S. Castellina	"	"
11	Curran	Nicola	19	M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Castellina	"	"
12	Curran	Nicola	29	M	laborer	no		"	"	Porto	Castellina	wife Anna Castellina	"	"
13	Curran	Nicola	22	M	"			"	"	"	"	father S. Castellina	"	"
ADMITTED	Alotta	Rosa	6	F	housewife			"	"	Porto	Castellina	no one	"	"
ADMITTED	Polito	Mario Luigi	17	M	"			"	"	Porto	Castellina	brother Costantino	"	"
ADMITTED	Verone	Maria Sofia	18	F	housewife	yes		"	"	Porto	Castellina	Vaccaro's Alamo	"	"
ADMITTED	Daughter	Maria	13	F	"			"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
ADMITTED	son	Luigi	6	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	son	Adelmo	3	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Magnone	Angelo	18	M	laborer	yes		"	"	Porto	Castellina	father Ludovico Castellina	"	"
21	Parisi	Luigi	30	M	laborer	no		"	"	Porto	Castellina	wife Annunziata	"	"
22	Mandrelli	Antonio	28	M	laborer	yes		"	"	Porto	Castellina	father Luigi Castellina	"	"
23	Leone	Antonio	23	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	wife S. Castellina	"	"
24	Corona	Luigi	28	M	laborer	yes		"	"	Porto	Castellina	mother	"	"
25	wife	Cicciullo	36	F	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	Maria Castellina	"	"
26	son	Alfredo	1	M	"			"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
27	son	Ubaldo	2	M	"			"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
28	son	Emiliano	3	M	"			"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
29	Corona	Francisco	29	M	laborer	no		"	"	Porto	Castellina	mother Maria	"	"
30	Tello	Vincenzo	10	M	"			"	"	"	"	no one	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg,,

sailing from *Naples* September 7 1907

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Merruadi	Damiano	18	M	S. Barber	no		Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	father: Nicola C. Cestini	N.Y.	New York
2	Polivoro	Lucaiano	21	M	no occupation	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	wife Puligianis	Albina	24	F	no occupation			"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
4	cousin Puligianis	Maddalena	14	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Nicola	14	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Branco	Luigi	27	M	no occupation	no		"	"	Polina S. S. S. S.	"	wife Eleonora S. S. S.	"	"
7	Comana	Maria	13	F	house keep	no		"	"	"	"	mother: S. S. S.	"	"
ADMITTED	Arconomo	Nicola	38	M	no occupation	no		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
ADMITTED	daughter	Rosa	16	F	house keep			"	"	"	"	mother: Rosa Rubella	"	"
ADMITTED	son	Luigi	18	M	"			"	"	"	"	mother: S. S. S.	"	"
11	Luigi	Nicola	19	M	no occupation	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Carla	"	"
12	Cribianu	Nicola	29	M	no occupation	no		"	"	Agata S. S. S.	"	wife: Anna S. S. S.	Wash.	Washington
13	Cruciani	Luigi	22	M	"			"	"	"	"	father: S. S. S.	Wash.	Washington
ADMITTED	Agata	Rosa	6	F	no occupation			"	"	Polina S. S. S.	"	no one	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Polina	Maria Luisa	17	F	"			"	"	Rosa S. S. S.	"	brother: S. S. S.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Polina	Maria Luisa	18	F	"			"	"	Adelino S. S. S.	"	brother: S. S. S.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Daughter	Maria	13	F	"			"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
ADMITTED	Son	Luigi	6	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Son	Adelino	3	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Masone	Angelo	18	M	no occupation	yes		"	"	Polina S. S. S.	"	father: S. S. S.	N.Y.	New York
21	Paris	Luigi	30	M	no occupation	no		"	"	Polina S. S. S.	"	wife: Anna S. S. S.	Wash.	Washington
22	Mudreini	Antonio	29	M	no occupation	yes		"	"	"	"	father: S. S. S.	N.Y.	New York
23	Luigi	Antonio	23	M	no occupation			"	"	"	"	wife: S. S. S.	N.Y.	New York
24	Costora	Luigi	38	M	no occupation	yes		"	"	Napoli S. S. S.	"	mother: S. S. S.	N.Y.	New York
25	wife Cicchini	Maria	36	F	no occupation	no		"	"	"	"	Maria S. S. S.	"	"
26	Son	Adelino	2	M	"			"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
27	Son	Luigi	2	M	"			"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
28	Emmanuel	Emmanuel	3	M	"			"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
29	Cherno	Francisco	29	M	no occupation	no		"	"	Polina S. S. S.	"	mother: S. S. S.	N.Y.	New York
30	Tito	Vincenzo	10	M	"			"	"	"	"	no one	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 19th of September, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or obligation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self	10	no	no	no	brother Bernardi Antonio 338 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale brown hair	near of forehead	Mari	Cedusa	
2	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	P 3	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Raffaele Antonio 171 Madison St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	P 3	"	"	near of forehead	John	San Angelo
6	"	"	"	"	"	father Raffaele Antonio 171 Madison St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	P 3	"	"	near of forehead	John	San Angelo
7	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	P 3	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	P 3	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	P 4	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	P 3	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	P 3	"	"	"	"	
12	No	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	P 8	"	"	near of forehead	John	San Angelo
13	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	P 4	"	"	near of forehead	John	San Angelo
14	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	P 4	"	"	near of forehead	John	San Angelo
15	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	P 3	"	"	near of forehead	John	San Angelo
16	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	P 1	"	"	near of forehead	John	San Angelo
17	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	P 1	"	"	near of forehead	John	San Angelo
18	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	P 1	"	"	near of forehead	John	San Angelo
19	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	P 1	"	"	near of forehead	John	San Angelo
20	brother	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	P 3	"	"	near of forehead	John	San Angelo
21	self	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	P 3	"	"	near of forehead	John	San Angelo
22	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	P 1	"	"	near of forehead	John	San Angelo
23	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	P 1	"	"	near of forehead	John	San Angelo
24	brother	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	P 1	"	"	near of forehead	John	San Angelo
25	brother	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	P 2	"	"	near of forehead	John	San Angelo
26	brother	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	P 2	"	"	near of forehead	John	San Angelo
27	brother	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	P 2	"	"	near of forehead	John	San Angelo
28	brother	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	P 2	"	"	near of forehead	John	San Angelo
29	brother	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	P 2	"	"	near of forehead	John	San Angelo
30	brother	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	P 2	"	"	near of forehead	John	San Angelo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bahl.

H Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bahl.

H Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

217

169

I, Dr. Goller, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamb

sailing from Naples

September 7 1907

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Martotta	Curio	22	m	no		Italy	Italian	Porto Crikerson. Pola	wife Cornelia Jefe Pola	NY New York
2	Cuccinello	Alfuso	33	m			"	"	Crocellus Ahipalva	wife Cornelia Ahipalva	NY Paterson
3	Antonello	Immacolata	27	f	no		"	"	Sanjolo Lombardi	no one	NY New York
4	Giordano	Agostino	18	m	yes		"	"	Sanjolo Lombardi	no one	PA Scranton
5	Basanella	Domenico	22	m	no		"	"	"	wife Maria Sola	NY New York
6	Gatto	Giuseppe	21	m	yes		"	"	"	wife Maria Sola	NY New York
7	Di Pietro	Nicola	18	m	no		"	"	"	wife Maria Sola	PA Scranton
8	Gala	Giuseppe	18	m			"	"	"	wife Maria Sola	NY New York
9	Di Pietro	Antonio	17	m			"	"	"	wife Maria Sola	PA Scranton
10	Nava	Rocco	18	m	yes		"	"	Vallata	wife Maria Sola	NY New York
11	Bicchetti	Chario	18	m	no		"	"	"	wife Maria Sola	NY New York
12	Vetta	Carmela	23	f			"	"	"	wife Maria Sola	NY New York
13	Ferrigno	Raffaele	19	m	yes		"	"	Salerno Minori	wife Maria Sola	NY New York
14	Basanella	Maria Teresa	29	f	no		"	"	Salerno Minori	wife Maria Sola	NY New York
15	Basanella	Francesca	9	f			"	"	"	wife Maria Sola	NY New York
16	Romano	Agostino	29	m	yes		"	"	Ravella	wife Maria Sola	NY New York
17	Basanella	Filomena	2	f			"	"	"	wife Maria Sola	NY New York
18	Giordano	Ortola	29	m	yes		"	"	"	wife Maria Sola	NY New York
19	Son	Francesco	29	m			"	"	"	wife Maria Sola	NY New York
20	Coppola	Luigi	38	m	no		"	"	"	wife Maria Sola	NY New York
21	Quonocori	Michele	28	m	yes		"	"	"	wife Maria Sola	NY New York
22	daughter	Anna	5	f			"	"	"	wife Maria Sola	NY New York
23	Basanella	Nicola	24	m			"	"	"	wife Maria Sola	NY New York
24	Di Angelis	Melissario	19	m	yes		"	"	"	wife Maria Sola	NY New York
25	Basanella	Concetta	11	f	no		"	"	"	wife Maria Sola	NY New York
26	Son	Luigi	11	m			"	"	"	wife Maria Sola	NY New York
27	"	Sommario	8	m			"	"	"	wife Maria Sola	NY New York
28	Abate	Domenico	42	m	no		"	"	"	wife Maria Sola	NY New York
29	Marchisella	Rosa	17	f	no		"	"	"	wife Maria Sola	NY New York
30	Di Guglie	Luigi	38	m	no		"	"	"	wife Maria Sola	NY New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamb*sailing from *Naples* September 7 1907

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Marras</i>	<i>Curio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Lucciniello</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Antonello</i>	<i>Immacolata</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>Giordano</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
5	<i>Casarelli</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
6	<i>Scotto</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
7	<i>Di Pietro</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
8	<i>Di Pietro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
9	<i>Di Pietro</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>Nova</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
11	<i>Cicchetti</i>	<i>Chario</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
12	<i>Vella</i>	<i>Carmina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
13	<i>Ferrigno</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
14	<i>Casanova</i>	<i>Maria Teresa</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
15	<i>Carro</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
16	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Agui</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
17	<i>Carro</i>	<i>Filomena</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
18	<i>Carro</i>	<i>Orsola</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
19	<i>Carro</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
20	<i>Carpola</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
21	<i>Quonocori</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
22	<i>Carro</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
23	<i>Carro</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
24	<i>Di Angelis</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
25	<i>Carro</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
26	<i>Carro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
27	<i>Carro</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
28	<i>Carro</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
29	<i>Carro</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
30	<i>Carro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>wife Concetta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 19th of September, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion or belief, to take refuge in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Poli	
2	"	10	"	"	brother in law	1	3	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	Castellano	Castellano	
3	husband	12	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	
4	yes self	12	no	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	
5	"	12	no	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	
6	"	12	no	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	
7	"	12	no	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	
8	"	12	no	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	
9	"	12	no	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	
10	"	12	no	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	
11	yes used	12	no	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	
12	brother	10	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	
13	brother in law	12	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	
14	self	12	no	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	
15	brother	10	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	
16	self	12	no	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	
17	brother	10	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	
18	self	12	no	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	
19	brother	10	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	
20	self	12	no	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	
21	brother in law	12	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	
22	grandfather	1	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	
23	self	12	no	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	
24	"	12	no	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	
25	self	12	no	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	
26	brother	10	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	
27	self	12	no	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	
28	self	12	no	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	
29	"	12	no	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	
30	"	12	no	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark brown hair	now	Castellano	Castellano	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II. Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bard.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of Sept, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

216

171

I, Dr. Galla, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900
at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg*,

sailing from *Naples*

September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Torini</i>	<i>Maryhelen</i>	19	f	seamstress	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy, Naples</i>	<i>father, Carmine Torini</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
2	<i>Moro</i>	<i>Cosimo</i>	20	m	farmer	no	"	"	<i>Cephaloni</i>	<i>father, Pasquale</i>	<i>N. J. New Brunswick</i>
3	<i>Rossi</i>	<i>Clemente</i>	18	m	farmer	no	"	"	<i>Parents, Cephaloni</i>	<i>mother, Cleopatra</i>	<i>N. J. New Brunswick</i>
4	<i>Amore</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	17	m	farmer	no	"	"	<i>Italy, France</i>	<i>mother, Donata</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
5	<i>Rossi</i>	<i>Dasquale</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father, Francesco</i>	<i>N. J. Paterson</i>
6	<i>Arpino</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	20	m	"	yes	"	"	<i>Italy, Naples</i>	<i>wife, Marianna</i>	<i>N. J. New York</i>
7	<i>Felice</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	16	"	"	no	"	"	<i>Italy, Naples</i>	<i>father, Antonio</i>	<i>N. J. Paterson</i>
8	<i>Ramundo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	26	f	housekeeper	no	"	"	<i>Italy, Naples</i>	<i>father, Luigi</i>	<i>N. J. Buffalo</i>
9	<i>Pucci</i>	<i>Pio</i>	28	m	laborer	yes	"	"	<i>Italy, Naples</i>	<i>father, Polignone</i>	<i>N. J. Paterson</i>
10	<i>wife Fenetti</i>	<i>Maria</i>	28	f	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	<i>father, Polignone</i>	"
11	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Elisavira</i>	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Polignone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	28	f	housekeeper	no	"	"	<i>Italy, Naples</i>	<i>father, Polignone</i>	<i>N. J. New York</i>
13	<i>son of Polignone</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>St. Carlo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	28	m	merchant	yes	"	"	<i>Italy, Naples</i>	<i>father, Pasquale</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
16	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	m	laborer	no	"	"	<i>Italy, Naples</i>	<i>wife, Maria</i>	<i>N. J. Paterson</i>
17	<i>Guerrero</i>	<i>Carmine</i>	19	m	farmer	yes	"	"	<i>Italy, Naples</i>	<i>father, Pasquale</i>	<i>N. J. Paterson</i>
18	<i>Guerrero</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	30	f	housekeeper	"	"	"	<i>Italy, Naples</i>	<i>father, Pasquale</i>	<i>N. J. Paterson</i>
19	<i>son of Guerrero</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	13	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>wife of Donatello</i>	<i>Maria</i>	33	f	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Maria</i>	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>son</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Palmeri</i>	<i>Maria</i>	20	m	laborer	yes	"	"	<i>Italy, Naples</i>	<i>father, Pasquale</i>	<i>N. J. Paterson</i>
26	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Maria</i>	18	m	laborer	yes	"	"	<i>Italy, Naples</i>	<i>father, Pasquale</i>	<i>N. J. Paterson</i>
27	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	"	seamstress	yes	"	"	<i>Italy, Naples</i>	<i>father, Pasquale</i>	<i>N. J. Paterson</i>
28	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	30	"	farmer	"	"	"	<i>Italy, Naples</i>	<i>father, Pasquale</i>	<i>N. J. Paterson</i>
29	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	17	m	farmer	yes	"	"	<i>Italy, Naples</i>	<i>father, Pasquale</i>	<i>N. J. Paterson</i>
30	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Italy, Naples</i>	<i>father, Pasquale</i>	<i>N. J. Paterson</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Samburg*,sailing from *Naples*

September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Tormi</i>	<i>Margherita</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f. S. seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father: Corrado Tormi</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
2	<i>Moro</i>	<i>Carino</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m. S. farm lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Cephaloni</i>	<i>father: Pasquale</i>	<i>Pa. New Brunswick</i>
3	<i>Rosfi</i>	<i>Eleonora</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m. S. farm lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>mother: Ceppaloni</i>	<i>Pa. New Brunswick</i>
4	<i>Amore</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m. S. farm lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>mother: Donatello</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
5	<i>Rosfi</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>18</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Francesco</i>	<i>Pa. Salerone</i>
6	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m. S. farm lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>wife: Marianna</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
7	<i>Felice</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	<i>19</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>wife: Marianna</i>	<i>Pa. Salerone</i>
8	<i>Ramundo</i>	<i>Palmerina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f. S. housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>father: Antonio</i>	<i>Pa. Buffalo</i>
9	<i>Luce</i>	<i>Pio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m. S. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father: Luigi</i>	<i>Pa. Baltimore</i>
10	<i>wife: Ferretti</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f. S. housekeeper</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"
11	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f. S. laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f. S. housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father: Maria</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
13	<i>son: S. S. Sola</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m. S. laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>no one</i>	"
14	"	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m. S. laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>no one</i>	"
15	<i>S. S. Sola</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m. S. merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father: Pasquale</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
16	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m. S. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>wife: Maria</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
17	<i>Guerrero</i>	<i>Carmino</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m. S. farm lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father: Pasquale</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
18	<i>Guerrero</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f. S. housekeeper</i>	"	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father: Pasquale</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
19	<i>son: Guerero</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m. S. laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>no one</i>	"
20	<i>Guerrero</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m. S. farm lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>no one</i>	"
21	<i>wife: Guerero</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f. S. housekeeper</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>no one</i>	"
22	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f. S. laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>no one</i>	"
23	<i>son</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m. S. laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>no one</i>	"
24	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m. S. laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>no one</i>	"
25	<i>Palmerina</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m. S. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>mother: Guerero</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
26	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m. S. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father: Pasquale</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
27	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m. S. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father: Pasquale</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
28	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m. S. farm lab.</i>	"	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>wife: Maria</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
29	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m. S. farm lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father: Pasquale</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
30	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m. S. laborer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>father: Pasquale</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 19th of September, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, under the name of any officer, administrator, promoter or agent, he has been engaged in the United States in the promotion of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no self	10	no	no	brother, Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	P	medium brown	none	none	none	Poland, Warsaw
2	"	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
3	brother	10	"	"	father, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
4	no self	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
5	"	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
6	"	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
7	"	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
8	"	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
9	"	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
10	"	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
11	"	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
12	no self	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
13	brother	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
14	"	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
15	brother	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
16	no self	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
17	no self	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
18	"	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
19	brother	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
20	brother	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
21	brother	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
22	brother	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
23	brother	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
24	brother	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
25	brother	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
26	brother	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
27	brother	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
28	brother	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
29	brother	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw
30	brother	10	"	"	brother, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of

Sept, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

215

173

I, Dr. Gallor, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples September 7, 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Avorio	Edoardo	18	m	S. sailor	✓	yes	Italy		Salerno	Salerno	father Avorio Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
2	Fusco	Luigi	22	m	lab.			"		"	"	wife Croffi Angelina	"	"
3	de Salvo	Giuseppe	39	f	sewer	no		"		"	"	father in law	N.Y.	New York
4	son	Giuseppe	14	m	"	✓	yes	"		"	"	grand father	"	"
5	"	Luigi	12	m	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Luigi	10	m	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Angelo	Antonio	28	f	lab.	no		"		"	"	father	"	"
8	Milano	Riccia	20	f	sewer	yes		"		"	"	mother	N.Y.	New York
9	Barbero	Costantino	40	m	S. laborer	no		"		"	"	father	"	"
10	Cancellieri	Giuseppe	28	m	formal	no		"		"	"	mother	"	"
11	Oggetti	Vincenzo	43	m	"			"		"	"	father	"	"
12	Sette	Anna	40	f	sewer	no		"		"	"	mother	"	"
13	Santilli	Giuseppe	24	m	S. laborer			"		"	"	father	"	"
14	Santilli	Giuseppe	17	m	"			"		"	"	mother	"	"
15	Santilli	Giuseppe	38	m	"			"		"	"	mother	"	"
16	wife	Stefania	37	f	lab.			"		"	"	mother	"	"
17	Santilli	Giuseppe	43	m	S. laborer			"		"	"	mother	"	"
18	son	Luigi	8	m	"			"		"	"	father	"	"
19	Santilli	Luigi	2	m	"			"		"	"	grand father	"	"
20	Santilli	Luigi	2	m	"			"		"	"	mother	"	"
21	Santilli	Luigi	12	f	lab.	no		"		"	"	father	"	"
22	Santilli	Luigi	8	f	"			"		"	"	mother	"	"
23	Santilli	Luigi	24	m	S. laborer	no		"		"	"	father	"	"
24	Santilli	Luigi	18	m	S. laborer	no		"		"	"	father	"	"
25	Santilli	Luigi	24	f	lab.	no		"		"	"	mother	"	"
26	Santilli	Luigi	29	f	lab.			"		"	"	father	"	"
27	Santilli	Luigi	8	m	"			"		"	"	grand father	"	"
28	Santilli	Luigi	5	m	"			"		"	"	grand father	"	"
29	Santilli	Luigi	1	m	"			"		"	"	grand father	"	"
30	Santilli	Luigi	27	m	lab.	no		"		"	"	mother	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamburg*,

sailing from *Naples* September 7, 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Avorio	Edoardo	18	m	S. sailor	yes	Italy		Naples, Italy, Avellino Avellino	father Avorio Giovanni wife Croffi Angelina	N. York
2	Pusco	Luigi	22	m	lab.		"		"		"
3	La Sala	Corrado	39	f	farmer	no	"		"	father in law Laureano	N. York
4	son Laureano	Giuseppe	14	m	"	yes	"		"	grand father	"
5	"	Luigi	12	m	"		"		"		"
6	"	Giuseppe	10	m	"		"		"		"
7	Argento	Antonietta	28	f	lab.	no	"		"	father Avorio	P. M.ville
8	Subito	Riccia	20	f	farmer	yes	"		"	mother Fucoli	N. York
9	Paivico	Costantino	16	m	S. laborer	no	"		"	father Fucoli	P. M.ville
10	Paucelli	Giuseppe	28	m	farmer	no	"		"	wife Anna De Angelis	N. York
11	Orsaccio	Vincenzo	43	m	"		"		"	wife Barbara	"
12	Setraro	Vincenzo	40	f	farmer	no	"		"	father Petrucci	N. York
13	Santilli	Carmino	24	m	S. laborer		"		"	mother Natalia	"
14	Testa	Domènico	14	m	"		"		"	mother Anna	"
15	Santilli	Domènico	38	m	lab.	no	"		"	mother Phana	"
16	wife S. Tergilio	Elea	24	f	farmer		"		"	father	"
17	Santilli	Domènico	43	m	farmer		"		"	mother S. Cardo	"
18	son	Luigi	8	m	"		"		"	father	"
19	Padula	Nicola	2	m	"		"		"	grand father Peretti	"
20	Padula	Luigi	2	m	"		"		"	father	"
21	Donolo	Angela	12	f	lab.	no	"		"	mother	"
22	daughter	Barbara	8	f	"		"		"	father	"
23	Orsini	Domènico	24	m	S. laborer	no	"		"	father	"
24	Volante	Paolo	18	m	S. laborer	no	"		"	father	"
25	S. Bartolomeo	Anna Maria	24	f	S. house	no	"		"	father	"
26	Chobini	Margherita	29	f	lab.		"		"	grand father	"
27	son	Giuseppe	8	m	"		"		"	grand father	"
28	"	Antonio	5	m	"		"		"	grand father	"
29	"	Anna	11	m	"		"		"	grand father	"
30	Costaro	Raffaele	27	m	farmer	no	"		"	mother	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 19th of September 1907

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother-in-law	10	no	no	brother-in-law, Peter, Chicago			no	no	P 1	medium	brown	scar of chin	Andalus	Andalus	
2	"	"	10	"	"	brother-in-law, Joseph, Chicago			no	no	P 4	"	"	none	"	"	
3	"	self	10	"	"	brother-in-law, Joseph, Chicago			no	no	P 7	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	mother	10	"	"	father, Francisco, California			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	10	"	"	father, 18 Ave			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	10	"	"	father, Greenwood, NY			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	self	10	"	"	husband, South, Ohio			no	no	P 4	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	father	10	"	"	father, Chicago, Illinois			no	no	P 6	"	"	"	"	"	
9	no	self	10	"	"	brother-in-law, Peter, Chicago			no	no	P 4	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	self	10	"	"	brother-in-law, Peter, Chicago			no	no	P 2	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	12	"	"	brother-in-law, Peter, Chicago			no	no	P 4	"	"	scar of chin	"	"	
12	no	"	10	"	"	brother-in-law, Peter, Chicago			no	no	P 4	"	"	scar of chin	"	"	
13	"	"	10	"	"	brother-in-law, Peter, Chicago			no	no	P 4	"	"	scar of chin	"	"	
14	"	"	10	"	"	brother-in-law, Peter, Chicago			no	no	P 4	"	"	scar of chin	"	"	
15	"	"	10	"	"	brother-in-law, Peter, Chicago			no	no	P 4	"	"	scar of chin	"	"	
16	"	"	10	"	"	brother-in-law, Peter, Chicago			no	no	P 4	"	"	scar of chin	"	"	
17	"	"	10	"	"	brother-in-law, Peter, Chicago			no	no	P 4	"	"	scar of chin	"	"	
18	"	"	10	"	"	brother-in-law, Peter, Chicago			no	no	P 4	"	"	scar of chin	"	"	
19	"	"	10	"	"	brother-in-law, Peter, Chicago			no	no	P 4	"	"	scar of chin	"	"	
20	"	"	10	"	"	brother-in-law, Peter, Chicago			no	no	P 4	"	"	scar of chin	"	"	
21	husband	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law, Peter, Chicago			no	no	P 3	"	"	"	"	"	
22	father	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law, Peter, Chicago			no	no	P 3	"	"	"	"	"	
23	self	12	"	"	"	brother-in-law, Peter, Chicago			no	no	P 3	"	"	"	"	"	
24	no	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law, Peter, Chicago			no	no	P 2	"	"	"	"	"	
25	yes	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law, Peter, Chicago			no	no	P 3	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law, Peter, Chicago			no	no	P 3	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law, Peter, Chicago			no	no	P 3	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law, Peter, Chicago			no	no	P 3	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law, Peter, Chicago			no	no	P 3	"	"	"	"	"	
30	brother-in-law	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law, Peter, Chicago			no	no	P 4	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

214

175

I, Dr. Gallor, Surgeon of the Lamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 190

at St. Louis
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg,

sailing from *Naples*

September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mellini	Paolo	33	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Naples	Italy	wife: Dommenico	P. Sudler	
2	Nargis	Narranna	22	f								wife: Dommenico		
3	Festili	Luigi	29	m								wife: Rosa		
4	Rossi	Paolino	40	m								wife: Rosa		
5	Poli	Fato	38	m	farmer	yes						wife: Rosa		
6	wife: Canerud	Corso	38	f	housekeeper	no						wife: Rosa		
7	daughter	Lucrezia	12	f								wife: Rosa		
8	Marrilli	Lucrezia	19	m	laborer	no						wife: Rosa		
9	Mazzinone	Vittorio	30	m	laborer	no						wife: Rosa		
10	Paulo	Vincenzo	31	m		yes						wife: Rosa		
11	Mouatolo	Luigi	38	m	laborer							wife: Rosa		
12	son	Dommenico	9	m								wife: Rosa		
13	labourer	Dommenico	22	m	laborer	no						wife: Rosa		
14	Artigiani	Alberto	26	m		yes						wife: Rosa		
15	Comani	Rinaldo	17	m		no						wife: Rosa		
16	Vendili	Lucrezia	31	m		no						wife: Rosa		
17	Botondo	Paquale	20	m								wife: Rosa		
18	Botondo	Anna	23	f	housekeeper	no						wife: Rosa		
19	Esposito	Maria	30	f								wife: Rosa		
20	son	Luigi	2	m								wife: Rosa		
21	son	Luigi	6	m								wife: Rosa		
22	Dragani	Alexandro	20	m	farmer	no						wife: Rosa		
23	Pacchetti	Antonio	31	m								wife: Rosa		
24	Terralla	Paquale	27	m	farmer	no						wife: Rosa		
25	Ancino	Francesco	21	m	merchant	yes						wife: Rosa		
26	Codaro	Lucrezia	30	f	housekeeper	no						wife: Rosa		
27	son	Paquale	9	m								wife: Rosa		
28	Albani	Donata	26	f	housekeeper	no						wife: Rosa		
29	son: Arnold	Lucrezia	3	m								wife: Rosa		
30	Crofini	Lucrezia	26	m	farmer	no						wife: Rosa		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lamburg,*

sailing from *Naples*

September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Mellini</i>	<i>Paola</i>	33	w	lab	yes		Italy		<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	wife <i>Domenico</i>	<i>Pa. Indies</i>	
2	<i>Nargisi</i>	<i>Marina</i>	32	w								wife <i>Domenico</i>		
3	<i>Lesili</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	29	m								wife <i>Rosa</i>		
4	<i>Rossi</i>	<i>Requeno</i>	40	m								wife <i>Rosi</i>		
5	<i>Poli</i>	<i>Fato</i>	38	m	farmlab	yes						father		
6	wife <i>Cauceri</i>	<i>Corso</i>	38	f	housekeep	no						acquasanta		
7	daughter	<i>Luovanna</i>	12	f										
8	<i>Maratti</i>	<i>Luicoma</i>	19	m	lab	no						father <i>Giulio</i>		
9	<i>Mezzanaro</i>	<i>Vitantonio</i>	30	m	lab	no						wife <i>Paola</i>		
10	<i>Pinto</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	31	m		yes						wife <i>Elisabetta</i>		
11	<i>Monatore</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	38	m	lab							wife		
12	son	<i>Domenico</i>	18	m								mother		
13	<i>Labianca</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	22	m	lab	no						mother <i>Consuetudine</i>		
14	<i>Artigiani</i>	<i>Alberto</i>	26	m		yes						no one		
15	<i>Comani</i>	<i>Rinaldo</i>	17	m		no						father <i>Antonio</i>		
16	<i>Venditi</i>	<i>Luovanna</i>	31	w		no						wife <i>Venditi</i>		
17	<i>Rotondo</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	20	m								mother <i>Luigi</i>		
18	<i>Rotondo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	23	f	housekeep	no						mother <i>Luigi</i>		
19	<i>Esposito</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	f								father		
20	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	2	m										
21	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	6	m										
22	<i>Dragani</i>	<i>Alexandro</i>	20	m	farmlab	no						father <i>Luigi</i>		
23	<i>Pacchetti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	m								wife <i>Flora</i>		
24	<i>DeMotta</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	24	m	farmlab	no						mother <i>Paquale</i>		
25	<i>Ancino</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	21	m	merchant	yes						father <i>Luovanna</i>		
26	<i>Cofero</i>	<i>Luicoma</i>	30	f	housekeep	no						mother <i>Luovanna</i>		
27	son	<i>Paquale</i>	19	m		no								
28	<i>Albani</i>	<i>Sonata</i>	26	f	housekeep	no								
29	son <i>Donati</i>	<i>Luicoma</i>	3	m										
30	<i>Crofini</i>	<i>Luovanna</i>	16	w	farmlab	no						wife <i>Luovanna</i>		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

120

Arriving at Port of New-York the 14th of September 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other, substituted, fictitious, or false name, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	yes	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	no	good	no	5	medium brown hair	none	Italy, Naples
2	"	"	18	no	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	yes	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	no	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
5	self	60	"	"	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
6	husband	1	"	"	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
7	father	1	"	"	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
8	self	12	"	"	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
9	"	"	10	"	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
10	"	"	10	"	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
11	brother	10	"	"	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
12	uncle	1	"	"	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
13	self	12	"	"	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
14	"	"	10	"	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
15	"	"	10	"	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
16	"	"	10	"	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
17	brother	10	"	"	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
18	husband	10	"	"	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
19	husband	10	"	"	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
20	father	1	"	"	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
21	"	"	1	"	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
22	no	self	12	"	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
23	yes	brother	12	"	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
24	"	self	32	"	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
25	"	"	10	"	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
26	husband	10	"	"	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
27	father	1	"	"	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
28	husband	10	"	"	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
29	father	1	"	"	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
30	self	10	"	"	14 Ave. Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	5	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II. Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

13 add.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

213

177

I, *Dr. Geller*, Surgeon of the *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Sept*, 190

at *[Signature]*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lamburg*, sailing from *Naples* September 7 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mangelli Pasqua	41	f	h. house keep	no	Italy	Italian	South Mori Croni	daughters	St. Hoboken
2	daughters	12	f						not in	
3	daughters Maria	10	f						not in	
4	son	4	m						not in	
5	daughters Anna	14	f						wife Maria B. Casanova	St. New York
6	S. Ammario Alfonso	29	m	h. farm lab.	yes			Chieti Molodovskis	Molodovskis	St. New York
7	Boffi Maria Teresa	23	f	h. house keep	no			Mucundo Cencunaggori		St. New York
8	son	22	m		yes					
9	daughters Anna Maria	16	f						no one	
10	daughters	13	f							
11	son	7	m						wife Antonia Calocan	St. New York
12	son	28	m	h. farm lab.	yes			Chieti Molodovskis	Molodovskis	St. New York
13	daughters	30	f	h. house keep	no			Castels Castoride		St. New York
14	son	4	m						no one	
15	daughters	6	f							
16	daughters	30	f	h. house keep	no				no one	
17	daughters Papa	3	f						wife Maria Casanova	St. New York
18	S. Auto	26	m	h. farm lab.	no			Chieti Molodovskis	Molodovskis	St. New York
19	brother	24	m	h. house keep	yes			Chieti Molodovskis	Molodovskis	St. New York
20	S. S. S. S.	34	m	h. laborer	no			Chieti Molodovskis	Molodovskis	St. New York
21	Salvino	18	m					Chieti Molodovskis	Molodovskis	St. New York
22	Vicario	19	m					Chieti Molodovskis	Molodovskis	St. New York
23	S. S. S. S.	39	m					Chieti Molodovskis	Molodovskis	St. New York
24	S. S. S. S.	28	f	h. house keep	yes			Chieti Molodovskis	Molodovskis	St. New York
25	son	2	m					Chieti Molodovskis	Molodovskis	St. New York
26	S. S. S. S.	24	m	h. laborer	no			Chieti Molodovskis	Molodovskis	St. New York
27	S. S. S. S.	36	m	h. laborer	no			Chieti Molodovskis	Molodovskis	St. New York
28	Angelina	39	m	h. laborer	yes			Chieti Molodovskis	Molodovskis	St. New York
29	Malagida	34	m	h. laborer	yes			Chieti Molodovskis	Molodovskis	St. New York
30	Munginoli	34	m	h. laborer				Chieti Molodovskis	Molodovskis	St. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg,

sailing from Naples

September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
X 1	Mangelli Pasqua	11	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
2	Mangelli Pasqua	12	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
X 3	Mangelli Maria	10	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
4	Mangelli Pasqua	11	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
X 5	Mangelli Anna	11	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
6	Amario Alfonso	29	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
7	Poggi Maria Teresa	13	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
8	Poggi Antonio	28	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
9	Poggi Maria	16	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
10	Poggi Maria	13	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
11	Poggi Antonio	28	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
12	Poggi Antonio	28	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
+ 13	di Paola Rosa	30	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
+ 14	di Paola Rosa	4	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
15	di Paola Rosa	6	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
X 16	Amario Rosa	30	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
X 17	Amario Rosa	30	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
18	Amario Rosa	26	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
19	Amario Rosa	24	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
20	Amario Rosa	34	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
21	Amario Rosa	18	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
22	Amario Rosa	19	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
23	Amario Rosa	39	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
X 24	Amario Rosa	38	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
+ 25	Amario Rosa	2	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
26	Amario Rosa	24	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
27	Amario Rosa	36	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
28	Amario Rosa	39	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
29	Amario Rosa	34	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
30	Amario Rosa	34	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 19th of September, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	10	no	no	husband			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
2	"	father	1/8	"	"	father			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
3	"	"	1	"	"	father			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
4	"	"	1	"	"	father			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
5	"	"	1	"	"	father			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
6	"	self	10	"	"	husband			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
7	"	husband	20	"	"	husband			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
8	"	father	1/8	"	"	father			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
9	"	"	1/8	"	"	father			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
10	"	"	1/8	"	"	father			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
11	"	"	1/8	"	"	father			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
12	"	"	10	"	"	husband			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
13	"	husband	10	"	"	husband			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
14	"	father	1/8	"	"	father			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
15	"	"	1/8	"	"	father			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
16	"	self	10	"	"	husband			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
17	"	mother	1	"	"	father			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
18	"	self	10	"	"	husband			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
19	"	"	10	"	"	husband			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
20	"	"	17	"	"	husband			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
21	"	brother	10	"	"	husband			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
22	"	uncle	10	"	"	husband			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
23	"	brother	10	"	"	husband			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
24	"	husband	10	"	"	husband			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
25	"	father	1/8	"	"	father			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
26	"	self	20	"	"	husband			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
27	"	father	1/8	"	"	father			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
28	"	self	20	"	"	husband			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
29	"	self	10	"	"	husband			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico
30	"	husband	10	"	"	husband			5' 10"	dark brown	none	Porto Rico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hand

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." ¹

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Galler*, Surgeon of the *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *57 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of *Sept.*, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg

sailing from Naples

September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Dejacechis	Angelo	39	m	de famulato	no	Italy	Italian South Moravich; Brevetto	wife Angela Minicotti; Brevetto	N. York
2	Summa	Antonio	47	f	de famulato	yes	"	Mari Marletti	"	N. York
3	Son	Michele	13	m	"	"	"	"	no one	"
4	"	Francesco	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Ferdinando	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Angotti	Alessandro	24	m	de famulato	no	"	Cosima Monaghan; Brevetto	wife Adeline Monachi; Monaghan	Chicago
7	Chiappetta	Giuseppina	24	f	de famulato	"	"	Cosima	father { Cosima	Chicago
8	Son of above	Angelo	1	m	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Siciliano	"
9	Son	Pasquale	48	m	de famulato	no	"	"	wife Rosanna Siciliano	Chicago
10	Cammarano	Luovanni	37	m	"	"	"	"	mother { Maria Cammarano	"
11	Son	Giuseppina	28	f	de famulato	no	"	Castellano	Castellano	"
12	daughter of Cammarano	Rosaria	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Son	Raffaele	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Son	Maurilio	18	m	de famulato	no	"	Cosima Mari	Step. John. Pato. Marzano	Washington
15	Marstonanni	Abraham	13	m	de famulato	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Raffaella; Castellano	N. York
16	Son	Francesco	12	f	"	"	"	"	no one	"
17	Son	Giuseppina	4	f	de famulato	no	"	"	"	"
18	Son	Francesco	37	m	de famulato	"	"	Cosima Puro del Monte	wife Angela Puri	Chicago
19	daughter	Maria	7	f	"	"	"	"	mother { Puro del Monte	"
20	Castellano	Anna Rosa	36	f	de famulato	no	"	"	father in law { Cadoro Cammarano	N. York
21	"	Cadoro	8	m	"	"	"	"	Puro del Monte	"
22	Son	Luovanni	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Luovanni	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Del Plato	Antonio	29	m	de famulato	yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother { Francesco Corra	N. York
25	wife	Giuseppa	22	f	de famulato	"	"	"	Valera	"
26	daughter	Maria	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Son	Rosa Maria	24	f	de famulato	no	"	Cosima Puro del Monte	father Nito Puro del Monte	N. York
28	Son	Maria Antonia	14	f	"	"	"	"	mother { Cadoro Cammarano	"
29	Son	Giuseppina	18	f	"	"	"	"	Puro del Monte	"
30	Son	Angela	18	f	"	"	"	"	no one	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg,

sailing from Naples

September 7 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Orsaccio	Angelo	39	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South Benevento	wife Angela Murolo	St. Paul
2	Summa	Costantino	17	f	house help	yes	"	Mari Marletta		St. Paul
3	son	Maria	15	m	"	"	"	"	no one	"
4	"	Francesco	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Federico	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Angelo	Alessandro	24	m	farmer	no	"	Posena Monzuno	wife Adelia Murolo	St. Paul
7	Chiappella	Giuseppe	24	f	house help	"	"	Posena	father { Corrado	St. Paul
8	son of wife	Angelo	1	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Siciliano	"
9	Luigi	Pasquale	48	m	farmer	no	"	"	wife Rosina Caruso	St. Paul
10	Cammarano	Luovanni	37	m	"	"	"	"	mother { Maria Caruso	"
11	Luigi	Giuseppe	28	f	house help	no	"	Catholics	Catholics	"
12	daughter Cammarano	Rosalia	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	son	Raffaele	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Luigi	Mario	18	m	carver	no	"	Posena Mari	Step. John. Peter Murolo	St. Paul
15	Mastroianni	Abraham	13	"	farmer	"	"	Posena Mari	wife Raffaele Caruso	St. Paul
16	Papa	Francesco	12	f	"	"	"	"	no one	St. Paul
17	Papa	Maria	11	f	farmer	no	"	"	"	"
18	Ferris	Francesco	37	m	"	"	"	Posena	wife Angela Murolo	St. Paul
19	daughter	Maria	7	f	"	"	"	"	mother { Rosa Murolo	"
20	Cartharino	Anna Rosa	36	f	house help	no	"	"	father in law { Corrado Murolo	St. Paul
21	"	Cedro	8	m	"	"	"	"	Rosa del Monte	"
22	son	Luovanni	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Luovanni	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Del Porto	Antonio	29	m	farmer	yes	"	Posena	mother { Francesco Caruso	St. Paul
25	wife	Giuseppa	22	f	house help	"	"	"	Valery	"
26	daughter	Maria	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Antonio	Rosa Maria	24	f	house help	no	"	Posena	father { Rosa del Monte	St. Paul
28	Antonio	Maria Antonia	14	f	"	"	"	"	and mother { Corrado Murolo	"
29	Antonio	Francesco	18	m	farmer	yes	"	Posena	Rosa del Monte	St. Paul
30	Luovanni	Angelo	28	f	house help	"	"	Posena	no one	St. Paul

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York the 28th of September*, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether claiming by reason of any affiliation, association, membership or agreement, to be a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	self	10	no	no	supplu. Ontario, Canada 621 1st St. Flushing, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium brown hair	none	Pennsylvania Pottsville
2	yes	husband	20	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Mary Madison
3	"	father	1	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	1	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	niece	10	"	"	niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	Canada Montreal
7	"	self	10	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	Canada Quebec
8	"	mother	1	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	10	yes 1899-909	Del.	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	20	no	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	Canada Burlington
11	no	self	20	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	scar of dark left	"
12	"	mother	1	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
13	"	"	1	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	10	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	scar of forehead	Canada Burlington
15	"	self	20	yes 1899-909	Del.	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	scar of forehead	Canada Burlington
16	"	self	10	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	10	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	none	Canada Burlington
18	"	brother	10	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	Canada Burlington
19	"	niece	1	"	"	niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	husband	20	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	"
21	"	father	1	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	1	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	1	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	20	yes 1899-909	Del.	niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	Canada Burlington
25	"	self	1	no	no	niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	1	"	"	niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	niece	10	"	"	niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	Canada Burlington
28	"	self	10	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"
29	"	father	10	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	scar of forehead	Canada Burlington
30	"	brother	10	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	scar of forehead	Canada Burlington

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bahl Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

211

181

I, *Dr. Galler*, Surgeon of the *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *June*, 190*7*
at *Hamburg*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg,

sailing from Naples

September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Zurlo	Antelo	18	1-17-23-24 4/3/15	no	Italy	Italian	Buenos Aires	father Giuseppe - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
2	Brogna	Pasquale	22	labour				Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
3	Amoruso	Giovannina	23	1-17-23-24 4/3/15	no			Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
4	Guiliano	Giovannina	28	1-17-23-24 4/3/15	no			Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
5	Verna	Stavino	17	labour				Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
6	Verna	Stavino	17	labour				Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
7	Dell'Arciprete	Rocco	17	labour	yes			Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
8	Capuzzi	Carmino	39	labour				Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
9	Verna	Giuseppe	18	labour				Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
10	Carabatta	Giuseppe	18	labour				Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
11	Rullo	Cesidio	28	labour	no			Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
12	Carlini	Carmino	17	labour				Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
13										
14	Trivello	Francesco	18	labour	no			Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
15	Trivello	Francesco	17	labour				Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
16	Carallo	Donatino	38	labour				Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
17	Rocco	Rocco	18	labour				Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
18	Carabatta	Donato	30	labour				Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
19	Carabatta	Donato	22	labour				Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
20	Carabatta	Donato	17	labour				Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
21	Amodeo	Stefano	25	labour				Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
22	Di Lario	Ernesto	25	labour	yes			Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
23	Pagaretta	Carmino	25	labour				Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
24	Carabatta	Donato	17	labour	no			Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
25	Carabatta	Donato	20	labour				Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
26	De Haro	Ernesto	26	labour	yes			Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
27	Bello	Giuseppe	22	labour	no			Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
28	Tascanino	Pasquale	26	labour	no			Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
29	Bello	Nicheli	22	labour	no			Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York
30	Corrioni	Ernesto	21	labour	yes			Buenos Aires	father Antonio - Buenos Aires	N. J. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg

sailing from Naples

September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Married or	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Zurlo	Michele	18	1-11-13-14	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Giuseppe - Salerno	N. J. Newark
2	Broqua	Paquale	22	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Newark
3	Guoruso	Guovannina	23	f. S. housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Jersey
4	Guiliano	Guovannina	28	f. S. housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Brooklyn
5	Verna	Lauro	17	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Jersey
6	Verna	Nicola	45	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Jersey
7	Pellarespre	Rocco	17	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Jersey
8	Capuzzi	Carmine	39	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Jersey
9	Verna	Giuseppe	18	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Jersey
10	Caraballo	Luigi	28	ch	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Jersey
11	Rullo	Cesario	28	ch	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Jersey
12	Carlini	Luigi	17	ch	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Jersey
13										
14	Zurlo	Francesco	18	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Jersey
15	Guadalupe	Amelia	17	ch	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Jersey
16	Carallo	Donato	38	ch	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Jersey
17	Rosati	Rocco	18	ch	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Jersey
18	Guadalupe	Donato	30	ch	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Jersey
19	Carallo	Donato	38	ch	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Jersey
20	Di Rocco	Carlo	17	ch	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Jersey
21	Amodeo	Nicodemo	25	ch	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Jersey
22	Di Dario	Ernesto	25	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Jersey
23	Pagaretta	Carmine	25	ch	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Jersey
24	Carallo	Carlo	17	ch	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Jersey
25	Carallo	Carlo	20	ch	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Jersey
26	De Chare	Ernesto	26	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Jersey
27	Bello	Giuseppe	22	ch	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Jersey
28	Assumano	Paquale	26	ch	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Jersey
29	Bello	Michele	22	ch	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Jersey
30	Corriani	Giordano	21	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Carmine - Salerno	N. J. Jersey

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 19th of September, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, ship, or other conveyance, or by land, or by air, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark brown	brown	now	Buenos Aires	
2	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium	"	"	Buenos Aires	
3	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark	"	"	Buenos Aires	
4	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	light brown	blue	war of throat	Buenos Aires	
5	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	41	medium	"	"	Chieti, Guardigera	
6	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	"	"	
7	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	41	"	"	"	"	
8	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	"	
9	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	"	
10	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	41	"	"	scar of cheek	"	
11	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	scar of forehead	"	
12	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	now	St. Peter	
13	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	fair brown	brown	now	Sabros, Nava	
14	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	dark	"	"	Colliano	
15	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	medium	"	hook marked	"	
16	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	41	"	"	now	Colliano	
17	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	41	"	"	now	Colliano	
18	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	"	St. Peter	
19	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	war of forehead	Sabros, Buccino	
20	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	now	Buenos Aires	
21	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	scar of cheek	Sabros, J. L. L.	
22	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	now	"	
23	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	"	
24	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	41	"	"	"	"	
25	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Buenos Aires	
26	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	scar of throat	"	
27	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	medium	brown	now	Campobasso, Casacalanda	
28	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	"	Campobasso, Casacalanda	
29	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	"	Campobasso, Casacalanda	
30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	"	Campobasso, Casacalanda	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 19th of September, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no self	10	no no no	uncle chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	no no no no good	no	33	dark brown brown	none	Bermond Borenapora		
2	no	10	yes 1903	uncle chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	55	medium	"	wellno chadunilth.		
3	yes brother	10	no no no	brother chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	53	dark	"	Campbell, Missouri		
4	yes self	10	no no no	husband of chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	51	fair brown blue	wart of throat	Campbell, Missouri		
5	no	20	" " "	brother chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	41	medium	none	Christi Guardingek		
6	no	20	yes 1903	uncle chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	54	"	"	"		
7	no	12	up no no	uncle chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	41	"	"	"		
8	no	10	yes 1903	brother chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	53	"	"	"		
9	no	20	no no no	brother chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	53	"	"	"		
10	no	20	" " "	brother chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	41	"	scar of cheek	"		
11	no	12	yes 1903	brother chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	54	"	scar of forehead	"		
12	no	12	no no no	brother chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	54	"	none	"		
13	no	10	no no no	brother chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	52	fair brown brown	none	Sabius Vator		
14	no self	10	no no no	brother chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	56	dark	"	Colliano		
15	yes	10	" " "	brother chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	54	medium	back marked	"		
16	no	10	" " "	brother chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	41	"	none	Colliano		
17	no	10	" " "	brother chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	41	"	none	Colliano		
18	brother	20	" " "	brother chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	54	"	"	Leeu Alerio		
19	brother	10	" " "	brother chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	54	"	wart of forehead	Sabius Bugeano		
20	no self	30	yes 1903	brother chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	53	"	none	Sabius Bugeano		
21	yes	20	no no no	brother chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	52	"	scar of cheek	Sabius Bugeano		
22	no	40	" " "	brother chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	56	"	none	"		
23	yes brother	10	" " "	brother chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	53	"	"	"		
24	brother	10	" " "	brother chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	41	"	"	"		
25	no	12	" " "	brother chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	52	"	"	"		
26	self	30	yes 1903	brother chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	56	"	scar of throat	"		
27	no	10	" " "	brother chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	53	medium brown blue	none	Campbell, Missouri		
28	no	10	yes 1903	brother chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	54	"	"	Campbell, Missouri		
29	no self	60	no no no	brother chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	54	"	"	Campbell, Missouri		
30	yes cousin	10	" " "	brother chicken Larko- Box 337 - Mechanicsville, Mo	" " " " "	"	54	"	"	Campbell, Missouri		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the Hamburg, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bahl

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1 day of June, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gallo, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907
at St. Louis
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Sailing from

Naples

September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Romano Giovanni	19	m	S. merchant	no	Italy	Italian	Porto S. Sebastiano	father Giuseppe S. Sebastiano	NY New York
2	Chapman Provia	61	f	housekeeper	no				no one	NY New York
3	Napolitano Andrea	60	m	carpenter	no			Positano Nola	mother in law (Napolitano Giovanni)	NY Chicago
4	wife Martini Mariata	18	f	housekeeper					husband	
5	daughter Concetta	18	f						wife Chris Luligo	NY New York
6	Calais Felice	22	m	housekeeper	yes				mother	NY New York
7	Calais Raffaele	36	m	housekeeper	yes				mother in law	
8	wife Calais Maria Anna	36	f	housekeeper					grand mother	
9	son Agostino	13	m							
10	daughter Felicia	9	f							
11	Calais	1	m							
12	Calais	6	m							
13	Calais Natale	52	m	housekeeper	no				wife Lilla Lilla Calais	
14	Napolitano Mariata	21	f	housekeeper	yes				mother Maria Anna	NY New York
15	Calais Maria	36	f		no				mother Calais Felice	NY New York
16	Calais Veronica	30	f	housekeeper					no one	
17	Calais	2	f							
18	Calais Antonia	28	m	housekeeper	yes				wife Maria Anna	NY New York
19	Calais Giuseppe	14	m		no				mother Rosa Anna	NY New York
20	Calais Giovanni	10	m						wife Maria Anna	NY New York
21	Calais Vincenzo	14	m	housekeeper	yes				father Luigi	NY New York
22	Calais Antonia	38	m	housekeeper	yes				wife Maria Anna	NY New York
23	Calais Giuseppe	30	m		no				mother Maria Anna	NY New York
24	Calais Salvatore	14	m		no				father Luigi	NY New York
25	Calais Giuseppe	16	m	housekeeper	no				father Luigi	NY New York
26	Calais Giuseppe	22	m	housekeeper	no				wife Maria Anna	NY New York
27	Calais Leonardo	34	m						father Luigi	NY New York
28	Calais Antonia	22	m		yes				wife Maria Anna	NY New York
29	Calais Nicola	34	m		yes				father Luigi	NY New York
30	Calais Donato	33	m		no				wife Maria Anna	NY New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg

sailing from Naples

September 7 1907

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Romano	Luovanni	19	m	I. maran	no	Italy	Italian Lacks	Rosario S. Deustro	father Giuseppe S. Deustro	NY New York
2	Champagna	Rosina	61	f	housekeep	no	"	"	"	no one	" Brooklyn
3	Napolitano	Andrea	60	m	carpenter	no	"	Assunta Nola	sister	Napolitano Domenico	NY Chicago
4	wife Martini	Mauricia	18	f	housekeep	"	"	"	mother in law	Nola	"
5	daughter	Concetta	18	f	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
6	Caluso	Felice	22	m	dr. baker	yes	"	"	wife Gloria Caluso	Nola	NY Brooklyn
7	Caruso	Raffaele	36	m	dr. baker	yes	"	NY IMMIGRANT	mother	"	"
8	wife Candelino	Marcellina	36	f	housekeep	"	"	"	mother in law	Mordano Maria	"
9	Son	Agostino	13	m	"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"
10	daughter	Felice	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	Nola	"
11	"	Antonina	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Carolina	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lucrezia	Natalie	52	m	dr. baker	no	"	"	wife Lilla Latta Conatino	Nola	"
14	Napolitano	Carolina	21	f	I. housekeep	yes	"	"	mother Norice Angela	Nola	NY Brooklyn
15	Caruso	Luigia	36	f	"	no	"	Sanremo	mother Caruso Felice	Sanremo	Calif. San Francisco
16	Marcellina	Veronica	30	f	housekeep	"	"	Carano Castiglione	"	no one	Calif. Phila
17	daughter	Luigia	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Caruso	Antonina	28	m	I. maran	yes	"	Castiglione, Bonifacio	wife Maria Caruso	Castiglione	NY Providence
19	Caruso	Giuseppe	14	m	"	no	"	Castiglione Casino	mother Rosa Caruso	Castiglione	Utah. Castiglione
20	Caruso	Luovanni	40	m	"	"	"	"	wife Gloria Caruso	Castiglione	NY New York
21	Callario	Luovanni	14	m	I. maran	yes	"	"	father Luigi	Castiglione	"
22	Caruso	Luovanni	38	m	dr. baker	yes	"	NY IMMIGRANT	wife Maria Caruso	Castiglione	Utah. Castiglione
23	Caruso	Luovanni	30	m	"	no	"	"	wife Gloria Caruso	Castiglione	NY Melbourne
24	Caruso	Salvatore	14	m	"	"	"	"	mother Antonina Caruso	Castiglione	"
25	Caruso	Luovanni	16	m	I. maran	no	"	Castiglione, Caruso	father Luigi Caruso	Castiglione	NY New York
26	Caruso	Luovanni	22	m	I. maran	no	"	Castiglione, Caruso	father Laverio Caruso	Castiglione	NY New York
27	Caruso	Luovanni	34	m	"	"	"	"	wife Antonina Caruso	Castiglione	NY New York
28	Caruso	Luovanni	22	m	"	yes	"	NY IMMIGRANT	father Antonio	Castiglione	Calif. San Francisco
29	Caruso	Nicola	34	m	"	yes	"	"	wife Anna Caruso	Castiglione	"
30	Caruso	Donato	33	m	"	no	"	"	wife Maria Caruso	Castiglione	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Lombard,

sailing from *Naples*

September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Romano	Giovanni	19	m	S. marant	no	Italy	Italian	Positano S. Deutro	father Giuseppe S. Deutro	NY New York
2	Chapagna	Rosina	61	f	housekeep	no	"	"	"	no one	"
3	Napolitano	Andrea	60	m	carpenter	no	"	"	Positano Nola	sister (Napolitano) Communi	NY Chicago
4	wife Martin	Mauriata	36	f	housekeep	"	"	"	"	sister in law Nola	"
5	daughter	Concetta	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	aunt.	"
6	Caluso	Felice	22	m	baker	yes	"	"	"	wife Elvira Caluso	NY New York
7	Caluso	Raffaele	36	m	baker	yes	"	"	"	mother	"
8	wife Caluso	Marcellina	36	f	housekeep	"	"	"	"	mother in law	"
9	son	Agostino	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother	"
10	daughter	Felicia	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Antonina	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Concetta	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Curupetto	Natale	52	m	baker	no	"	"	"	wife Sella Latta Conuathun	"
14	Napolitano	Baronella	21	f	housekeep	yes	"	"	"	mother Morisco angela	NY New York
15	Caluso	Lucia	36	f	"	no	"	"	Positano	mother Caluso Felice	NY New York
16	Curupetto	Terenzia	30	f	housekeep	"	"	"	Positano	no one	"
17	daughter	Lucia	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Caluso	Angelomaria	28	m	farmer	yes	"	"	Positano	wife Maria Farina	NY New York
19	Caluso	Giuseppe	17	m	"	no	"	"	Positano	mother Rosa	NY New York
20	Caluso	Giovanni	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giannina Caluso	NY New York
21	Caluso	Luciano	17	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	father Luigi	"
22	Caluso	Giovanni	38	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria Agnola	"
23	Caluso	Giuseppe	30	m	"	no	"	"	"	wife Giannina Caluso	"
24	Caluso	Salvatore	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother Annina Caluso	"
25	Caluso	Giuseppe	16	m	"	no	"	"	"	father Caluso	"
26	Caluso	Giuseppe	22	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	wife Annina Caluso	"
27	Caluso	Leonardo	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Caluso	"
28	Caluso	Giovannantonio	22	m	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Annina Caluso	"
29	Caluso	Nicola	34	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father Caluso	"
30	Caluso	Donato	33	m	"	no	"	"	"	wife Maria Caluso	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York the 19th of September*, 190*7*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	P 1	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
2	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	H 11	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
3	son in law	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	P 3	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
4	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	P 1	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
5	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	P 3	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
6	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	P 1	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
7	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	P 1	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
8	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	H 11	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
9	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	H 11	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
10	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	H 11	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
11	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	H 11	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
12	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	H 11	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
13	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	P 3	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
14	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	P 2	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
15	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	P 1	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
16	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	P 1	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
17	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	P 1	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
18	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	P 1	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
19	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	H 11	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
20	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	P 3	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
21	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	P 1	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
22	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	P 4	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
23	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	P 5	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
24	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	H 11	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
25	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	P 3	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
26	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	P 1	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
27	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	P 1	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
28	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	P 2	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
29	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	P 8	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			
30	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	P 8	skin brown, nose of face	Buenos Aires			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, his land, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Gallie*, Surgeon of the *Tamburg*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5 1/2* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

Sept, 190*7*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lamburg*

sailing from *Naples*

September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Trale	Samme	39	✓	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Santh Campobasso	Donato Samme	Chi. Cleveland
2	son	Raffaele	9	✓						mother	
3	Mcannon	Stefano	41	✓	no				Nari	Caranapina	N.Y. New York
4	OMITTED	Anserino	28	✓		yes			NON IMMIGRANT	Caranapina	N.Y. Jersey
5	Guarino	Luigi	26	✓					Campobasso	Donato	N.Y. Providence
6	Rucolo	Francesco	21	✓						Donato	Chi. Cleveland
7	OMITTED	Donato	21	✓					Campobasso	Donato	N.Y. New York
8	Donato	Donato	21	✓					Campobasso	Donato	N.Y. New York
9	Donato	Donato	21	✓					Campobasso	Donato	N.Y. New York
10	Donato	Donato	21	✓					Campobasso	Donato	N.Y. New York
11	Donato	Donato	21	✓					Campobasso	Donato	N.Y. New York
12	Donato	Donato	21	✓					Campobasso	Donato	N.Y. New York
13	Donato	Donato	21	✓					Campobasso	Donato	N.Y. New York
14	Donato	Donato	21	✓					Campobasso	Donato	N.Y. New York
15	Donato	Donato	21	✓					Campobasso	Donato	N.Y. New York
16	Donato	Donato	21	✓					Campobasso	Donato	N.Y. New York
17	Donato	Donato	21	✓					Campobasso	Donato	N.Y. New York
18	Donato	Donato	21	✓					Campobasso	Donato	N.Y. New York
19	Donato	Donato	21	✓					Campobasso	Donato	N.Y. New York
20	Donato	Donato	21	✓					Campobasso	Donato	N.Y. New York
21	Donato	Donato	21	✓					Campobasso	Donato	N.Y. New York
22	Donato	Donato	21	✓					Campobasso	Donato	N.Y. New York
23	Donato	Donato	21	✓					Campobasso	Donato	N.Y. New York
24	Donato	Donato	21	✓					Campobasso	Donato	N.Y. New York
25	Donato	Donato	21	✓					Campobasso	Donato	N.Y. New York
26	Donato	Donato	21	✓					Campobasso	Donato	N.Y. New York
27	Donato	Donato	21	✓					Campobasso	Donato	N.Y. New York
28	Donato	Donato	21	✓					Campobasso	Donato	N.Y. New York
29	Donato	Donato	21	✓					Campobasso	Donato	N.Y. New York
30	Donato	Donato	21	✓					Campobasso	Donato	N.Y. New York

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lamburg*

sailing from *Naples*

September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Trate</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Campobasso</i>	<i>wife Maria & Franco</i>	<i>Chi. Cleveland</i>
2	<i>son</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Marion</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>Anselmo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>father Nicola</i>	<i>NY Jersey</i>
5	<i>Guarino</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>wife Angela Maria</i>	<i>NY Providence</i>
6	<i>Riccolo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Carmela</i>	<i>Chi. Cleveland</i>
7	<i>Durante</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>father Pasquale</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
8	<i>Souqua</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>Chi. Cleveland</i>
9	<i>Fiori</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Saleruo</i>	<i>wife Carolina</i>	<i>Calif. Oakland</i>
10	<i>Ricci</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>wife Eusebia</i>	<i>Chi. Cleveland</i>
11	<i>Falconi</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Guiseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Ricci</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Crispino</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
13	<i>S. Martelluccio</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>wife Eleonora</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
14	<i>S. Cammaro</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Crispino</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
15	<i>Marotta</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Crispino</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
16	<i>wife Palotta</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Eleonora</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
17	<i>Orsini</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Crispino</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
18	<i>Fusciaute</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Crispino</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
19	<i>daughter</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Crispino</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
20	<i>Della Porta</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Crispino</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
21	<i>Giordano</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Crispino</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
22	<i>San Rappacunda</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Crispino</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
23	<i>daughter</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Crispino</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Crispino</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
25	<i>S. Paolo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Crispino</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
26	<i>Mucciacia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Crispino</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
27	<i>S. Sano</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Crispino</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
28	<i>son Mucciacia</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Crispino</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
29	<i>daughter</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Crispino</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
30	<i>Mignori</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Crispino</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 19th of September, 1907.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

208

187

I, Dr. Galier, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1907
at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg

sailing from *Naples* September 7, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Taniguchi	Caruola	20	M.	S. housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Naples	Reggio	father Niccolo	Ohio	Wadsworth
2	Morice	Marcilio	27	M.	no formal lab.	yes		"	"	Naples	Pulignano	wife Marykita Pulignano	Pa.	Wadsworth
3	Romanari	Leonardo	28	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Rosalia Pulignano	"	"
4	Gravio	Luovanni	17	M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Luigi Pulignano	"	"
5	Lavin	Andrea	20	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Pulignano	"	"
6	Laurora	Anna	18	F.	S. housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	Cervia	father Emanuele Cervia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Masullo	Mercantino	24	M.	no formal lab.	yes		Italy	"	"	Pechanulata	wife Maria Pulignano	N.Y.	Schenectady
8	Marcia	Luigi	24	M.	"	no		Italy	"	"	"	wife Maria Pulignano	"	"
9	Carizzo	Francesco	18	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore Pulignano	"	"
10	Comparone	Luigi	18	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Pulignano	"	"
11	Ragonis	Francesco	18	M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Pulignano	Ohio	Princeton
12	Mondalibus	Donato	24	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Pulignano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Hippelita	Maria	26	F.	servant	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Pulignano	Pa.	Hartford
ADMITTED	Reconche	Luovanni	14	M.	S. housekeeper	yes		"	"	Polesia	Pomaria	no one	Conn.	Hartford
15	Sallo	Caran	24	M.	no formal lab.	"		"	"	"	"	wife Furanna de Pappalardo	N.Y.	Long
DEPORTED	Peluso	Maria	10	F.	S. servant	yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Long	"	"
ADMITTED	Hippori	Maria Luisa	13	F.	S. servant	yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Long	"	"
ADMITTED	Reconche	Conetta	11	F.	"	yes		"	"	Polesia	Pomaria	no one	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Autocannaro	Pippo	22	M.	no formal lab.	no		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Pulignano	"	"
20	Raimondo	Filippo	23	M.	"	yes		"	"	Pomaria	Pomaria	father Antonio Pulignano	N.Y.	New York
21	Mesfauero	Luigelo	24	M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Pulignano	"	"
22	Maffeo	Francesco	19	M.	S. housekeeper	yes		"	"	Naples	Pomaria	father Antonio Pulignano	N.Y.	New York
23	Lapuma	Luigelo	24	M.	no formal lab.	no		"	"	Polesia	Pomaria	father Antonio Pulignano	N.Y.	New York
24	wife Mancini	Floriana	16	F.	servant	"		"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
25		Arco	13	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
26	Lery	Conetta	9	F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
27		Vincenzo	7	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
28		Salvatore	9	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
29	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18	M.	no formal lab.	no		"	"	Polesia	Pomaria	father Antonio Pulignano	Pa.	Wadsworth
30	Masullo	Nicola	22	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Pulignano	Pa.	Wadsworth

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg

sailing from *Naples* September 7, 1907

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Trombly	Caruola	20	M.	S. housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Neapolis	Triguardo	father Vincenzo	Ohio Walden
2	Morico	Marcellino	27	M.	no form lab.	yes	"	"	Neapolis	Triguardo	wife Maryhilda	Pa. Meading
3	Romano	Leonardo	28	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	"
4	Crisco	Luovanni	17	M.	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Ignazio	"
5	Crisco	Luovanni	17	M.	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Ignazio	"
6	Mauro	Anna	18	F.	S. housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	Triguardo	father Vincenzo	Ohio Walden
7	Marullo	Mercurio	24	M.	no form lab.	yes	"	"	Neapolis	Triguardo	wife Mariella	Pa. Meading
8	Marullo	Luigi	24	M.	"	no	Italy	"	"	"	wife Mariella	"
9	Crisco	Francesco	18	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	"
10	Crisco	Luovanni	18	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ignazio	"
11	Romano	Vincenzo	18	M.	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Ohio Walden
12	Montalibio	Donato	24	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Pa. Meading
13	Capitella	Maria	26	F.	servant	no	"	"	"	"	father Ignazio	"
ADMITTED	Deconche	Luovanni	14	M.	no form lab.	yes	"	"	Neapolis	Triguardo	wife Maryhilda	Pa. Meading
15	Calo	Lesar	24	M.	no form lab.	"	"	"	"	"	father Ignazio	"
DEPORTED	Deluso	Maria	10	F.	S. servant	yes	"	"	"	"	father Ignazio	"
ADMITTED	Capitella	Maria	13	F.	S. servant	yes	"	"	"	"	father Ignazio	"
ADMITTED	Deconche	Luovanni	11	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ignazio	"
ADMITTED	Capitella	Luovanni	11	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ignazio	"
19	Capitella	Luovanni	11	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ignazio	"
20	Romano	Filippo	23	M.	"	yes	"	"	Neapolis	Triguardo	wife Maryhilda	Pa. Meading
21	Alfano	Luigi	24	M.	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Ignazio	"
22	Alfano	Luigi	19	M.	"	yes	"	"	Neapolis	Triguardo	wife Maryhilda	Pa. Meading
23	Capitella	Luovanni	14	M.	"	no	"	"	Neapolis	Triguardo	wife Maryhilda	Pa. Meading
24	wife Marconi	Flora	16	F.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	father Ignazio	"
25	Levy	Concetta	13	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ignazio	"
26	Levy	Concetta	9	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ignazio	"
27	Levy	Concetta	4	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ignazio	"
28	Levy	Concetta	4	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ignazio	"
29	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18	M.	no form lab.	no	"	"	Neapolis	Triguardo	wife Maryhilda	Pa. Meading
30	Marullo	Nicola	22	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Ignazio	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 19th of September, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether meeting by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to be transported to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	brother-in-law	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium brown	none	Portugal
2	"	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 3	"	"	scar of forehead	Portugal	
3	"	brother-in-law	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	none	"	
4	"	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 3	"	"	"	"	
5	"	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 3	"	"	"	"	
6	"	brother-in-law	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	scar of forehead	Portugal	
7	no	self	20	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	P 4	"	"	none	Portugal	
8	"	self	12	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	P 3	"	"	scar of forehead	Portugal	
9	"	self	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	none	"	
10	"	self	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 4	"	"	"	"	
11	"	self	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 3	"	"	scar of forehead	"	
12	yes	self	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 3	"	"	none	Portugal	
13	yes	brother	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	Portugal	
14	"	mother	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	scar of forehead	Portugal	
15	"	self	10	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	P 4	"	"	scar of forehead	Portugal	
16	"	self	10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	P 2	"	"	none	"	
17	"	grandfather	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	mother	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	scar of forehead	Portugal	
19	"	brother-in-law	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 4	"	"	scar of forehead	Portugal	
20	"	self	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	none	Portugal	
21	"	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	
22	"	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 4	"	"	"	"	
23	"	son	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Portugal	
24	"	brother	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	
25	"	brother	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	brother	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	brother	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	brother	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	brother	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 3	"	"	"	Portugal	
30	"	brother	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 3	"	"	"	Portugal	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bahl

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of Sept, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galter, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1900
at Hamburg
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
<u>9</u> Italian (North).	Turkish.
<u>19</u> Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Naples* September 7, 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Masimiani</i>	<i>Ruggiero</i>	29	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian-North	Prugia Scandriglia	wife Antonia Rocco Scandriglia P. Canastota
2	<i>Masimiani</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	28	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Capriani</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	21	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Fiorenzini</i>	<i>Scapino</i>	47	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Principessa</i>	<i>Sigismondo</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Dongia</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Hamburg

sailing from

Naples

September 7, 1907

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Masimiani	Ruggiero	29	m	former	yes	Italy	Italian-both	Perugia Scandriglia	wife Antonia Lector Scandriglia	P. Canastota
2	Masimiani	Antonio	28	"	"	no	"	"	"	wife Eleanora Lector Scandriglia	"
3	Capriani	Pietro	21	"	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Angela Capriani Scandriglia	"
4	Fioravanti	Serafino	47	m	former	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Lorenza Scandriglia	"
5	Principessa	Sigismondo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Paolo Scandriglia	M. New York
6	Di Abbia	Achille	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	father Domenico Scandriglia	Canastota
7	Murgia	Luigi	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Angelo Scandriglia	P. Canastota
8	Di Abbia	Michelle	28	m	"	yes	"	"	South Apollino Montevideo	father { Angelo Scandriglia	M. New York
9	Di Abbia	Michelle	23	f	house help	no	"	"	South Apollino Montevideo	father { Angelo Scandriglia	M. New York
10	Di Spirito	Antonio	29	m	former lab	yes	"	"	South Apollino Montevideo	father { Angelo Scandriglia	M. New York
11	Principessa	Serafino	30	"	"	no	"	"	South Apollino Montevideo	wife Annunziata Scandriglia	P. Canastota
12	Hoff	Southern	44	"	former lab	no	"	"	South Apollino Montevideo	sister { Pace Domenico Scandriglia	M. New York
13	daughter	Piero	14	"	"	no	"	"	South Apollino Montevideo	uncle { Angilano	"
14	son	Lucia	4	"	"	no	"	"	South Apollino Montevideo	uncle { Angilano	"
15	son	Lucia	13	"	"	no	"	"	South Apollino Montevideo	uncle { Angilano	"
16	Colucci	Rosa	29	f	house help	no	"	"	South Apollino Montevideo	father { Camio	"
17	son	Prochiuso	6	"	"	no	"	"	South Apollino Montevideo	father { Camio	"
18	Vigorelli	Paolo	19	m	lab	yes	"	"	South Apollino Montevideo	father { Camio	"
19	Di Spirito	Angelia	21	f	house help	no	"	"	South Apollino Montevideo	mother Maria Scandriglia	M. New York
20	Di Spirito	Francesco Paolo	36	m	former lab	yes	"	"	South Apollino Montevideo	wife Maria Scandriglia	P. Canastota
21	Di Spirito	Antonio	38	m	house help	no	"	"	South Apollino Montevideo	wife Maria Scandriglia	M. New York
22	Di Spirito	Francesco Antonio	19	"	lab	yes	"	"	South Apollino Montevideo	father { Camio	"
23	Di Spirito	Luigi	30	"	"	"	"	"	South Apollino Montevideo	wife Annunziata Scandriglia	"
24	Di Spirito	Carmina	18	"	house help	no	"	"	South Apollino Montevideo	wife { Camio	"
25	Di Spirito	Stefano	20	m	house help	yes	"	"	South Apollino Montevideo	father { Camio	"
26	Di Spirito	Carolina	18	m	former	yes	"	"	South Apollino Montevideo	father { Camio	P. Canastota
27	Di Spirito	Carmina	21	f	house help	"	"	"	South Apollino Montevideo	father { Camio	P. Canastota
28	Di Spirito	Antonio	38	m	lab	no	"	"	South Apollino Montevideo	wife { Camio	M. New York
29	Di Spirito	Maria	28	f	house help	"	"	"	South Apollino Montevideo	father { Camio	P. Canastota
30	Di Spirito	Carolina	17	m	lab	yes	"	"	South Apollino Montevideo	father { Camio	M. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 14th of September, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of money and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other, unknown, or unexplained source, or from any place in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes self	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	none	Portugal	Leiria
2	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
3	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
4	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
5	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
6	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
7	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
8	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
9	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
10	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
11	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
12	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
13	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
14	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
15	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
16	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
17	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
18	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
19	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
20	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
21	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
22	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
23	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
24	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
25	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
26	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
27	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
28	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
29	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"
30	"	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	10	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bahl

H Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galie, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Sept, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
4 Italian (North).	Turkish.
24 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg

sailing from *Naples*

September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	de Carolis	Giuseppe	40	✓	de formulab	yes	Italy		Naples	Porto	wife Carolina	Jerusalem	NY	New York
2	Pinoia	Ignazio	44	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	father. Massimo	Jerusalem	NY	Webster
3	Pinoia	Antonio	30	✓	de labor	yes	"	"	"	"	father. Giuseppe	Jerusalem	"	"
4	de Polita	Caterina	25	✓	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	father. Eugenio	Jerusalem	NY	Brooklyn
5	Valle	Francesco	18	✓	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	father. Domenico	Jerusalem	NY	New York
6	Carina	Giuseppe	30	✓	carpenter	no	"	"	Italy	Naples	wife Lucia	Jerusalem	NY	New York
7	Filardi	Miguel	29	✓	de formulab	no	"	"	Italy	Naples	wife. Vincenza	Jerusalem	NY	New York
8	Santagata	Giuseppe	30	✓	de formulab	no	"	"	Italy	Naples	wife. Felicia	Jerusalem	NY	New York
9	Barbetta	Miguel	30	✓	sailor	no	"	"	"	"	wife. Lucia	Jerusalem	NY	New York
10	Crilli	Antonio	25	✓	de labor	yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	wife. Lucia	Jerusalem	NY	New York
11	Crilli	Paolo	25	✓	de labor	yes	"	"	"	"	father. Giuseppe	Jerusalem	NY	New York
12	Crilli	Paolo	25	✓	de labor	yes	"	"	"	"	wife. Lucia	Jerusalem	NY	New York
13	Scarrarillo	Domenico	20	✓	"	yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	mother. Antonia	Jerusalem	NY	New York
14	Della Corte	Antonio	20	✓	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	father. Nicola	Jerusalem	NY	New York
15	Agusta	Rocco	38	✓	de formulab	no	"	"	"	"	wife. Francisca	Jerusalem	NY	New York
16	De Vini	Maria	29	✓	housekeeper	no	"	"	"	"	father. Michel	Jerusalem	NY	New York
17	de Vini	Communa	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Antonio	Jerusalem	NY	New York
18	Carina	Giuseppe	40	✓	de formulab	no	"	"	"	"	wife. Maria	Jerusalem	NY	New York
19	Marzio	Francesco	28	✓	de labor	no	"	"	"	"	wife. Maria	Jerusalem	NY	New York
20	Marzio	Domenico	33	✓	de formulab	no	"	"	"	"	wife. Maria	Jerusalem	NY	New York
21	Picchi	Livornabattista	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Antonio	Jerusalem	NY	New York
22	Carina	Livornabattista	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Pappalardo	Jerusalem	NY	New York
23	Carina	Livornabattista	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Maria	Jerusalem	NY	New York
24	Carina	Livornabattista	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Antonio	Jerusalem	NY	New York
25	Carina	Livornabattista	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Antonio	Jerusalem	NY	New York
26	Carina	Livornabattista	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Antonio	Jerusalem	NY	New York
27	Carina	Livornabattista	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Antonio	Jerusalem	NY	New York
28	Carina	Livornabattista	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Antonio	Jerusalem	NY	New York
29	Carina	Livornabattista	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Antonio	Jerusalem	NY	New York
30	Carina	Livornabattista	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Antonio	Jerusalem	NY	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg

sailing from *Naples*

September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	de Carolis	Giuseppe	40	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Carolina Fauti	NY New York
2	Pirota	Ignazio	24	✓	"	no	"	"	"	father Raimondo	NY New York
3	Pirota	Luigi	20	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"
4	de Colletta	Caterina	25	✓	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	father Eugenio	NY New York
5	Valle	Francesco	18	✓	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	NY New York
6	Casimira	Giuseppe	30	✓	carpenter	no	"	"	Foggia Lucera	wife Lucia Mangano	NY New York
7	Filardi	Luigi	29	✓	laborer	no	"	"	Cosimo Villapiana	wife Vincenza	Pa Philadelphia
8	Santagata	Giuseppe	20	✓	laborer	no	"	"	Cosimo Villapiana	wife Felicia	Pa Philadelphia
9	Barbetta	Luigi	30	✓	laborer	no	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
10	Cerelli	Antonio	28	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	Roma Salsano	wife Maria	Pa Philadelphia
11	Barbetta	Paola	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Pa Philadelphia
12	Barbetta	Luigi	10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Pa Philadelphia
13	Scarranillo	Domenico	20	✓	"	yes	"	"	Polesta Polizzi	mother Antonia	NY New York
14	Della Corte	Antonio	20	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	father Nicola	Pa Philadelphia
15	Agosta	Rocco	38	✓	laborer	no	"	"	"	wife Francesco	Pa Philadelphia
16	Di Sini	Maria	24	✓	housekeeper	no	"	"	"	father Michele	NY New York
17	de Maffei	Communa	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonio	NY New York
18	Lucia	Giuseppe	40	✓	laborer	no	"	"	"	wife Maria	NY New York
19	Martino	Francesco	28	✓	laborer	no	"	"	"	wife Vincenza	Pa Philadelphia
20	Martino	Domenico	33	✓	laborer	no	"	"	"	father Antonio	Pa Philadelphia
21	Picchi	Livio Battista	24	✓	"	"	"	"	Roma	father Antonio	Pa Philadelphia
22	Casini	Livio	38	✓	"	yes	"	"	Cosimo Villapiana	mother Felicia	NY New York
23	Leonetti	L. Battista	34	✓	"	no	"	"	"	wife Maria	NY New York
24	Valeriano	Rosa	34	✓	housekeeper	no	"	"	"	father Leonardo	Pa Philadelphia
25	de Focaccia	Vito	37	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father Angelo	Pa Philadelphia
26	Masta	Francesco	38	✓	laborer	no	"	"	Roma	father Angelo	NY New York
27	Spavelli	Pietro	24	✓	"	"	"	"	North Carolina	father Angelo	Pa Philadelphia
28	Borgia	Domenico	37	✓	laborer	no	"	"	"	wife Maria	Pa Philadelphia
29	Borgia	Emilio	32	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Pa Philadelphia
30	Alvini	Pietro	22	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father Antonio	Pa Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1922

Arriving at Port of New York ~~the 12th of~~ September 20th, 1907. 100 am 11th am

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison, on probation, or under sentence of any court, or deported by treaty or law, or expelled by ship?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether under the name of any other, or whether known to have been in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	16 yrs 103.46 M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	medium brown brown	none	Roma	Franklin
2	"	10 no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	near up house left	"	"
3	"	11 yrs 20.01 M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	none	"	"
4	"	1 no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
5	"	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	none	"	"
6	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	near of Howard	Italy	Roma
7	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 4	"	none	near of Howard	Spain
8	cousin	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	near of up right	Roma	Franklin
9	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	none	"	"
10	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
11	no	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
12	no	10 yrs 20.01 M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	near of Howard	"	"
13	yes cousin	10 no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"
14	S brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	none	"	"
15	cousin	12 yrs 20.01 M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"
16	husband	10 no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
17	father	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"
18	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
19	Shooting	12 yrs 20.01 M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
20	S brother	12 yrs 20.01 M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
21	self	10 yrs 20.01 M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
22	S	23	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	near of up right	"	"
23	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 4	"	near of up right	"	"
24	S self	10 no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	none	"	"
25	S brother	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"
26	self	10 yrs 20.01 M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
27	"	20 no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
28	"	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	near of up right	"	"
29	"	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	none	"	"
30	"	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II Officer, of the Hambur, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bahl

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1907

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
<u>4</u> Italian (North).	Turkish.
<u>20</u> Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1907

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
<u>4</u> Italian (North).	Turkish.
<u>20</u> Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg,

sailing from Naples

September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Torre Salvatore	23	m	sch. painter	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	205-11-22-40	New York
2	wife Raulo Maria	13	f	house help						
3	son Giovanni	2	m							
4	Prucaccio Giovanni	26	m	house help						
5	Prucaccio Giovanni	23	m							
6	Terran Antonio	20	m							
ADMITTED	Livorno Agostino	22	m	house help						
ADMITTED	Livorno Agostino	18	m	house help						
9	Malagutti Giuseppe	22	m	house help						
10	Gregori Riccardo	30	m	farmer	no					
11	Amaroni Marcello	24	m	house help	yes					
12	son Agostino	4	m							
13	son Antonio	1	m							
14	Lupo Giuseppe	23	m	house help	no					
15	Prucaccio Giovanni	38	m	house help						
16	wife Livorno	34	f	house help						
17	son Prucaccio	3	m							
18	Prucaccio	1	m							
19	Vicito Aurelio	41	m	farmer	yes					
20	I Anno Antonio	31	m	house help	no					
21	Petrilli Benedetto	34	m	house help	no					
22	Prucaccio Giovanni	20	m	farmer	yes					
23	Talucci Adolfo	21	m		no					
24	Nagri Adelmo	43	m							
25	Petrilli Pietro	21	m							
26	Colletta Innocenzo	26	m	mill	no					
27	Colletti Luigi	18	m	house help	yes					
28	Musa Giovanni	19	m	house help	no					
29	Costarechia Innocenzo	17	m	monks	no					
30	Cappotelli Evangelista	17	m	farmer	yes					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg*,

sailing from *Naples*

September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Torre Salvatore	23	male	painter	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	mother	New York
2	wife Rinaldi Maria	13	female	housewife						
3	son "	14	male							
4	Prunacci Lucrezia	26	female	housewife	yes			Napoli	brother Vincenzo	
5	Prunacci Lucrezia	23	female						wife	
6	Prunacci Lucrezia	20	female						wife	
7	Prunacci Lucrezia	18	female						wife	
8	Prunacci Lucrezia	16	female						wife	
9	Prunacci Lucrezia	14	female						wife	
10	Prunacci Lucrezia	12	female						wife	
11	Prunacci Lucrezia	10	female						wife	
12	Prunacci Lucrezia	8	female						wife	
13	Prunacci Lucrezia	6	female						wife	
14	Prunacci Lucrezia	4	female						wife	
15	Prunacci Lucrezia	2	female						wife	
16	Prunacci Lucrezia	0	female						wife	
17	Prunacci Lucrezia	0	female						wife	
18	Prunacci Lucrezia	0	female						wife	
19	Prunacci Lucrezia	0	female						wife	
20	Prunacci Lucrezia	0	female						wife	
21	Prunacci Lucrezia	0	female						wife	
22	Prunacci Lucrezia	0	female						wife	
23	Prunacci Lucrezia	0	female						wife	
24	Prunacci Lucrezia	0	female						wife	
25	Prunacci Lucrezia	0	female						wife	
26	Prunacci Lucrezia	0	female						wife	
27	Prunacci Lucrezia	0	female						wife	
28	Prunacci Lucrezia	0	female						wife	
29	Prunacci Lucrezia	0	female						wife	
30	Prunacci Lucrezia	0	female						wife	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 19th of September, 1907

194

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	20	no	brother in law	no	no	5 6	dark brown brown	scar of throat	Spain		
2	husband	1	no	brother in law	no	no	5	"	scar	"		
3	father	1	no	brother in law	no	no	5	"	scar	"		
4	self	20	no	brother in law	no	no	5 3	"	scar	"		
5	self	20	no	brother in law	no	no	5 6	"	scar	"		
6	self	20	no	brother in law	no	no	5 3	"	scar	"		
7	brother in law	20	no	brother in law	no	no	5 1	"	scar of throat	"		
8	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	4 11	"	scar	"		
9	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	5 5	"	scar of throat	"		
10	self	19	no	brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	scar	"		
11	husband	10	no	brother in law	no	no	4 11	"	scar	"		
12	father	1	no	brother in law	no	no	5	"	scar	"		
13	self	1	no	brother in law	no	no	5	"	scar	"		
14	brother	10	no	brother in law	no	no	5 3	"	scar	"		
15	self	20	no	brother in law	no	no	5 1	"	scar	"		
16	husband	1	no	brother in law	no	no	5 3	"	scar	"		
17	father	1	no	brother in law	no	no	5	"	scar	"		
18	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	scar of throat	"		
19	brother	12	no	brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	scar of throat	"		
20	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	5 1	"	scar	"		
21	self	12	no	brother in law	no	no	5 8	"	scar of throat	"		
22	self	12	no	brother in law	no	no	5 6	"	scar	"		
23	self	12	no	brother in law	no	no	5 4	"	scar of throat	"		
24	self	12	no	brother in law	no	no	5 8	"	scar	"		
25	self	12	no	brother in law	no	no	5 3	"	scar	"		
26	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	4 11	"	scar	"		
27	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	5 4	"	scar of throat	"		
28	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	5	"	scar	"		
29	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	5	"	scar	"		
30	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	5	"	scar	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bahl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Gallier*, Surgeon of the *Hamburg*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5 1/2* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Sept*, 19*08*
at *St. Louis*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg,"

sailing from *Naples*

September 7 1907

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	D'Orsario	Maria Elisabetta	35	f	house help	no		Italy	Italian	Porto Cervo	Castiglione		Mass	Boston
2	son Vincenzo	Vincenzo	13	m								no one		
3	daughter	Filomena	11	f										
4	son	Vincenzo	5	m										
5	daughter	Elisa	2	f										
6	son	Filomena	40	f	house help	no				Napoli	Napoli	mother grandmother	NY	New York
7	son	Giuseppe	16	m										
8	"	Andrea	8	m										
9	son	Donato	12	m						Porto Cervo				Newark
10	daughter	Apollonia	16	f	house help									
11	Apollonia	Pietro	28	m	farmer	yes				Salerno	Castiglione	father	NY	Ferry
12	Martha	Elisa	17	f	sewer	yes								
13	Martha	Antonio	16	m										
14	Corre	Maria Corretta	20	f								mother		
15	Orsio	Angela	26	f								mother		
16	daughter	Martha	16	f								grandmother		
17		Filomena	14	f										
18	Martha	Enrico	17	m	sewer	no						father		
19	Martha	Filomena	16	f								no one		
20	Martha	Angela	22	f								father		
21	Laurelotti	Vincenzo	31	m	farmer	yes						father		
22	Sandro	Cesina	20	f	sewer	no						mother		
23	sister	Isabella	18	f								mother		
24	brother	Luigi	10	m								mother		
25	Sandro	Alfonso	17	m	house help	no				Salerno	Castiglione	mother	NY	Palmer
26	sister	Cesina	16	f								mother		
27	Sally Paolo	Carlo	28	m	laborer	no						mother		
28	Sara	Maria Rosa	30	f	house help	no				Salerno	Castiglione	father	NY	Palmer
29	Motti	Francesco	18	m	sewer	yes						mother		
30	Arnold	Luigi	16	m	sewer	yes				Napoli	Napoli	father	NY	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg,"

sailing from *Naples*

September 7 1907

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	D'Orsario	Maria Elisabetta	35	f	house keep	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	no one	Mad. Boston
2	son	Vincenzo	13	m							
3	daughter	Flaminia	11	f							
4	son	Vincenzo	5	m							
5	daughter	Eleonora	2	f							
6	son	Giuseppe	10	m	house keep	no			Napoli	mother grandmother	N.Y. New York
7	son	Giuseppe	16	m	house keep	no					
8	"	Andrea	8	m							
9	son	Vincenzo	16	m	house keep	no			Napoli	no one	N.Y. New York
10	daughter	Flaminia	16	f	house keep	no					
11	son	Pietro	28	m	house keep	no			Napoli	mother	N.Y. New York
12	daughter	Eleonora	18	f	house keep	no					
13	daughter	Antonia	16	f	house keep	no					
14	son	Maria Vincenza	20	f	house keep	no					
15	son	Angelo	16	m	house keep	no					
16	daughter	Martha	16	f	house keep	no					
17	daughter	Flaminia	14	f	house keep	no					
18	daughter	Flaminia	11	f	house keep	no					
19	daughter	Flaminia	11	f	house keep	no					
20	daughter	Angela	22	f	house keep	no					
21	daughter	Vincenzo	21	m	house keep	no					
22	daughter	Flaminia	20	f	house keep	no					
23	daughter	Isabella	18	f	house keep	no					
24	daughter	Luigia	10	f	house keep	no					
25	daughter	Flaminia	11	f	house keep	no					
26	daughter	Flaminia	16	f	house keep	no					
27	daughter	Flaminia	18	f	house keep	no					
28	daughter	Flaminia	20	f	house keep	no					
29	daughter	Flaminia	18	f	house keep	no					
30	daughter	Flaminia	16	f	house keep	no					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 19th of September, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, person, or agreement, or for other purpose, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		husband	no	no	husband						5 1	medium brown hair	none	Germany	Frankfurt	
2		father			father											
3					father											
4					father											
5					father											
6		husband			husband						5 5					
7		father			father						5 3		scar on forehead right	Germany		
8					father											
9					son in law											
10		husband			son in law						5 0	white		Austria	Vienna	
11		son in law			son in law						5 2	pale white				
12		brother			brother						3 2	dark		Germany	Frankfurt	
13					brother						5 1					
14		ref			brother						5 2	dark	scar on forehead			
15		husband			husband						5 2	medium	none			
16		father			father						4 11					
17					father											
18		brother			brother											
19		son			son						5					
20		brother			brother						4 11					
21		ref			brother						5		scar on forehead			
22		brother			brother						5		scar on forehead			
23					brother						4 11		none	Germany	Frankfurt	
24					brother						4 10					
25		ref			mother											
26					mother						5 5					
27					son in law						5 5					
28		ref			son in law						4 11					
29		father			father						5 7		scar on forehead	Germany	Frankfurt	
30		husband			husband						5 2		none			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer, of the Hamb, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bahl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1900,

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

203

197

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 190
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg,

sailing from *Naples*

September 7 1907

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Polifoni	Dominica	44	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no one	N. Jersey City
2	son Bruno	Luigi	17	m	1 child		"	"	"	"	"
3		Salvatore	41	m	1 child		"	"	"	father Luigi	Pa. Phila.
4	Isidoro	Consolato	26	m	1 child	yes	"	"	Pellaro	mother. Pagan. Savino	Pa. Phila.
5	Pulcia	Rosa Maria	34	f	housewife	no	"	"	Luimiana	grandmother. Luimiana	N. York
6	daughter	Vincenzo	8	f	1 child		"	"	"	mother. Cavour Angelica	N. York
7	Agli	Dominica	24	m	1 child	no	"	"	Pa. Pa.	wife. Cavour. Maria Rosa	Pa. Phila.
8	ruvera	Francisco	26	m	1 child	no	"	"	Croffia	wife. Cavour. Maria Rosa	Pa. Phila.
9	Sergi	Luigi	40	m	1 child	no	"	"	Pa. Pa.	wife. Cavour. Maria Rosa	Pa. Phila.
10	son Bruno	Antonio	19	m	1 child	no	"	"	Pa. Pa.	wife. Cavour. Maria Rosa	Pa. Phila.
11	de Marco	Antonio	19	m	1 child	no	"	"	Pa. Pa.	wife. Cavour. Maria Rosa	Pa. Phila.
12	Catamarini	Dominica	19	f	1 child	yes	"	"	"	father. Cavour. Maria Rosa	Pa. Phila.
13	Martino	Commario	21	m	1 child	yes	"	"	"	father. Cavour. Maria Rosa	Pa. Phila.
14	Cudabbo	Luigi	33	m	1 child	yes	"	"	"	father. Cavour. Maria Rosa	Pa. Phila.
15	Catamarini	Anna	22	f	1 child	yes	"	"	"	father. Cavour. Maria Rosa	Pa. Phila.
16	Marianda	Luigi	18	f	1 child	yes	"	"	"	father. Cavour. Maria Rosa	Pa. Phila.
17	Isidoro	Antonio	19	m	1 child	no	"	"	"	father. Cavour. Maria Rosa	Pa. Phila.
18	Calabua	Luigi	31	m	1 child	yes	"	"	"	father. Cavour. Maria Rosa	Pa. Phila.
19	Chiodoni	Ormino	24	m	1 child	yes	"	"	"	father. Cavour. Maria Rosa	Pa. Phila.
20	Sgro	Vincenzo	24	m	1 child	no	"	"	"	father. Cavour. Maria Rosa	Pa. Phila.
21	Indios	Maria	18	f	1 child	no	"	"	"	father. Cavour. Maria Rosa	Pa. Phila.
22	son Ouga	Isidoro	11	m	1 child	no	"	"	"	father. Cavour. Maria Rosa	Pa. Phila.
23	Paradiso	Vincenzo	52	m	1 child	yes	"	"	"	father. Cavour. Maria Rosa	Pa. Phila.
24	daughter	Isidoro	18	f	1 child	yes	"	"	"	father. Cavour. Maria Rosa	Pa. Phila.
25	son	Anna	16	f	1 child	yes	"	"	"	father. Cavour. Maria Rosa	Pa. Phila.
26	son	Paquale	18	m	1 child	yes	"	"	"	father. Cavour. Maria Rosa	Pa. Phila.
27	Capano	Isidoro	17	m	1 child	no	"	"	"	father. Cavour. Maria Rosa	Pa. Phila.
28	Mancini	Paquale	20	m	1 child	yes	"	"	"	father. Cavour. Maria Rosa	Pa. Phila.
29	Isidoro	Isidoro	24	m	1 child	yes	"	"	"	father. Cavour. Maria Rosa	Pa. Phila.
30	Donetta	Pietro Antonio	21	f	1 child	yes	"	"	"	father. Cavour. Maria Rosa	Pa. Phila.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg,

sailing from *Naples*

September 7 1907

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Polidorini	Dominica	44	f	no		Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	no one	N. J. Jersey City
2	son Bruno	Luigi	7	m			"	"	"	"	"
3		Salvatore	4	m			"	"	"	"	"
4	Pahio	Consolato	36	m	no		"	"	Pellaro	father Luigi Pellaro	Pa. Phila
5	Puleia	Rosa Maria	34	f	no		"	"	Lumina	mother, Angela Lumina	N. J. New York
6	daughter	Vincenzo	8	f			"	"	"	grandmother, Lumina	"
7	Agli	Domenico	24	m	no		"	"	Pelo	mother, Casimiro Angeli	N. J. Brooklyn
8	nuvera	Francesco	36	m	no		"	"	Caraffa	wife, Casimiro Angeli	Pa. Allentown
9	Sergi	Luigi	40	m	no		"	"	Plati	wife, Casimiro Angeli	N. J. New York
10	Ferraro	Francesco	21	m	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	father, Casimiro Angeli	Pa. Philadelphia
11	De Marco	Antonio	19	m	no		"	"	"	wife, Casimiro Angeli	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Casimiro	Domenico	19	m	no		"	"	"	father, Casimiro Angeli	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Modica	Commario	24	m	no		"	"	"	father, Casimiro Angeli	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Modica	Luigi	33	m	no		"	"	"	father, Casimiro Angeli	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Casimiro	Rosa	32	f	no		"	"	"	father, Casimiro Angeli	Pa. Philadelphia
16	Moranda	Luigi	18	m	no		"	"	"	father, Casimiro Angeli	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Telari	Antonio	17	m	no		"	"	"	father, Casimiro Angeli	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Calabria	Luigi	34	m	no		"	"	"	wife, Casimiro Angeli	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Chiodini	Bruno	24	m	no		"	"	"	father, Casimiro Angeli	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Sgro	Vincenzo	24	m	no		"	"	"	wife, Casimiro Angeli	Pa. Philadelphia
21	Torres	Maria	42	f	no		"	"	Capua	no one	N. J. Brooklyn
22	son Ouga	Robt.	11	m			"	"	"	"	"
23	Caradiso	Luigi	33	m	no		"	"	Napoli	wife, Casimiro Angeli	N. J. Philadelphia
24	daughter	Concetta	8	f			"	"	"	mother, Casimiro Angeli	"
25	"	Anno	16	f			"	"	"	sister, Casimiro Angeli	"
26	"	Paquale	18	m			"	"	"	mother, Casimiro Angeli	"
27	Capano	Michele	17	m	no		"	"	Capua	father, Casimiro Angeli	N. J. Philadelphia
28	Mancini	Paquale	36	m	no		"	"	"	wife, Casimiro Angeli	"
29	Capo	Fior	24	m	no		"	"	Capua	wife, Casimiro Angeli	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Monetta	Pietro Antonio	25	m	no		"	"	Capua	father, Casimiro Angeli	N. J. Jersey City

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 203

198

Arriving at Port of New-York the 20th of September

1907

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	12	no	no	no	husband											
2	" mother	1	"	"	"	father { Maria Maria Nicks	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red brown brown	none		Reggio Calabria Calabria
3	" "	1	"	"	"	father { H. Manner Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"
4	no self	12	"	"	"	brother { Filippo	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"
5	husband 12	12	"	"	"	husband { H. T. O. P. P.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Roma
6	" mother	1	"	"	"	father { Luigi Lombardi	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	son of Lombardi	San Marino
7	" self	10	yes	yes	yes	cousin { Maria Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	none	"
8	" "	10	yes	yes	yes	cousin { Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	St. Albans
9	" "	10	yes	yes	yes	brother { Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	son of Lombardi	St. Albans
10	" "	10	yes	yes	yes	brother { Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	none	St. Albans
11	" "	10	yes	yes	yes	brother { Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
12	" "	10	yes	yes	yes	brother { Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"
13	" "	10	yes	yes	yes	cousin { Maria	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"
14	" "	10	yes	yes	yes	cousin { Maria	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"
15	" "	10	yes	yes	yes	cousin { Maria	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"
16	" "	10	yes	yes	yes	cousin { Maria	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"
17	" brother	10	"	"	"	brother { Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
18	" self	10	"	"	"	cousin { Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
19	" cousin	12	"	"	"	cousin { Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
20	" self	10	"	"	"	cousin { Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
21	" husband	12	"	"	"	husband { Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	son of Luigi	Reggio Calabria
22	" father	12	"	"	"	father { Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	son of Luigi	Reggio Calabria
23	" brother	12	"	"	"	brother { Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	son of Luigi	Reggio Calabria
24	" mother	1	"	"	"	mother { Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	son of Luigi	Reggio Calabria
25	" "	1	"	"	"	mother { Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	son of Luigi	Reggio Calabria
26	" "	1	"	"	"	mother { Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	son of Luigi	Reggio Calabria
27	" brother	12	"	"	"	brother { Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	son of Luigi	Reggio Calabria
28	" self	10	"	"	"	cousin { Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	son of Luigi	Reggio Calabria
29	" cousin	10	yes	yes	yes	cousin { Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 20th of September, 1907.

No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes self	12	no	no	husband			no	no	5 2	red brown brown	none	Agua Caliente California
2		mother	1	"	"	father	Maria Maria Nicks		no	no	"	"	"	"
3		"	1	"	"	father	St. Mary's Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	"
4		self	12	"	"	brother	St. P. St. P. St. P.		"	"	5 4	"	"	Boa
5		husband	12	"	"	husband	St. Mary's Jersey City		"	"	5 3	"	sun of forehead	San Jose
6		mother	1	"	"	father	St. Mary's Jersey City		"	"	"	"	none	"
7		self	10	yes	no	cousin	Maria Francisco		"	"	4 11	"	"	St. Jo
8		"	20	yes	no	cousin	St. Mary's Jersey City		"	"	5 4	"	sun of forehead left	San Jose
9		"	20	no	no	brother	St. Mary's Jersey City		"	"	5 6	dark	none	St. Jo
10		"	20	"	"	brother	St. Mary's Jersey City		"	"	5 1	"	"	"
11		"	20	"	"	brother	St. Mary's Jersey City		"	"	5 3	medium gray	"	"
12		"	20	"	"	brother	St. Mary's Jersey City		"	"	5 3	light	"	"
13		"	20	yes	no	cousin	St. Mary's Jersey City		"	"	5 3	medium	"	San Jose
14		"	17	yes	no	brother	St. Mary's Jersey City		"	"	5 1	"	"	San Jose
15		"	20	"	"	brother	St. Mary's Jersey City		"	"	5 3	"	"	San Jose
16		"	20	"	"	brother	St. Mary's Jersey City		"	"	5 3	"	"	"
17		brother	20	"	"	brother	St. Mary's Jersey City		"	"	5 1	"	"	"
18		self	20	"	"	cousin	St. Mary's Jersey City		"	"	5 3	"	"	"
19		husband	12	"	"	cousin	St. Mary's Jersey City		"	"	5 3	"	"	San Jose
20		self	12	"	"	brother	St. Mary's Jersey City		"	"	5 6	"	sun of forehead	San Jose
21		husband	12	"	"	brother	St. Mary's Jersey City		"	"	5	"	none	San Jose
22		father	1	"	"	brother	St. Mary's Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	"
23		brother	12	"	"	cousin	St. Mary's Jersey City		"	"	5 3	"	sun of forehead	San Jose
24		mother	1	"	"	cousin	St. Mary's Jersey City		"	"	5 3	"	none	"
25		"	1	"	"	cousin	St. Mary's Jersey City		"	"	5	"	"	"
26		"	1	"	"	cousin	St. Mary's Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	"
27		brother	12	"	"	brother	St. Mary's Jersey City		"	"	5 2	"	"	San Jose
28		self	10	"	"	brother	St. Mary's Jersey City		"	"	5 2	"	sun of forehead right	"
29		cousin	10	yes	no	cousin	St. Mary's Jersey City		"	"	5 10	"	sun of forehead left	San Jose
30		self	10	"	"	cousin	St. Mary's Jersey City		"	"	5 4	"	none	San Jose

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1902,

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

202

199

I, *Dr. Gall*, Surgeon of the *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Sept*, 190*7*
at *Hamburg*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg,

sailing from Naples

September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Orsico	Michaelino	18	M	servant	no	Italy	Italian	Sanseverino	mother: Filomena Turo	N.Y. Port Arthur
2	Caruso	Antonio	19	M	farm lab	no	"	"	"	wife: Carmela Bonetto	Sanseverino
3	di Olasi	Maria	36	F	servant	"	"	"	"	sister: Rosalia Rose	St. Chicago
4	daughter: Mordini	Angelina	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"
5	Lampardino	Filomena	23	F	housewife	no	"	"	Napoli	father: Lampardino Turo	N.Y. New York
6	daughter: Caruso	Felicia	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Lampardino Turo	"
7	son	Pasquale	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Carabinieri	Antonio	29	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Sanseverino	father: Antonio	N.Y. New York
9	Peorio	Palma Dommenica	10	F	servant	no	"	"	Sanseverino	father: Antonio	N.Y. New York
10	daughter: Valente	Isabella	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Isabella	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Fernanda	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Elisabetta	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	son	Andrea	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Felice	Raffaele	9	M	servant	yes	"	"	Sanseverino	mother: Filomena Turo	N.Y. New York
16	Capobianco	Emilio	28	M	sailor	"	"	"	Sanseverino	wife: Maria Turo	N.Y. New York
17	Carquillo	Giuseppe	24	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Sanseverino	father: Carquillo Turo	"
18	Fusti	Isabella	24	F	housewife	"	"	"	Sanseverino	father: Fusti Turo	"
19	daughter: Carmine	Santina	2	F	"	"	"	"	Sanseverino	grandfather: Fusti Turo	"
20	Tranco	Isabella	21	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Sanseverino	mother: Isabella Turo	N.Y. New York
21	Carquillo	Emilio	28	M	sailor	"	"	"	Sanseverino	wife: Maria Turo	N.Y. New York
22	Terrante	Francesco Paolo	22	M	farm lab	no	"	"	Sanseverino	father: Terrante Turo	"
23	Ricciardi	Francesco	19	M	"	yes	"	"	Sanseverino	mother: Angelina Turo	"
24	Carquillo	Emilio	23	M	laborer	"	"	"	Sanseverino	father: Carquillo Turo	"
25	Di Meo	Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	no	"	"	Sanseverino	wife: Isabella Turo	"
26	I'orio	Carquillo	21	M	"	"	"	"	Sanseverino	father: Carquillo Turo	"
27	Di Meo	Carquillo	21	M	"	"	"	"	Sanseverino	wife: Isabella Turo	"
28	Di Meo	Carquillo	21	M	"	"	"	"	Sanseverino	father: Carquillo Turo	"
29	Carquillo	Emilio	28	M	sailor	"	"	"	Sanseverino	wife: Maria Turo	"
30	Carquillo	Emilio	28	M	sailor	"	"	"	Sanseverino	mother: Isabella Turo	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg,

sailing from *Naples*

September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Orico	18	M	servant	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	mother, Flaminia Lupo	N.Y. Port Arthur
2	Caruso	19	M	farm lab	no	"	"	"	wife, Carmela Borichio	Conn. New Britain
3	di Olari	36	F	servant	"	"	"	"	sister, Rosalia	Ill. Chicago
4	daughter, Marcella	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	aunt, Rosa	"
5	Lanfardini	33	F	servant	no	"	"	"	father, Lanfardini	N.Y. New York
6	daughter, Emma	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, Lanfardini	"
7	son	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Carabinieri	28	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father, Aurora	N.Y. New York
9	Porio	40	F	servant	no	"	"	"	mother, Aurora	N.Y. New York
10	daughter, Valente	22	F	"	no	"	"	"	father, Aurora	N.Y. New York
11	"	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	son	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tellini	38	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	mother, Aurora	N.Y. New York
16	Capobianco	38	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	mother, Aurora	N.Y. New York
17	Larguile	24	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	mother, Aurora	N.Y. New York
18	Fuori	24	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	mother, Aurora	N.Y. New York
19	daughter, Camilla	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Aurora	N.Y. New York
20	Frances	21	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	mother, Aurora	N.Y. New York
21	Carabinieri	40	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	mother, Aurora	N.Y. New York
22	Gerrante	42	M	farm lab	no	"	"	"	mother, Aurora	N.Y. New York
23	Picciardi	18	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	mother, Aurora	N.Y. New York
24	Mangiapia	23	F	laborer	yes	"	"	"	mother, Aurora	N.Y. New York
25	di Meo	21	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	mother, Aurora	N.Y. New York
26	I'orio	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Aurora	N.Y. New York
27	di Ponto	34	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	mother, Aurora	N.Y. New York
28	di Ponto	24	M	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	mother, Aurora	N.Y. New York
29	di Ponto	24	M	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	mother, Aurora	N.Y. New York
30	Amalorda	23	F	laborer	no	"	"	"	mother, Aurora	N.Y. New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg,

sailing from Naples

September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Orsico	18	f	sewerer	no	Italy	Italian	Rosario	mother, Flaminia Tiso	N.Y. Portchester
2	Caruso	19	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	wife, Carmela Rosetta	Cam. Cascob
3	di Masi	36	f	sewerer	"	"	"	"	sister, Rosalia	Ill. Chicago
4	daughter, Mordini	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	aunt, "	"
5	Lanfardino	23	f	sewerer	no	"	"	"	father, "	"
6	daughter, Caruso	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, "	"
7	son	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Caravelli	28	f	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father, Andrea	N.Y. New York
9	Poerio	40	f	sewerer	no	"	"	"	mother, Rosa	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	daughter, Valente	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	father, "	"
11	"	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	son	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tellini	1	m	sewerer	yes	"	"	"	mother, Flaminia Tiso	N.Y. Portchester
16	Capobianco	38	m	sailor	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Tiso	"
17	Carquillo	24	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father, Carquillo Caruso	"
18	Flori	24	f	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	mother, Rosa	"
19	daughter, Ramond	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, "	"
20	Franco	21	m	sewerer	yes	"	"	"	mother, Esposito Adelaide	N.Y. Jersey
21	Caravelli	40	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Terrante	42	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	wife, Cecilia Maria	"
23	Picciardi	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Angelina	"
24	Mangiaripa	23	f	laborer	"	"	"	"	father, Giuseppe	"
25	di Masi	21	f	laborer	no	"	"	"	wife, Rosetta	"
26	I'Oris	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	father, Caruso	"
27	di Masi	34	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	di Masi	24	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	father, Caruso	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Caravelli	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Rosa	"
30	Amalata	23	f	sewerer	no	"	"	"	mother, Flaminia Tiso	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 19th of September

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, owing to reasons of any kind, he is or has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	no	self	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Cosum	Ros.
2	"	"	10	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	husband	10	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	medium	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	husband	10	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Affogato
7	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	brother	10	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	husband	10	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Polina	Tramontana
10	"	father	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	son of nurse	"	Columbo	Carabona
11	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	none	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	father	12	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	brother	10	yes	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lea	St. Louis
17	"	self	12	no	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Napoli
18	"	husband	10	yes	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
19	"	father	"	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	10	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	10	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	son of nurse	"	Polina	Tramontana
22	"	brother	10	no	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	father	10	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	10	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	10	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	10	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	brother	10	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	10	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	10	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	10	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Sept, 1901,

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

201

201

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1902
at Hamburg
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg,

sailing from Naples

September 7 1907

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Cesari	St. Cesario	45	m	no		Italy	Italian	Naples	no one	Pa. New Castle
2	daughter	Barbara	15	f	no		"	"	"	"	"
3	son	Florio	12	m	no		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Lucifera	9	f	no		"	"	"	"	"
5	Giulio	Carlo	30	m	no		"	"	Naples	wife Olympia Napolitano	N.Y. New York
6	de Felice	Maria	34	f	no		"	"	Naples	16 August 1884	"
7	daughter	Carolina	18	f	no		"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Cesario	17	m	no		"	"	"	"	"
9	nephew	Anna	3	f	no		"	"	"	"	"
10	Moe	Lucio	43	m	no		"	"	"	wife Lucia Carulla	Pa. Mallow
11	Doctore	Amelio	17	m	no		"	"	"	mother Felice Carulla	Pa. Mallow
12	Andriacchi	Flora	66	f	no		"	"	"	no one	"
13	Affonso	Clemente	31	m	no		"	"	"	wife Maria Napolitano	Pa. Mallow
14	nephew	Maria	22	f	no		"	"	"	"	"
15	Ferraro	Clemente	31	m	no		"	"	"	wife Lucia Carulla	N.Y. New York
16	Capone	Salvatore	20	m	no		"	"	"	wife Lucia Carulla	"
17	Esposito	Luovanni	24	m	no		"	"	"	wife Lucia Carulla	Pa. Mallow
18	Petrucione	Nicola	21	m	no		"	"	"	mother Raffaela Longo	N.Y. New York
19	Pappa	Maddalena	48	f	no		"	"	"	"	"
20	daughter	Alfonsina	15	f	no		"	"	"	"	"
21	son	Felice	12	m	no		"	"	"	"	"
22	Pappa	Michilangelo	14	m	no		"	"	"	mother Lucia Carulla	Pa. Mallow
23	Curvasio	Raffaello	19	m	no		"	"	"	wife Lucia Carulla	N.Y. New York
24	Imile	Barbara	41	f	no		"	"	"	sister Lucia Carulla	Roma New York
25	daughter	Maria	14	f	no		"	"	"	"	"
26	son	Pietro	10	m	no		"	"	"	"	"
27	Mazzolani	Barbara	13	f	no		"	"	"	"	"
28	Felicia	Alfredo	5	m	no		"	"	"	"	"
29	Luciano	Vietro	41	m	no		"	"	"	wife Lucia Carulla	Roma New York
30	Feliciano	Francesco	17	m	no		"	"	"	mother Lucia Carulla	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg,

sailing from

Naples

September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Cesone	Alb. Cesone	45	Married	no	Italy	Italian	Capri, Naples	no one	Pa. New Castle
2	daughter Maurini	Carmina	15	single	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	son	Florindo	12	single	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Luigi	9	single	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Giuliguo	Adolfo	30	Married	yes	"	"	Napoli, Napoli	wife Olimpia Martignoli	N.Y. New York
6	di Felice	Maria	34	Married	no	"	"	Capri, Napoli	16 Augusti Napoli	"
7	daughter di Rosa	Carolina	18	single	yes	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Cecilia	17	single	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	nephew Savone	Anna	3	single	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	More	Luciano	43	Married	no	"	"	"	wife Lucia Savone	Pa. Newark
11	Do Nasso	Amelio	17	single	no	"	"	"	mother Flaminia Savone	Pa. Newark
12	Audriacchi	Flaminia	66	Married	no	"	"	"	brother Giovanni	Pa. Newark
13	Affinito	Clemente	31	Married	yes	"	"	Capri, Napoli	wife Maria Nigelli	N.Y. New York
14	wife Tialiti	Maria	22	Married	no	"	"	Capri, Napoli	brother Giovanni	Pa. Newark
15	Toraro	Clemente	31	Married	no	"	"	"	wife Maria Savone	N.Y. New York
16	Papone	Salvatore	20	single	no	"	"	"	wife Maria Savone	Pa. Newark
17	Esposito	Luovanni	24	Married	no	"	"	"	wife Anna Savone	Pa. Newark
18	Petrucione	Nicola	21	Married	yes	"	"	"	mother Raffaela Savone	N.Y. New York
19	Pappa	Maddalena	48	Married	no	"	"	"	brother Giovanni	Pa. Newark
20	daughter di Sano	Appolina	15	single	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	son	Felice	10	single	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pappa	Archimede	17	Married	yes	"	"	"	mother di Sano Archimede	Pa. Newark
23	Curasio	Raffaele	19	Married	no	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
24	Smile	Barbara	41	Married	no	"	"	"	sister Lucia	Pa. Newark
25	daughter Tolpe	Maria	14	single	no	"	"	"	uncle (Lucia) Sano	Pa. Newark
26	son	Peter	10	single	no	"	"	"	uncle (Rose)	"
27	Massolici	Barbara	13	Married	no	"	"	"	no one	"
28	Felice	Alfredo	5	single	no	"	"	"	no one	"
29	Santhano	Vito	41	Married	no	"	"	"	wife Carmela Pao	Pa. Newark
30	Santhano	Francesco	17	Married	no	"	"	"	mother Carmela Pao	Pa. Newark

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 14th of September, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mental, physical, or other defect, or being insane, idiotic, or feeble-minded.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	husband	20	no	no	husband						5 3	dark	gray	brown	fresh marked	Sanjose, Pinar del Rio
2		father	1	"	"	father						4 11	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	1	"	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	1	"	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"
5		brother in law	10	"	"	brother in law						"	"	"	"	"	"
6		husband	20	"	"	husband						5 8	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Napoli, Napoli
7		"	1	"	"	father and husband						5 5	"	"	"	scar of eye right	Sanjose, Pinar del Rio
8		father	1	"	"	father						5	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
9		"	1	"	"	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"
10		self	20	"	"	brother in law						"	"	"	"	"	"
11		brother in law	10	"	"	brother in law						5 1	"	"	"	"	"
12		yes	10	"	"	brother in law						5	"	"	"	"	"
13		self	12	yes	10	brother						5 6	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	1	"	"	brother						5 6	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	12	"	"	brother in law						5 6	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	12	"	"	brother in law						5 6	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	12	yes	10	brother						5 6	"	"	"	scar of cheek left	"
18		"	10	"	"	brother						5 6	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	10	"	"	son						5 6	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
20		mother	1	"	"	brother						5 6	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	1	"	"	brother						5	"	"	"	"	"
22		self	10	"	"	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"
23		yes	10	"	"	brother in law						5 1	"	"	"	"	"
24		husband	20	"	"	husband						5 3	"	"	"	"	"
25		father	1	"	"	father						5 3	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	1	"	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"
27		step father	10	"	"	step father						"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	10	"	"	step father						"	"	"	"	"	"
29		self	10	yes	10	brother in law						5 6	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	10	"	"	brother in law						5 2	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bahl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galter, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
<u>30</u> Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg,,

sailing from Naples

September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Laguarda	Domenico	50	m	do farm labor	no	Italy	Italian	Polina	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
2	D'Acello	Raffaele	21	f	do sailor	yes	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
3	Lo Spina	Marcello	19	m	do farm labor	no	"	"	Polina	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
4	Chiaravone	Luigi	20	m	do carpenter	yes	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
5	Carbone	Francesco	47	m	do stevedore	no	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
6	D'Alva	Angelo	23	m	do laborer	yes	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
7	Camburni	Antonio	41	m	do	no	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
8	wife of	Gianna	21	f	do house keep	no	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
9	son of	Alberto	3	m	do	no	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
10	Yacca	Luigi	27	m	do farm labor	yes	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
11	Giardo	Salvatore	38	m	do	no	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
12	Orselli	Antonio	39	m	do	no	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
13	Camburni	Lucrezia	31	m	do	no	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
14	Mauni	Lucia	37	f	do house keep	no	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
15	son of	Alfredo	11	m	do	no	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
16	daughter	Giuseppa	7	f	do	no	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
17	"	Adelia	4	f	do	no	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
18	Cardone	Salvatore	28	m	do laborer	no	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
19	Bernardini	Antonio	20	f	do baker	yes	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
20	Squitti	Michela	26	f	do house keep	no	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
21	S. Luciano	St. Camilla	38	f	do	no	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
22	daughter of	St. Lucia	14	f	do	no	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
23	"	St. Lucia	10	f	do	no	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
24	son	Salvatore	7	m	do	no	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
25	daughter	St. Addolorata	3	f	do	no	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
26	son	Paquale	2	m	do	no	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
27	Pucci	Costantino	19	m	do farm labor	no	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
28	Masitelli	Francesco	20	f	do baker	yes	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
29	Annunziata	Emilia	52	f	do house keep	no	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York
30	Annunziata	Adelia	38	f	do	yes	"	"	Napoli	St. Martin's	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg,,

sailing from *Naples*

September 7 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Laguardia	Dominico	50	m. do farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Polona	Wife Angela de Nila	N.Y. New York
2	D'Amelio	Raffaele	21	" do sailor	yes	"	"	Napoli	father Giuseppe	" "
3	Sospinuso	Nichola	19	" do farm laborer	no	"	"	Polona	father Angelo	N.Y. Fair View
4	Chiriacone	Luigi	20	" do carpenter	yes	"	"	Napoli	no one	N.Y. New York
5	Carbone	Francesco	41	" do shoemaker	no	"	"	"	Wife Eugenia Laura	N.Y. Jersey
6	D'Alba	Angelo	33	m. do laborer	yes	"	"	"	Wife Barbara	N.Y. Jersey
7	Camburri	Antonio	41	m. do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wife Gelli	Giannina	21	f. do house keep	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	son Camburri	Liberato	3	m. do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yacca	Luigi	27	" do farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"
11	Giardo	Salvatore	38	" do	no	"	"	"	Wife Cardinale	"
12	Orrelli	Antonio	39	" do	no	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	N.Y. Corning
13	Cantarelli	Lucrezio	31	m. do	no	"	"	"	Wife Constante	"
14	Manni	Lucia	37	f. do house keep	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. New York
15	son Melli	Alessandro	11	m. do	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	daughter	Giuseppa	7	f. do	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Adelia	4	f. do	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mardori	Salvatore	28	m. do laborer	no	"	"	"	Wife Carlina	"
19	Bernarda	Antonio	20	" do baker	yes	"	"	"	father	"
20	Squicini	Nichola	26	f. do house keep	no	"	"	"	father Angelo	N.Y. New York
21	S. Liviano	St. Barbara	38	f. do	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Jersey
22	daughter Pelli	Flaminia	14	f. do	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Eufemia	10	f. do	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	son	Salvatore	7	m. do	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	daughter	M. Addolorata	5	f. do	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	son	Pasquale	2	m. do	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pucci	Costanzo	19	" do farm laborer	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"
28	Mantelli	Francesco	20	" do sailor	yes	"	"	"	father	"
29	Annunziata	Ernesta	32	f. do house keep	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Annunziata	Antilia	38	" do	yes	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 19th of September, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reasons of any other, political, religious, or social nature, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	pale grey brown	none	Poland	Warsaw	
2	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	
3	no	brother	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	medium	"	Poland	Warsaw	
4	yes	wife	10	yes	1894, 1904	brother	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	
5	no	self	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	3 2	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	
6	no	self	16	yes	1894, 1904	brother	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	
7	yes	self	110	yes	1894, 1904	brother	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	"	Poland	Warsaw	
8	yes	husband	1	no	no	brother	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	scar of eyebrow right	Poland	Warsaw	
9	yes	father	1	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Poland	Warsaw	
10	yes	self	18	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	
11	"	"	12	yes	1894, 1904	brother	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	
12	"	"	12	no	no	brother	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	scar of nose	Poland	Warsaw	
13	yes	self	25	yes	1894, 1904	brother	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark black	none	Poland	Warsaw	
14	yes	husband	15	no	no	brother	"	"	"	"	5 3	medium brown	scar of cheek left	Poland	Warsaw	
15	"	father	1	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Poland	Warsaw	
16	"	"	1	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	
17	"	"	1	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	
18	yes	self	12	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	
19	"	"	18	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	
20	no	husband	22	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	
21	no	husband	20	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	
22	"	father	1	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	
23	"	"	1	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	
24	"	"	1	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	
25	"	"	1	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	
26	"	"	1	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	
27	yes	self	10	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	
28	yes	"	10	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	scar of ear left	Poland	Warsaw	
29	no	"	12	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	5	pale	none	Poland	Warsaw	
30	no	"	12	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	5	medium	"	Poland	Warsaw	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer, of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bane

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1900,

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Sept, 190,

at

T. Officer
Immigration Officer.

Bahl
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Goller*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, *according* to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

19 day of *Sept*, 190*7*
W. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
<i>24</i> Italian (North).	Turkish.
<i>5</i> Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genova 4th of September, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Bonino	✓ Gjustino	38	✓ m	laborer	✓	✓	Italian	North	Castellino Tanaro	Cuneo	Father Bonino Dominio Castellino Tanaro	Arizona	Bowie	✓
2	Cavaliere	✓ Margherita	32	✓ f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Manari	✓ Maria	26	✓ f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Antonio Jardi Via Arci #1	✓	✓	✓
4	Gasoli	✓ Elisa	2	✓ f	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Gasoli	✓ Enrico	6	✓ m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Rosignio	✓ Angelo	24	✓ m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Gribani Bernista Cicagna	✓	✓	✓
7	Rosignio	✓ Giacomo	21	✓ m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Roberto Gb Cicagna	✓	✓	✓
8	Antonelli	✓ Elisa	22	✓ f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Gribani Bernista Cicagna	✓	✓	✓
9	Antonelli	✓ Oreste	22	✓ m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Gribani Bernista Cicagna	✓	✓	✓
10	Antonelli	✓ Corinna	3	✓ f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Lucanti	✓ Silvio	39	✓ m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Manotti	✓ Giuseppe	22	✓ m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Barrioli	✓ Massimo	23	✓ m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Barrioli	✓ Elisa	24	✓ m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Barrioli	✓ Domenico	21	✓ m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Cervetti	✓ Francesco	34	✓ m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Farati	✓ Giuseppe	19	✓ m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Micheli	✓ Carlo	24	✓ f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Cantaluppi	✓ Antonio	36	✓ m	carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Boiva	✓ Antonietta	40	✓ f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Cantaluppi	✓ Giuseppina	14	✓ f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Dasso	✓ Margherita	24	✓ f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Measurichi	✓ Valeriano	19	✓ m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Maroni	✓ Alice	23	✓ f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Maroni	✓ Luigi	10	✓ m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Fernero	✓ Rosa	30	✓ f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Fernero	✓ Luigia	7	✓ f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Fernero	✓ Rosa	6	✓ f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Scalich	✓ Donalds Dieto	29	✓ m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genova 4th of September, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bonino	✓ Gjustino	38	✓ m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Castellino Tanaro	Cuneo	Father Bonino Dominio Castellino Tanaro	Arizona	Bowie
2	Canadaro	✓ Margherita	32	✓ f	housewife							Father Antonio Garbi Via Arie #1 Arcantino	R	Amsterng
3	Lanani	✓ Maria	26	✓ f	housewife									
4	Gasoli	✓ Elisa	2	✓ f	child									
5	Gasoli	✓ Bruno	6	✓ m										
6	Rosignio	✓ Angelo	24	✓ m	laborer	yes				Ciagna	Genova	Mother Girolamo Bernata Ciagna	R	New York
7	Rosignio	✓ Giacomo	21	✓ m	laborer	yes						Mother Rosalia Gb Ciagna	Ohio	Youngstown
8	Antonelli	✓ Elisa	22	✓ f	housewife	yes			South	Camaiore	Lucca	Mother Girolamo Bernata Camaiore	California	S. Cruz
9	Antonelli	✓ Oreste	6	✓ m										
10	Antonelli	✓ Corinna	3	✓ f										
11	Lucenti	✓ Silvio	39	✓ m	laborer	no			North	Fontanafredda	Monfalcone	Father Fontanafredda Fontanafredda	Canada	Vancouver
12	Lamotti	✓ Giuseppe	22	✓ m	laborer	yes						Father Fontanafredda Fontanafredda	Oregon	Portland
13	Barrioli	✓ Massimo	23	✓ m	laborer	yes						Father Fontanafredda Fontanafredda		
14	Barrioli	✓ Silvio	24	✓ m	laborer	yes								
15	Barrioli	✓ Domenico	21	✓ m	laborer	yes								
16	Peretti	✓ Francesco	34	✓ m	laborer	yes				Fontanafredda	Monfalcone	Uncle Peretti Luigi Fontanafredda		
17	Favati	✓ Giuseppe	19	✓ m		yes			South	Monfalcone	Lucca	Father Favati Bernata Conte a Monfalcone Via Pantogano	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Micheli	✓ Carla	24	✓ f	housewife	no				Porto S. Paolo		Mother Lorenzo Micheli Porto S. Paolo (Lucca)	California	San Francisco
19	Cantaluppi	✓ Antonio	36	✓ m	carpenter	yes			North	Corno	Corno	Home Corno del Duomo (Corno)	N.Y.	Parkerson
20	Riva	✓ Antonietta	40	✓ f	housewife	yes								
21	Cantaluppi	✓ Giuseppina	4	✓ f	child									
22	Dassati	✓ Margherita	24	✓ f	housewife	yes		Austrian		Andersa	Vercito	Mother Costa Griffoni Bianco del	Mass	North Adams
23	Meassnichi	✓ Valentino	19	✓ m	laborer	yes		Austrian		Panone	Vercito	Mother Meassnichi Teresa Canone	Mass	
24	Maroni	✓ Alice	23	✓ f	housewife					Andersa	Vercito	Mother Rosa Marchi Bracon		
25	Maroni	✓ Luigi	10	✓ m	child									
26	Fernero	✓ Rosa	30	✓ f	housewife	yes		Italian		Caravino	Monfalcone	Mother Bernio Rosa Via XX Settembre 2 Caravino	Wisconsin	Helin
27	Fernero	✓ Luigina	7	✓ f	child									
28	Fernero	✓ Rosa	6	✓ f	child									
29	Scialo	✓ Donato Pietro	29	✓ m	laborer	yes				Caravino		Father Carlo Fernero Via Torino #31 Long offa	R	New York
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ~~the 19th~~ of September 20th 1907 ¹⁷²⁴ ¹⁵²⁴

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, university, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in military or naval service, or in the armed forces of any foreign government, or in the United States Army, Navy, or Coast Guard?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Com- plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes himself	\$32 no			Friend Giovanni Aime Bosque Delta Co Arizona	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut			no	Pastellino	Cuneo
2	yes himself	\$20 no			Husband Joseph Angelo Amstrong Co #94	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	/	/		no	/	/
3	yes husband	\$8 no				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	/	/		no	Pesantino	Monza
4	yes /	/ no			/ /	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/		no	/	/
5	yes /	/ no			Brother Roberto Peto Sullivan St 13 New York	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/		no	/	/
6	yes himself	\$20 no			Brother in law Francisco Bologna Mountain Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	/	/		no	Pisagna	Genova
7	no himself	\$20 no			Husband Ambrosio Pasquale # front st & Cruise California	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	/	/		no	/	/
8	yes husband	\$6 no				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	chestnut			no	Amarone	Lucca
9	yes /	/ no			/ /	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/		no	/	/
10	yes /	/ no				no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/		no	/	/
11	no himself	\$20 no			Defamini Risti Grove St #540 Vancouver Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	/	/		no	Fammara	Modena
12	yes himself	\$20 no			Friend Zanotti Egnaffie Seems St 220 Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	/	gray		no	/	/
13	yes himself	\$20 no			5 th 5 th	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	chestnut			no	/	/
14	yes himself	\$20 no			5 th 5 th	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	/	/		no	/	/
15	yes himself	\$20 no			Brother Ernesto Battista	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Rd	/		no	/	/
16	yes himself	\$60 no			Brother Angelo Parati 1402 Cliff St Berkeley Ca	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	chestnut			no	/	/
17	yes brother	\$10 no			Cousin Bartoli Francesco 410 A Broadway St & Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	/	/		no	Pisa	—
18	yes Cousin	\$16 no			Brother in law Rosa Ferrero Parkson N.Y. 69 East 11 th St	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	/	/		no	Pisa & Porto	Lucca
19	no himself	\$40 no				no	no	no	good	no	5 2	/	/		no	Cuneo	Cuneo
20	no herself	/ no			/ /	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	/	/		no	/	/
21	no /	/ no			Husband Vittorio Parate North Adams Mass 159 St	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	/	/		no	Nauasa	Taranto
22	yes herself	\$10 yes 1906, 1907			5 th 5 th	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	/	/		no	Panosa	/
23	yes herself	\$10 no			Husband Agostino Amelma 159 St North Adams Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	/	/		no	Nauasa	/
24	yes herself	\$20 no				no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/		no	/	/
25	yes /	/ no			Husband Maria Luisa Longi Berlin G Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	/	/		no	Caravino	Venice
26	no herself	\$20 no				no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/		no	/	/
27	no /	/ no															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II. Officer of the Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bahl
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Sept, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

207

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the SS Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Sept, 1907

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
<u>18</u> Italian (North).	Turkish.
<u>12</u> Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Genova* the *4th* of *September*, 190*7*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Skupalski	Renato	14	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Father Leopoldo Gavina	Ca Pittston		
2	Chelucci	Giuseppe	16	m	laborer	yes				Mother Gavina	Ca Pittston		
ADMITTED	Skupalski	Germano	12	m	laborer	yes				Mother Chelucci Skupalski	Ca Pittston		
ADMITTED	Lori	Giuseppe	31	m	negotiant	yes				Wife Gavina	Ca Pittston		
5	Meriani	Francesco	36	m	miner	yes			San Marino	Father Meriani	Colorado Silverton		
6	Tomini	Narrano	21	m	mariner	no			Gabrie	Father Tomini	Spain		
7	Benella	Luigi	26	m	laborer	yes			Genova	Mother Benella	New York		
8	Benella	Angela	19	f	one	no			Genova	Mother Benella	New York		
9	Costa	Verena	23	f	one	no			North	Mother Costa	Conn		
10	Costa	Pietro	17	m	laborer	yes			North	Mother Costa	Conn		
X	Modellato	Allegria	29	f	one	yes			Thama	Father Modellato	Ca Allenton		
X	Varin	Luigi	18	m	laborer	yes			South	Father Varin	Ca Allenton		
13	Desara	Pia	23	f	one	yes			North	Mother Desara	California San Francisco		
14	Sturlese	Enrico	40	m	mariner	yes			Portovenere	Wife Sturlese	N.Y. Hoboken		
X	Lensi	Antonia	28	f	one	yes			North	Canola Alessandro			
X	Gottardo Canola	Giordanna	11	f	one	yes							
X	Gottardo Canola	Gregorio	9	m	one	yes							
18	Gottardo Canola	Liberata	4	f	one	no							
X	Gottardo Canola	Pietro	3	m	one	no							
ADMITTED	Balletti	Paolo	26	m	laborer	yes			Porte Brugnatelli	Father Balletti	N.Y. Hoboken		
21	Bura	Donatissimo	30	m	laborer	no			South	Wife Bura			
ADMITTED	Balletti	Roberto	14	m	laborer	yes			North	Catholica			
ADMITTED	Balletti	Abile	10	f	one	no							
ADMITTED	Balletti	Angela	8	f	one	no							
25	Guidolin	Giuseppe	21	m	laborer	yes			San Marino	Brother Guidolin	Conn		
26	Guerra	Angelo	23	m	one	no				Mother Guerra			
27	Franchini	Pietro	62	m	one	no			Finale	Rosa Franchini	Conn		
28	Franchini	Emichetta	60	f	one	no			Finale				
29	Franchini	Angelina	27	f	one	yes							
30	Tanoni	Luigi	22	m	laborer	yes			Perantini	Father Tanoni	Conn		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Genova* the *4th* of *September*, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Stupaldi	Renato	14	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Genova	Genova	Father Leopoldo Gavina		Pa	Pittston
2	Chelucci	Giacomo	16	m	laborer	yes						Mother Annunziata		Pa	Pittston
ADMITTED	Stupaldi	Germano	12	m	laborer	yes						Mother Annunziata		Pa	Pittston
ADMITTED	Lori	Giovanni	31	m	negotiant	yes						Wife Annunziata		Pa	Pittston
5	Merani	Francesco	36	m	miner	yes						Father Giovanni		Pa	Pittston
6	Domini	Norberto	21	m	miner	yes						Mother Annunziata		Pa	Pittston
7	Benella	Luigi	26	m	laborer	yes						Father Annunziata		Pa	Pittston
8	Benella	Angela	19	f	one	yes						Mother Annunziata		Pa	Pittston
9	Costa	Rosa	25	f	one	yes						Mother Annunziata		Pa	Pittston
10	Costa	Pietro	17	m	laborer	yes						Mother Annunziata		Pa	Pittston
X	Mosellato	Allegria	29	f	laborer	yes						Father Annunziata		Pa	Pittston
X	Varin	Federico	16	m	laborer	yes						Father Annunziata		Pa	Pittston
13	Deosana	Pia	23	f	one	yes						Mother Annunziata		Pa	Pittston
14	Shurlese	Enrico	40	m	mariner	yes						Mother Annunziata		Pa	Pittston
X	Lensi	Antonia	28	f	one	yes						Mother Annunziata		Pa	Pittston
X	Gottardo Canova	Giovanna	11	f	one	yes						Mother Annunziata		Pa	Pittston
X	Gottardo Canova	Gregorio	9	m	one	yes						Mother Annunziata		Pa	Pittston
18	Gottardo Canova	Liberata	4	f	one	yes						Mother Annunziata		Pa	Pittston
X	Gottardo Canova	Pietro	3	m	one	yes						Mother Annunziata		Pa	Pittston
ADMITTED	Balletti	Paolo	26	m	laborer	yes						Father Annunziata		Pa	Pittston
21	Bura	Donatello	30	m	laborer	yes						Father Annunziata		Pa	Pittston
ADMITTED	Balletti	Isidoro	14	m	laborer	yes						Father Annunziata		Pa	Pittston
ADMITTED	Balletti	Abile	10	m	one	yes						Father Annunziata		Pa	Pittston
ADMITTED	Balletti	Angela	8	f	one	yes						Father Annunziata		Pa	Pittston
25	Guidolin	Giacomo	21	m	laborer	yes						Father Annunziata		Pa	Pittston
26	Guerra	Angelo	23	m	one	yes						Father Annunziata		Pa	Pittston
27	Manchini	Pietro	62	m	one	yes						Father Annunziata		Pa	Pittston
28	Manchini	Emichetta	65	f	one	yes						Father Annunziata		Pa	Pittston
29	Manchini	Angelina	27	f	one	yes						Father Annunziata		Pa	Pittston
30	Lanoni	Luigi	22	m	laborer	yes						Father Annunziata		Pa	Pittston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York the 29th of September*, 1907 *12³⁰ PM*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the disabilities mentioned in the United States Immigration Act of October 3, 1917.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	himself	\$15	no	Brother Giuseppe Giuseppe Savino Ave. # 620 West 111th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	redish	flaxen	chestnut	no	Italy Garrano
2	no	himself	\$25	no	Brother Vincenzo Cheloni	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	grayish	no	Italy S. E.	
3	no	himself	\$10	no	Father Giuseppe Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	—	chestnut	no	no	Italy S. E.	
4	no	himself	\$25	no	Friend S. Leopoldo Caselli	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	chestnut	no	no	Italy S. E.	
5	yes	himself	\$20	yes	Brother Serafino Serafino Box 402 Silverton Colo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	—	—	no	Malaga Maza	
6	yes	himself	\$30	no	Brother in law Enrico Silvegnin Martinez Cal. 241 - Box	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	—	—	no	Galicia Pisaro	
7	yes	himself	\$60	yes	Uncle Verelli Giovanni 176 W. Houston St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	chestnut	no	no	London S. W. Alexandria	
8	yes	himself	—	no	Cousin Antonio Pietro Saville St #96 Kensington Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	flaxen	no	no	Casella Genova	
9	no	himself	\$20	no	—	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	chestnut	no	no	Porto del Rio Pamusa	
10	no	himself	—	no	—	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	—	—	no	—	
11	yes	friend	\$10	no	Uncle Vanni Vanni 104 St. Albion Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	—	—	no	Ischama Verisio	
12	yes	Uncle	\$10	yes	Uncle Vanni Vanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	—	—	no	Pezza Venezia	
13	yes	friend	\$35	no	Friend Vanni Vanni 185 St. Vanni Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	—	—	no	Pegli Genova	
14	no	himself	\$40	yes	Cousin Capelli Giovanni 45 Monroe St Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	black	—	no	Isola Palmaia	
15	no	himself	\$20	no	Uncle Vanni Vanni Adams St 314 Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	chestnut	no	no	Arcon Rugano	
16	no	—	20	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	no	—	
17	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	no	—	
18	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	no	—	
19	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	no	—	
20	no	Brother in law	\$20	no	Brother in law Ballochi Carlo 120 Willow Ave Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	—	—	no	Corte Pana	
21	no	Brother	\$35	no	Brother Vanni Vanni 104 Hudson St Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	—	—	no	Catolice Joli	
22	no	Father	\$40	no	Father Ballochi Carlo 120 Willow Ave Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	—	—	no	Corte Pana	
23	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	no	—	
24	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	no	—	
25	no	himself	\$20	no	Friend Santa Santa Box 125 Creston Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	—	—	no	S. Martin Paton	
26	no	himself	\$45	no	—	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	—	—	no	—	
27	no	Son	\$30	no	Son Alessio Alessio 258 Vermont Ave. Jan. Hoboken Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	grayish	no	no	S. Felice Modena	
28	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	—	—	no	Cavero —	
29	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	4 1/2	chestnut	no	no	Mozza —	
30	no	Brother	\$20	—	Brother Carlo Carlo Armstrong Co. Box 44 - 91st	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	—	—	no	San Marino Verona	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer, of the SS Hamburg, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of Sept, 190,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
PASSENGERS.

Lie

S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

209

gress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
d upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* . *Sept 19* . 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH		
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or pe- riod of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. <i>Friend:</i> <i>Otto Grabriel</i> <i>155 River St. Hoboken</i> <i>Otto Grabriel</i> <i>155 River St. Hoboken</i>	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or im- plied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
<i>Workman</i>	<i>\$25.</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Tattoo marks on the right and left arms</i>	<i>Hombroden, Cass</i>
<i>Fireman</i>	<i>\$27.</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Tattoo marks on right and left arms.</i>	<i>Orizy Muehlberg</i>
<p>#1. Nearest relative <i>Otto Grabriel</i> <i>Hombroden, Cass</i></p> <p>#2. Mother <i>Marie Grabriel</i> <i>51 Culbeckstrasse</i></p>																

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
 I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering
 from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
 involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
 the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
 or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people, and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as race or people, and similarly, "French" as nationality, mean "France" by nationality. An alien born in France might properly come under the nationality of another country. In this connection

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Alps, the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, and Germany, as "Italian (north)". Most of the people of this race are of the Alpine type.

The people of the River R. ...
 Mulatto ...

do
surgeon
regarding
igation,
uffering
meanor
labor in
d Lists

Officer.

ly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience

on, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number, are

of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

born to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

her Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1 (black).

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander

Polish.

Portuguese.

Romanian.

Sian

or other
ien whose
s heading.

i. e., com-
s, whether
be classed
language.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, _____, of the _____, from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

.. *Officer.*

ly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience
on, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
September 27/1907, and that I have made a person
of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

born to before me this day of

Immigration Officer.

her Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALI

[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Onba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily

Column 10 (Last residence). The
and city or town of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination). The
the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether). The
column 12 should be filled with "Y" or "N".
(Color)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1 (black).

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander

Polish.

Portuguese.

Romanian.

sis

210

11-1215

S. S.

sailing from *W. 10. 00*

9. Sept. 2

1907. Arriving at Port of 'New York', 2 Sept. 19, 1907

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION							
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket, such as destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether sent to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
J. J. ...		20	Single	...		Greece		Sydney, N.S.W.				\$25		...			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Sydney, N.S.W.
										Nearest relative: Father Alex. Syra. Greece													
										Ex by Keep. Insp.													
										Dr. Wilson													

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

210

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Waples* 3 Sept. 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 2 Sept. 19, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket such as destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or pe- riod of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- arhist.	Whether con- victed of any other crime, or punished, or suspended, or expelled, or deported, or admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
<i>David P. ...</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Syros</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Syros</i>
										<p>nearest relation <i>Fath Alex</i> <i>Syros, Greece</i></p> <p><i>Ex by Keep. Insp.</i></p> <p><i>Dr Wilson</i></p>																

211

SECRET (REF. IIA) SINT, 2

arrived Sept. 20, 1907.

, 190 ,

M.

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

... (U.S. MAR. 1112) SEPT. 2

arrived Sept. 20, 1907.

, 190 ,

M.

211

, from

[illegible]

NC

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (51) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (72) (73) (74) (75) (76) (77) (78) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96) (97) (98) (99) (100)

arrived

22. 50, 1997.

190

M.

, from

612

[illegible]

212

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Hamburg

arrived

19

M.

213

213

14

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
85	Pretsch Leopoldina an cousin												
86	Saren Maria	19	3/4	2		To brother							
7	Napolitano Carmela	210	14	2		To brother	Bro. Sarenio 512 Jefferson St. N.Y. City		20	7 ²⁰	-	2	-
88	Casielli ngela	226		25	1	To int husb	Husb. Ruffale Casera 110 N.S. W. 10th St. N.Y.		20	3 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
89	Cammarata Guiseppe	22	27	1		To sister	Dr. Mrs. Rosa Gangi 972 Lexington St. N.Y.		20	7 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
90	Annunciata Ermela and sis	200	20/30	2		Ins. \$	" " Out. Sarnella 50 B'way N.Y. City		20	10	2	2	2
91	Squitieri nichelina	200	20	1		"	By W. to husb. Gen. Drin 18 Jefferson St. N.Y.		20	3	-	1	-
92	Viola Maria	222	25	1		To hus	Husb. Biagio Maltan 7 Suffolk St. N.Y.		20	7 ²⁷	-	1	-
93	Pipitone Antonia	222	26	1		To aunt	Aunt Mrs. S. C. Refitoni 120 Barron St. N.Y.		20	4 ²⁷	-	1	-
94	Sepe Maria and 2 ch	224	24/6	3		To telg for \$	By W. husb. Pary Annis 124 Leroy St. N.Y.		20	7	-	3	-
95	Olivato Maria	225	30	1		Telg for \$	Made S. I. Behl no						

W. W. W.

213

Hamburg

arrived.

, 19

M.

213

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hamburg

arrived

19

M.

from

31

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 57	✓ Avino Angelo and 2 ch	224	17/19	3		Telg for \$	Ag. W. Lusk. Luigi Arim 139 Emory Ave. N.Y. City	John	20	1 ⁰⁰	-	3	-
✓ 58	✓ Casanova arie and ch	217	14/15	2		To husb	Husb. Alfons Corritto 208 74th St. N.Y. City	John	20	1 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
✓ 59	✓ Duddi Nunzia and 2 ch	220	13/15	3		To husb	" Paolo Corritto 204 74th St. N.Y. City	John	20	2 ¹⁵	-	3	-
✓ 60	✓ Lamma Antonia and 3 ch	12	2/5	4		To husb	Husb. Ruggero Di Bardi 221 Boulevard St. N.Y. City	John	20	2 ¹⁰	-	4	-
✓ 61	✓ Mancuso Nunziata and sis	221	9 10	2		To husb	" Pettinato 45 Oliver St. N.Y. City	John	20	2 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
✓ 62	✓ D'Armendo Rosa	228	11	1		To husb	" Vito Di Giovanni 242 E. 75th St. N.Y. City	John	20	2 ¹⁵	-	1	-
✓ 63	✓ Platani Signorina	221	11	1		To sister	Dr. L. Ant. Camusso 451 Liberty St. N.Y. City	John	20	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 64	✓ Florio Maria	220	6 1			To sister	Sis. Raffaele 434 E. 76th St. N.Y. City	John	21	9 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 65	✓ Mingiolo Chiara	220	11	1		To int husb	Husb. Luis. Pacion 332 E. 76th St. N.Y. City	John	21	10 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 66	✓ Laurero Anna	208	6	1		" " "	Husb. Patrizio Rouchi 89 Park St. N.Y. City	John	20	7 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 67	✓ Crisci Rosa and 3 ch	220	24 6	3		To husb	" Raffaele Santini 738 9th Ave. N.Y. City	John	20	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 68	✓ Mercurio Grazia	220	7	1		To husb	Husb. Luis. Florio 525 E. 17th St. N.Y. City	John	20	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 69	✓ Casio Anna	221	19	1		To husb	" Leo Guisto 18 Hamilton St. N.Y. City	John	20	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 70	✓ Corro Signorina	221		17		To bro	Bro. Venerando H. Hamilt. N.Y. City	John			-	1	-
✓ 71	✓ Sanfarino Filomena and 2 ch	202	5/7	3		To husb	Husb. Vinc. Latta 414 Mulloin St. N.Y. City	John		2 ⁰⁰	-	3	-
✓ 72	✓ Barotta Emilia and sis	204	1/20	2		To brother	Bro. Angelo 124 Broadway St. N.Y. City	John	20	2 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
✓ 73	✓ Barotta Antoina	204	13	1		To brother	" Stefano 204 Wynn St. N.Y. City	John	20	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 74	✓ Depaola Filomena and 3 ch	220	1/4	4		To husb	Husb. Michel Loran 572 Pacific St. N.Y. City	John		2 ¹⁵	-	4	-
✓ 75	✓ Cherrusi Antonia and son	216	1/19	2		To husb	" Sabato Realini 206 E. 8th St. N.Y. City	John	20	2 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
✓ 76	✓ Sapa Guiseppe	22	1	1		" father	Father Leo 529 Adams St. N.Y. City	John	20	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 77	✓ Apicella Maria	220	18	1		To meet brother	Bro. Ant. 251 W. 61st St. N.Y. City	John	20	7 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 78	✓ Orrico Angela and 2 ch	204	15/17	3		" " husb	Husb. Stef Baratta 204 Wynn St. N.Y. City	John	20	2 ⁰⁰	-	3	-
✓ 79	✓ Torre Maria	204	14	1		To brother	Bro. Andrea 737 Wynn St. N.Y. City	John	20	4 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 80	✓ Familietti Marie and 2 ch	231	4/6	3		To husb	Husb. Luis. Cipriani 467 Carroll St. N.Y. City	John	20	2 ⁰⁰	-	3	-
✓ 81	✓ Cavallero Maria	228	21	1		To uncle	Uncle Vinc. Cavallero 121 E. 14th St. N.Y. City	John		2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 82	✓ Logiovanni Elena	204		12		To brother	Bro. Lin. 216 Wynn St. N.Y. City	John	20	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 83	✓ Incaranata	217	3	1		To husb	Husb. Rocco Cerlo 114 Mulloin St. N.Y. City	John	20	5 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 84	✓ ... and ch	222	3/4	2		To brother	" Leo Guisto 706 Cunningham St. N.Y. City	John	20	2 ⁰⁰	-	2	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hamburg

arrived

19

M.

from

21

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 57	✓ Avino Angelo and 2 ch	224	17/19	3		Telg for \$	Ag. W. Lusk. Luigi Arim 139 Eury Ave. N.Y. City	John	Sept. 20	1 ⁰⁰	-	3	-
✓ 58	✓ Casanova Arie and ch	217	14/15	2		To husb	Husb. Alfonso Corrotto 208 74th St. N.Y. City	John	Sept. 20	1 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
✓ 59	✓ Duddi Nunzia and 2 ch	220	13/15	3		To husb	" Paolo Corchini 204 E. 67th St. N.Y. City	John	Sept. 20	2 ¹²	-	3	-
✓ 60	✓ Lamma Antonia and 3 ch	12	2/5	4		To husb	Husb. Ruggers St. Bondi 221 Boulevard Adm. L.S. N.Y. City	John	Sept. 20	7 ¹⁰	-	4	-
✓ 61	✓ Mancuso Nunziata and sis	221	9/10	2		To husb	" Pettinati 45 Oliver Ave. N.Y. City	John	Sept. 20	7 ¹⁰	-	2	-
✓ 62	✓ D'Armendo Rosa	228	11	1		To husb	" Vito St. Giovanni 242 E. 11th St. N.Y. City	John	Sept. 20	7 ¹⁰	-	1	-
✓ 63	✓ Platani Signorina	221	11	1		To sister	Dr. L. Cui. Cernusco 451 Liberty Ave. N.Y. City	John	Sept. 20	3 ²⁰	-	1	-
✓ 64	✓ Florio Maria	220	6	1		To sister	Sis. Raffaele 434 E. 76th St. N.Y. City	John	Sept. 21	9 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 65	✓ Mingiolo Chiara	220	11	1		To int husb	Husb. Luis. Pacion 332 E. 26th St. N.Y. City	John	Sept. 21	10 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 66	✓ Laurero Anna	208	6	1		" " "	Husb. Patto Rouchi 89 Park Ave. N.Y. City	John	Sept. 20	7 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 67	✓ Crisci Rosa and 2 ch	220	24/6	3		To husb	" Raffaele Santini 7389 Arthur Ave. N.Y. City	John	Sept. 20	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 68	✓ Mercurio Grazia	220	7	1		To husb	Husb. Luis. Florio 525 E. 12th St. N.Y. City	John	Sept. 20	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 69	✓ Gazio Anna	221	19	1		To husb	" Geo. Guirto 18 Hamilton St. N.Y. City	John	Sept. 20	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 70	✓ Corre Signorina	221		17		To bro	Bro. Venerando 11 Hamilton St. N.Y. City	John	Sept. 20	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 71	✓ Zanfarino Filomena and 2 ch	202	5/7	3		To husb	Husb. Vinc. Latta 414 Mollon Ave. N.Y. City	John	Sept. 20	7 ⁰⁰	-	3	-
✓ 72	✓ Barotta Emilia and sis	204	1/20	2		To brother	Bro. Angelo 124 Broadway N.Y. City	John	Sept. 20	2 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
✓ 73	✓ Barotta Antonia	204	13	1		To brother	" Stefano 204 Wynn St. N.Y. City	John	Sept. 20	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 74	✓ Depaola Filomena and 3 ch	220	1/4	4		To husb	Husb. Michel Loran 572 Pacific Ave. N.Y. City	John	Sept. 20	2 ¹⁵	-	4	-
✓ 75	✓ Gherrusi Antonia and son	216	1/19	2		To husb	" Sabato Realini 306 E. 8th St. N.Y. City	John	Sept. 20	2 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
✓ 76	✓ Sapa Guiseppe	22	1	1		" father	Father Leo 529 Adams St. N.Y. City	John	Sept. 20	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 77	✓ Apicella Maria	220	18	1		To meet brother	Bro. Cui. 251 W. 61st St. N.Y. City	John	Sept. 20	7 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 78	✓ Orrico Angela and 2 ch	204	15/17	3		" " husb	Husb. Stef. Baratta 204 Wynn St. N.Y. City	John	Sept. 20	7 ⁰⁰	-	3	-
✓ 79	✓ Torre Maria	204	14	1		To brother	Bro. Andrea 207 Wynn St. N.Y. City	John	Sept. 20	7 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 80	✓ Familietti Marie and 2 ch	231	4/6	3		To husb	Husb. Luis. Capini 467 Carroll Ave. N.Y. City	John	Sept. 20	2 ⁰⁰	-	3	-
✓ 81	✓ Cavallaro Maria	228	21	1		To uncle	Uncle Vinc. Cavallaro 121 Patch Postbank St. N.Y. City	John	Sept. 20	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 82	✓ Logiovanni Elena	204		12		To brother	Bro. Liv. 216 Wynn St. N.Y. City	John	Sept. 20	7 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 83	✓ Incaranata	217	3	1		To husb	Husb. Rocco Corle 114 Mulberry St. N.Y. City	John	Sept. 20	5 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 84	✓ Logiovanni Elena and ch	222	3/4	2		To brother	" Geo. Guirto 706 Cunningham St. N.Y. City	John	Sept. 20	7 ⁰⁰	-	2	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

215

S. S. Hamburg

arrived

19

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGE			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 29	✓ Demala Angela and ch	215	21/2	1	2	To husb	Husb. Lorenzo Penasolo 107 Bayard St. N.Y.	Pri.	20	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 30	✓ Flumeri Maria	225	24		1	To uncle	Uncle Aut. Flumeri 2 Park St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 31	✓ Pistachia Angela	225	1		1	"	" Sil. Mangano 203 E. 109 St. N.Y.	Pri.	"	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 32	✓ Colucci Rosa and son	201	16/17		2	To husb	Husb. Vinc. Colucci 328 E. 21 St. N.Y.	"	2/10	2 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 33	✓ Barbaro Guiseppe and sis	221	5/6		2	" brother	Bro. Guis. 213-1 st St. N.Y.	Selu	20	2 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
✓ 34	✓ Sgroi Providence	223	21		1	To husb	Husb. Eusebio S. Carlo 88 Walker St. N.Y.	Pri.	20	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 35	✓ Liberatore Maria	225	6		1	To husb	" Nicola Santella Bay 228 E. 109 St. N.Y.	Pri.	20	4 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 36	✓ Lenci Antonina and 4 ch	1	15/19		5	"	" Canora 16 Jefferson St. N.Y.	Pri.	20	7 ⁰⁰	-	5	-
✓ 37	✓ D'Amico Rosa and sis	230	8/9		2	To paren s	Sister Epifanio D'Amico 174 South St. N.Y.	Pri.	20	1 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
✓ 38	✓ Liotta Rosa and 2 ch	221	21/3		3	To husb	Husb. Alfio 341 E. 115 St. N.Y.	Pri.	20	1 ⁰⁰	-	3	-
✓ 39	✓ Cimino Rosa and 2 ch	31	3/10		3	To son	Son Aut. Granza 59 Garfield St. N.Y.	Selu	20	9 ⁰⁰	-	3	-
✓ 40	✓ De Rosa Carolina	31	11		1	To husb	Husb. Emilio Laxen 29 E. 3 St. N.Y.	Pri.	20	4 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 41	✓ Agrometto Mariantonia and ch	229	1/3		2	To husb	" Auto Del Corra 20 E. 109 St. N.Y.	Pri.	21	10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 42	✓ Grello Guiseppe and sis	223	16/17		2	To sister	Sis Crocifisso 14 E. 3 St. N.Y.	Pri.	20	4 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
✓ 43	✓ Grello Girolamo and ch	223	18/19		2	To husb	Husb. Aut. Bendetti 14 E. 3 St. N.Y.	Selu	20	2 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
✓ 44	✓ Miligi Ide Adele and sis	221	1/2		2	To sister	Sis Granarica 316 E. 17 St. N.Y.	Pri.	20	2 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
✓ 45	✓ Cicchetti Caterine	231	18		1	To sister	Sis L. Vincenzo Cicchetti 425 E. 116 St. N.Y.	Pri.	21	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓ 46	✓ Cicchetti Marie	217	1		1	To uncle	Uncle Aut. Cornagli 113 Broadway St. N.Y.	Pri.	21	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓ 47	✓ Guarso Clementine	227	26		21	" husb	Husb. Donato Guarso 606 E. 114 St. N.Y.	Pri.	21	17 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
✓ 48	✓ Di Leonardo Antonetta	225	41		1	To B-1 1	Sis Nicola Di Leonardo 337 E. 114 St. N.Y.	Selu	20	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 49	✓ Giordano Nanzia and ch	209	21/4		2	To husb	Husb. St. Rippe Candide Shepherd 94 E. 109 St. N.Y.	Pri.	20	9 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
✓ 50	✓ Allegria Angela and ch	221	24/5		2	To usb	Husb. Gerolamo Murnin 79 E. 109 St. N.Y.	Pri.	20	9 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
	✓ Bardi Domenica	225	20		1	To husb	" Vincenzo Bardi 310 E. 109 St. N.Y.	Pri.	20	2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
	✓ Pellegrina	1	11		1	To te g for	By Husb. Tanni 704 Jordan St. N.Y.	Pri.	20	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
	✓ Nico-	1	12			"	" Uncle Tanni	"	"	"	-	1	-
	✓ Giuseppa	221			121	To brother	Husb. Abastiano Giuseppa 151 Oliver St. N.Y.	Selu	21	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
	✓ ch	217	18/19		2	To husb	" Vincenzo Calambr 117 Fulton St. N.Y.	Pri.	20	2 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
	✓ ch	217	16/17		2	To husb	" Raffaella Murnin 467 Columbia St. N.Y.	Pri.	20	2 ⁰⁰	-	2	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

215

S. S. Hamburg

arrived

19

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGE			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
29	Demala Angela and oh	215	21/2	1	2	To husb	Husb. Lorenzo Penasolo 107 Beyond Hyl	Pig.	20	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
30	Flumeri Maria	225	24	1		To uncle	Uncle Aut. Flumeri 2 Park St. Boston	"	"	"	-	1	-	
31	Pistachia Angela	225	1	1		" "	" Sil. Mangano 203 E. 109 N.Y. City	"	"	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
32	Colucci Rosa and son	201	16/17	2		To husb	Husb. Vinc. Colucci 328 E. 24	"	"	2/10	2	2	2	
33	Barbero Guiseppe and sis	221	5/6	2		" brother	Bro. Guis. 213-1 st	"	Selu	20	2	-	2	-
34	Sgroi Providence	223	21	1		To husb	Husb. Eusebio & Carlo St. Walkin	Pig.	20	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
35	Liberatore Maria	225	6	1		To husb	" Nicola Santella Bay St. Garma	By	"	4 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
36	Leasi Antonina and 4 oh	1	15/19	5		" "	" Canora 16 Jefferson St. N.Y. City	"	20	7 ⁰⁰	-	5	-	
37	D'amico Rosa and sis	230	8/9	2		To paren s	Kath. Epidei E. Amico 14 Joubert St. N.Y. City	By	20	1 ⁰⁰	-	2	-	
38	Liotta Rosa and 2 oh	221	21/3	3		To husb	Husb. Alfie 341 E. 115 N.Y. City	"	20	1 ⁰⁰	-	3	-	
39	Cimino Rosa and 2 oh	31	3/10	3		To son	Son Aut. Franza 59 Garfield St. N.Y. City	Selu	20	9 ⁰⁰	-	3	-	
40	De Rosa Carolina	31	11	1		To husb	Husb. Eusebio Laxen 292 E. 3. St. N.Y. City	"	20	4 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
41	Agromotto Mariantonia and oh	229	1/3	2		To husb	" Auto Del Corra 20. 7. 20. 21. N.Y. City	"	21	10	2	2	2	
42	Grello Guiseppe and sis	223	16/17	2		To sister	Sis Crocifozzi 14 E. 3. N.Y. City	"	20	4 ⁰⁰	-	2	-	
43	Grello Girolamo and oh	223	18/19	2		To husb	Husb. Aut. Bendetti 14 E. 3. N.Y. City	Selu	20	7 ⁰⁰	-	2	-	
44	Miligi Ide Adele and sis	221	1/2	2		T sister	Bro. Granvica 316 E. 17. N.Y. City	"	20	7 ⁰⁰	-	2	-	
45	Cicchette Caterine	231	18	1		To sister	Bil. Vincenzo Cicchetti 425 E. 116 N.Y. City	"	21	10	1	1	1	
46	Cicchetti Marie	217	1	1		To uncle	Uncle Aut. Cornagli 113 Broadway N.Y. City	"	21	"	1	1	1	
47	Guarto Clementine	227	26	21		" husb	Husb. Soneto Cuatrecasas 676 E. 114 N.Y. City	"	21	17	1	2	1	
48	Di Leonardo Antonetta	225	41	1		To B-1 1	Bil. Nicola Bontosen 337 E. 114 N.Y. City	"	20	2	-	1	-	
49	Giordano Nanzia and oh	209	21/4	2		To husb	Husb. St. Riple. Candida Shepherd 94 E. 109 St. N.Y. City	"	20	9 ⁰⁰	-	2	-	
50	Allegria Angela and oh	221	24/5	2		To ush	Husb. Gerolamo Murrini 79 E. 109 N.Y. City	"	20	7 ⁰⁰	-	2	-	
	Barbi Domenico	225	20	1		To husb	" Vincenzo Barbi 316 E. 109 N.Y. City	"	20	7 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
	Pellegrina	1	11	1		To te g for	By Husb. Tanni 709 Jordan Alton St. N.Y. City	"	20	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
	Allegria	1	12			"	" Uncle Tanni	"	"	"	-	1	-	
	Allegria	221		121		To brother	Husb. Abastiano Giocasti 151 E. 109 N.Y. City	"	21	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
	Allegria	217	18/19	2		To husb	" Vincenzo Calabro 117 Fulton St. N.Y. City	"	20	7 ⁰⁰	-	2	-	
	Allegria	227	16/17	2		To husb	Raffaella Murrini 467 Columbia St. N.Y. City	"	20	7 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	

RECORD OF DETAINED

S. S. HAMBURG (Ham. Line) -

arrived September 20th, 1907, 19 M.

216

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Dinner	Supper
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year							
1	Manni Lucia and 3 ch	200	14/17	4		To meet husb	Husb. Leo Paul 87 Park Ave. Selu		20 2 ¹⁵		4	
2	Guiliano Giovanna	211		4	1	To husb	Husb. L. L. L. 861 1st Ave. Selu		20 2 ¹⁵			
3	Di Giraloma Ma Carmela 5ch	200	21/6	6		To meet husb	Husb. Costanzi Petri 386-3 rd St. Selu		20 7 ³⁰		6	
4	Di Santis Amelia	207	19	1		To b-1-1	Bi. L. L. L. 507 Bro. Bklyn		20 4 ²⁰		1	
5	Polifroni Demetria and 2 ch	203	1/3	3		To husb	Husb. Nicola Maria 311 1 st St. Selu		21 10 ³⁰		3	3
6	Lazzarino Rosa 3 ch and sis	212		28/		" "	Mrs. Pietro Lazzarino 152 7 th St. Selu		25 11 ²⁵		25	25
7	Amarone Maddalena and 2 ch	205	11/13	12		" "	Husb. Anna 481-2 nd St. Selu		20 7 ²⁰		2	
8	Mingelli Pasua and 2 ch	213	1/3	12		To husb	Lungi Ottobrunello 206 1 st St. Selu		20 7 ²⁵		7	
9	Albanese Donata and ch	214	28/9	2		To husb	Marianna Siricelli 6 Jay St. Selu		20 7 ²⁰		2	
10	D'Lauro Carmina and ch	209	27/9	3		To husb	Leo 401-1 st St. Selu		20 7 ²⁰		3	
11	Tomaso Liberia and ch	213	16/17	2		To husb	Angelo 9 th St. Selu		20 7 ²⁰		2	
12	Poerre Palma and 5 ch	202	9/14	6		To husb	Angelo 179 1 st St. Selu		20 10 ¹⁵		6	
13	Di Paolo Lonja and ch	213	13/14	2		To husb	Husb. Costanzi 10 Bank St. Selu		20 3 ¹⁵		2	
14	Schiralli Benedette	205	21	1		To husb	Angelo Protti 135 Thompson St. Selu		20 12 ⁴⁰		1	
15	Di Tursi Maria and ch	206	16/17	2		To husb	Napoli Tancenzi 351-3 St. Selu		20 10 ¹²		2	
16	Fiusciante Maria and ch	209	18/19	2		To husb	Casynale Pellegrino 516 Adams St. Selu		20 7 ¹⁵		2	
17	Amore a Giovan a	211	3	1		To brother						
18	Di Baetolomeo Anna	215		25	1	Ind. add.	Husb. Michel D'Amico 238 Box, Hudson St. Selu		20 3 ⁴⁵		1	
19	Muoci Ines	F	27	1		To aunt	Aunt Mr. Carmine Marzocco 141 1 st St. Selu		21 1 ¹⁵		1	2
20	Mario Guilia and 2 ch	F	14/16	3		To receive tkt.	Ry W. Lusb. Costanzi Marzocco 204 1 st St. Selu		20 9 ²⁰		3	6
21	Virtuoso Maria and ch	203	25/6	2		" husb	Husb. Leo Enzo 151 Court St. Selu		20 7 ²⁰		2	
22	Pulcia Rosa Maria and ch	203	5/8	2		" husb	Ry W. Lusb. Leo Sergi 118 Jay St. Selu		20 1 ¹⁵		2	
23	Milone Fortunato	225	8	1		" sister	Mr. Carmine Pignatelli 208 1 st St. Selu		20 8 ²⁰		1	
24	Paone Filomena and ch	204	6/8	2		To husb	Husb. Auto John 50 1 st St. Selu		20 3 ¹⁵		2	
25	Corciola Rosa	225	28	1		To husb	Leo Allecatti 141 Cherry St. Selu		20 2 ¹⁵		1	
26	Imbusse Lucia	225	8	1		To father	Aunt Mr. Carmine D. Donati 52 Hudson St. Selu		21 11 ⁴⁵			
27	Pianchini Ros and ch	225	5	2		To husb	Husb. Ernesto D'Alummaro 13 Bleeker St. Selu		20 2 ⁴⁵		2	
28	Romaldi Leticia	225		1		To husb	Leo Gastoli 244 1 st St. Selu		20 3 ¹⁵			

RECORD OF DETAINED

S. S. HAMBURG (Ham. Line) - arrived September 20th, 1907. M.

216

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Dinner	Supper
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year							
1	Manni Lucia and 3 ch	200	14/17	4		To meet husb	Husb. Leo Nul 87 Park N.Y. Selu		20 2 ¹⁰		4	-
2	Guiliano Giovanna	211		4		To husb	" Luigi Sutorella 861 1st St. N.Y.					
3	Di Giraloma Ma Carmela 5ch	200	21/6	6		To meet husb	Husb. Costanzi Peter 386-3 rd St. N.Y. Selu		20 7 ²		6	-
4	Di Santis melia	207	19	1		To b-1-1	Bi. L. Ferdinando Lambale 507 Bro. Bklyn		20 4 ²⁰		1	-
5	Polifroni Domenica and 2 ch	203	1/3	3		To husb	Husb. Nicola Maria 381-1 st St. N.Y. Selu		21 10 ²⁰	3	3	3
6	Lazzarino Rosa 3 ch and sis	212		28/		" "	Mrs. Pietro Tammone, 152 7 th St. N.Y. Selu		25 11 ²⁰	25	25	25
7	Amarone Maddalena and 2 ch	205	11/13	12		"	Husb. Emma 481-7 th St. N.Y. Selu		20 7 ²⁰		2	-
8	Angelli Pas ua an 3 ch	213	1/3	12		To husb	" Luigi Ottolenghella 206 1 st St. N.Y. Selu		20 7 ²⁰		2	-
9	Albanese Donata and ch	214	28/9	2		To husb	" Mariano Sirelli 6 Jay St. N.Y. Selu		" 7 ²⁰		2	-
10	D'Lauro Carmina and ch	209	27/9	3		To husb	" Leo 401-1 st St. N.Y. Selu		" 7 ²⁰		3	-
11	Tomasso Liberia and ch	213	16/17	2		To husb	" Angela 9 th St. N.Y. Selu		20 9 ²⁰		2	-
12	Poerre Palma and 5 ch	202	9/14	6		To husb	" (2) Vincenzo Sirelli 179 1 st St. N.Y. Selu		20 10 ²⁰		6	-
13	Di Paolo Lonta and ch	213	13/14	2		To husb	Husb. Costanzi 10 Bank St. N.Y. Selu		20 3 ²⁰		2	-
14	Schiralli Benedette	205	21	1		To husb	" Angela Provi 135 Thompson St. N.Y. Selu		20 12 ²⁰		1	-
15	Di Tursi Maria and ch	206	16/17	2		To husb	" Napoli Tomengo 351-3 St. N.Y. Selu		20 10 ²⁰		2	-
16	Fuscianate Maria and ch	209	18/19	2		To husb	" Pasquale Pellegrino 516 Adams St. N.Y. Selu		20 7 ²⁰		2	-
17	Amore a Giovan a	21	3	1		To brother	"					
18	Di Baetolome An a	215		25	1	Ind. add.	Husb. Michel D'Am 738 Box, N.Y. Selu		20 3 ²⁰			-
19	Mucci Ines	F	27	1		To aunt	Aunt Mr. Christina Marz 74-1 st St. N.Y. Selu		21 1 ²⁰		1	2
20	Mario Guilia and 2 ch	F	14/16	3		To receive tkt.	By W. Husb. Costanzi Marz 204-1 st St. N.Y. Selu		21 1 ²⁰		3	6
21	Virtuoso Maria and ch	203	25/6	2		" husb	Husb. Leo Onzo 157 Court St. N.Y. Selu		20 7 ²⁰		2	-
22	Puleia Rosa Maria and ch	203	5/8	2		To husb	By W. Husb. Leo Sergi 118 Jay St. N.Y. Selu		20 1 ²⁰		2	-
23	Milone Fortunato	225	8	1		" sister	By Mrs. Comellini Pinyon 101 34 St. N.Y. Selu		20 7 ²⁰			-
24	Paone Filomena and ch	204	6/8	2		To husb	Husb. Auto John 53-1 st St. N.Y. Selu		20 3 ²⁰		2	-
25	Corciola Rosa	225	28	1		To husb	" Leo Allecatti 141 Cherry St. N.Y. Selu		20 2 ²⁰		1	-
	Imbunbe Lucia	215	8	1		To father	Aunt Mr. Carmelo D. Donati 52 Mulberry St. N.Y. Selu		21 11 ²⁰			-
	Bianchini Ros and ch	2	5	2		To husb	Husb. Ernesto D'Alumanni 53 Bleeker St. N.Y. Selu		20 2 ²⁰		2	-
	Romaldi Liti			1			" Leo Vastoli 2948 7 th St. N.Y. Selu		20 3 ²⁰			-

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2210

Sept 19-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUL 27 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 27 1944

Date

Camera Operator

Volume #3211

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September 20, 1907.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Sept. 20	Pannonia	Fiume	75
	Parima	Barbados	11
	St. Cuthbert	Antwerp	2
	Prins Willem II	Paramaribo	2

2211

JK

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2211

Sept. 20 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JUL 27 1944
day of, 194

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 27 1944

Date

Walter T. Chinnick

Camera Operator

(JK)

2211

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NO PAGES
1703

4
6

J. D. Orr, Surgeon of the *Pannonia* sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven (7)* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *September*, 190*7*
at *New York*

W. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

INDEXED
Bureau

1-111
8/20/07

RECEIVED
SEP 20 1907
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sammonia* sailing from *Shanghai* on the *21st* *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>William</i>	36	M	<i>Student</i>									
2	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M	<i>Student</i>									
3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M	<i>Student</i>									
4	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M	<i>Student</i>									
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M	<i>Student</i>									
6	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M	<i>Student</i>									
7	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M	<i>Student</i>									
8	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M	<i>Student</i>									
9	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M	<i>Student</i>									
10	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M	<i>Student</i>									
11	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M	<i>Student</i>									
12	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M	<i>Student</i>									
13	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M	<i>Student</i>									
14	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M	<i>Student</i>									
15	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M	<i>Student</i>									
16	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>E. B.</i>	28	M	<i>Student</i>									
17	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>E. B.</i>	26	M	<i>Student</i>									
18	<i>Ayer</i>	<i>Bela</i>	32	M	<i>Student</i>									
19	<i>Murich</i>	<i>Eugen</i>	34	M	<i>Student</i>									
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														

18/5/07

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sammoria* sailing from *Thine on the 21st* *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Swart</i>	<i>Willott</i>	36	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>No</i>		
2	<i>Swart</i>	<i>Willott</i>	36	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>✓</i>					
3	<i>Swart</i>	<i>Willott</i>	36	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>✓</i>					
4	<i>Swart</i>	<i>Willott</i>	36	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>✓</i>					
5	<i>Swart</i>	<i>Willott</i>	36	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>✓</i>					
6	<i>Swart</i>	<i>Willott</i>	36	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>✓</i>					
7	<i>Swart</i>	<i>Willott</i>	36	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>✓</i>					
8	<i>Swart</i>	<i>Willott</i>	36	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>✓</i>					
9	<i>Swart</i>	<i>Willott</i>	36	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>✓</i>					
10	<i>Swart</i>	<i>Willott</i>	36	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>✓</i>					
11	<i>Swart</i>	<i>Willott</i>	36	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>✓</i>					
12	<i>Swart</i>	<i>Willott</i>	36	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>✓</i>					
13	<i>Swart</i>	<i>Willott</i>	36	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>✓</i>					
14	<i>Swart</i>	<i>Willott</i>	36	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>✓</i>					
15	<i>Swart</i>	<i>Willott</i>	36	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>✓</i>					
16	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>E B</i>	28	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>✓</i>					
17	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>E B</i>	26	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>✓</i>					
18	<i>Ayer</i>	<i>Bela</i>	32	<i>m</i>	<i>Army</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Mother Mrs M Ayer, Gyor Hungary</i>	<i>New York</i>	
19	<i>Murich</i>	<i>Eugen</i>	34	<i>m</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother Prof Murich, Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														

18/5/07

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *19th* *September*, 190*7*

List

5

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$3.00, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any organization, society, or order, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	22 Whether a member of any organization, society, or order, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
												Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1													5 5	Dark Brn Blue	None	USA		
2													5 7	✓ ✓ ✓	✓			
3													5 3	Fair Grey Grey	✓	USA		
4													5 2	DK. Blk Brn	✓			
5													6	DK Blk Brn	✓			
6													5 4	DK Blk Brn	✓			
7													5	DK Blk Blue	✓			
8													5 8	Dark Grey	None	USA		
9													4 8	Dark Brown		USA		
10													5 6	" "				
11													5 6	" "				
12													5 4	Dark Grey Grey		USA		
13													5	" "				
14													5 5	Dark Red Blue		USA		
15													5 11	Reddy DK. Grey	None	USA		
16													5 10	Dark Brn Blue				
17													5 8 1/2	" Brown				
18	Yes self \$20 no												5 4	" Brown				
19	" \$400 "																	
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Austrian Consulate
Philadelphia

Hungary Temesara
Bapt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine of the Peninsula, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of September, 190

at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be concerned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "Prussia" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prussian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and those descended at least from one of these "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is to be used for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens or last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If nearest relative is dead, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or years) of year and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join wife or friends, and if so, what relation or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend, with name and complete address.

Entries in these columns are subject to revision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven / 71 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Naples* fourth, *September*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

W. Jackson
D. J.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Naples* fourth, *September*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Rogers	Arthur	32	M	✓	Private	yes	yes	U.S.	Irish					
2	Mrs. Rogers	Arthur	31	F	✓				U.S.						
3	Miss Mc Intyre	Clara	25	F	✓				U.S.						
4	Mr. Upton	C. B.	40	M	✓	Private	yes	yes	U.S.						
5	Mrs. Upton	C. B.	37	F	✓				U.S.						
6	Mr. Scrantom	Isac	25	M	✓				U.S.						
7	Mr. Byrner	Jos. F.	58	M	✓				U.S.						
8	Mrs. Byrner	Anna	56	F	✓				U.S.						
9	Miss Turner	Wm. E.	26	F	✓				U.S.						
10	Mrs. Phillips	Catherine	40	F	✓				U.S.						
11	Miss Devier	Isabel	45	F	✓				U.S.						
12	Miss Nichols	Louise	40	F	✓				U.S.						
13	Mr. Demme	Tasquale	53	M	✓				U.S.						
14	Mr. Cortese	Eugenio	55	M	✓	Captain	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquafredda	my father, Celestina Cortese 61 via Borda	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Mr. Romano	Francesco	35	M	✓	Reporter	yes		U.S.				my aunt, Rosanna Pini Pini Via Lita 54		
16	Mr. Danovina	Giovanni	51	M	✓	Lawyer	yes		U.S.				my father in law, Lucio Ratti Public Notary Casano	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Mr. Wright	Robertson	22	M	✓	Student	yes	yes	U.S.						
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W. Jackson
2nd

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 19th September, 1907

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14	no self	\$100 for 1911 Philadelphia	my brother Ignazio Costello							5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue		USA
15	no self	\$10 for 1899-1904 - do -	no body - hotel							5 7	✓	Brown	Grey		
16	self	\$200 for 1903-1907 N.Y.	my family 138 S. 10th St.							5 6	Fair	Light	Blue		
17										5 6	Dark	Dark	Black		USA
18										5 8	✓	✓	✓		
19										5 9	Fair	Light	Blue		
20										3 7	Fair	Grey	Blue		
21										5 6	✓	✓	✓		
22										5 7	Dark	Black	Black		
23										5 6	Fair	Light	Blue		
24										5 5	Dark	Brown	Grey		
25										5 8	Fair	Light	Blue		
26										5 9	Dark	Black	Brown		
27										5 8	dark	grey	Brown	none	Cosenza Apulia Province
28										5 8	dark	Brown	a mole on the nose	Cosenza Apulia Province	
29										5 5	dark	grey	Brown	scar on the left cheek	Apulia Apulia
30										5 7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	USA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. J. Irvine, of the Pannonia, from Lytle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. J. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York
W. R. J. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven/71 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York
W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cannonia* sailing from *Naples* fourth, *September*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mgd.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Mr. J. Chellinson	Charles	26	✓ M	Private	✓	U.S.C.	English	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y. New York
2	Mrs. Chellinson	Anna O.	21	✓ F		✓			do	do	do do
3	Mrs. Gangennuller	Grace	28	✓ F		✓			do	do	do do
4	Mr. Lutz	Wilfred J.	40	✓ M	Salmon	✓	U.S.C.	American			
5	Mrs. Lutz	Wilfred J.	39	✓ F	Wife	✓					
6	Mrs. Jones	Grace Latimer	28	✓ F	Student	✓					
7	Mr. Percy	Kalton G.	22	✓ M	Student	✓		English			
8	Mrs. Leonard	J. J.	45	✓ F	Private	✓		American			
9	Mrs. Leonard	Wilma S.	15	✓ F		✓					
10	Mrs. O'Hanrahan	Celia A.	40	✓ F		✓					
11	Mrs. Foster	Charles J.	45	✓ F		✓		English			
12	Mrs. Alexander	Matilda	20	✓ F		✓					
13	Mr. Jennings	Edmund Milton	29	✓ M	Salmon	✓		American			
14	Mrs. Jennings	Grace Willis	29	✓ F	Housewife	✓					
15	Mr. Braden	A. C.	50	✓ M	Bank	✓		English			
16	Mrs. Braden	A. C.	50	✓ F		✓					
17	Mrs. Braden	Elixa	25	✓ F		✓					
18	Mrs. Braden	Francis	23	✓ F		✓					
19	Master Braden	Charles R.	21	✓ M		✓					
20	Master Braden	Merritt C. Jr.	17	✓ M		✓					
21	Mr. Harshberger	John W.	40	✓ M		✓					
22	Mr. Harshberger	John W.	30	✓ M		✓					
23	Mrs. Wilson	Aunie Sparrow	35	✓ F		✓		Czech Irish			
24	Mrs. Gayley	Anna F.	40	✓ F		✓					
25	Mrs. Bowden	Eleonor Wilson	20	✓ F		✓					
26	Mr. Whyte	Madge	26	✓ F	Teacher	✓	Canada	English	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y. New York
27	Mr. Leclercq	Harry	54	✓ M	Merchant	✓	U.S.C.	American			
28	Mr. Clay	Martha Ellis	25	✓ F	Private	✓	U.S.C.	English			
29	Mrs. Leitch	Harriet Elizabeth	54	✓ F		✓					
30	Mr. Blake	James W.	54	✓ M	Minister	✓					

30
MR Jackson
Super

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Naples* fourth, *September*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mr. F. Chellison Charles	26	M	B	Private	✓	U.S.C.	English	New York		N.Y. New York
2	Mrs. Chellison Anna O.	21	F			✓			do		do
3	Mrs. Gangennuller Grace	28	F			✓			do		do
4	Mr. Lutz Wilfred S.	40	M		Salmon	✓	U.S.C.	American			
5	Mrs. Lutz Wilfred S.	39	F		Wife	✓					
6	Mrs. Jones Grace Latimer	28	F		Student	✓					
7	Mr. Percy Ralston G.	22	M		Student	✓		English			
8	Mr. Leonard J. J.	45	M		Private	✓		American			
9	Mrs. Leonard Wilma S.	15	F			✓					
10	Mrs. O'Shaughnessy Celia A.	40	F			✓					
11	Mrs. Foster Charles J.	45	F			✓		English			
12	Mrs. Alexander Matilda	20	F			✓					
13	Mr. Jennings Edward Norton	29	M		Salmon	✓		American			
14	Mrs. Jennings Grace Willis	29	F		Home wife	✓					
15	Mr. Bragdon A. C.	60	M		Private	✓		English			
16	Mrs. Bragdon A. C.	60	F			✓					
17	Mrs. Bragdon Eliza	26	F			✓					
18	Mrs. Bragdon Francis	23	F			✓					
19	Mr. Bragdon Charles R.	21	M			✓					
20	Mr. Bragdon Merritt C. Jr.	17	M			✓					
21	Mr. Harshberger John W.	40	M			✓					
22	Mr. Harshberger John W.	30	M			✓					
23	Mrs. Wilson Annie Sparrow	35	F			✓		Czech Jew			
24	Mrs. Gayley Anna F.	40	F			✓					
25	Mrs. Bowler Eleanor Wilson	20	F			✓					
26	Mr. Whyte Madge	26	F		Teacher	✓	Canada	English	NEW YORK N.Y.	Louis Whyte - New York	N.Y. N.Y.
27	Mr. Lelandy Harry	64	M		Merchant	✓	U.S.C.	American			
28	Mr. Clay Martha Elliot	25	F		Private	✓	U.S.C.	English			
29	Mrs. Leitch Harriet Elizabeth	24	F			✓					
30	Mr. Blake James Wls	64	M		Merchant	✓					

30
M. Jackson
Levy

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 19th September, 1907

9
0

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1											5 11	Fair	Dr. Blue	None		USA
2											5 6	Fair				
3											5 9	Brown	Blue			
4											6	Dark	Black	Dark		
5											5 8	Fresh	Brown	Grey		
6											5 7	Fair	Light Blue			USA
7											5 9	Dark	Grey			USA
8											5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		
9											5 1	Dark	Brown	Blue		
10											5 7	Dark	Brown	Blue		
11											5 7	Fair	Grey	Blue		
12											5 5	Dark	Black	Brown		
13											6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	USA
14											5 9	Fresh	Dark	Grey		
15											5 10	Fair	Grey	Blue		
16											5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown		
17											5 9	Dark	Brown	Blue		
18											5 5	Dark	Brown			
19											5 9	Fair				
20											5 8	Dark				
21											5 6	Fair	Red	Blue		
22											5 8	Dark	Black	Brown		
23											5 7	Fair	Grey	Blue		
24											5 6					
25											5 7					
26	yes self / yes 40										5 5	Black	Brown	Blue	None	Canada Brown Sound Ore.
27											5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue		USA
28											5 6		Light			
29											5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		
30											5 5	Dark	Grey	None		USA

not friend Mr. Nelson
63 W. 55 St. N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Hoing, of the Pannonia, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Hoing
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907,
at New York,
W. R. D. Hoing
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Pannonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907

at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. T. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907.

at New York
J. T. Orr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Samoa 98 sailing from Spice Bay, 27th, 1902 Arriving at Port of New-York 19th September, 1902

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the name of vessel.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, 500-B, and 500-C, and the information furnished by the headings given by the Bureau of Consular Affairs.

S. S. San Juan 90 sailing from Oriskany, 27th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19th September, 1907

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Stamonia sailing from Spice Bay, 27th, 1908 Arriving at Port of New York 19th September 1908

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-1, 500-2, 500-3, and 500-4, and the information furnished by the headings given by the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine of the Pannonia, from Trieste Gabrielia do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September 1907
at New York.
W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York.
W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST C

African (R)
African (B)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian (Piedmont)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and
Swedish)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Tamonia* sailing from *Gibraltar* 8th September 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 19th September 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in place of residence for admission, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or commitment by court, or by order of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height. Pt. In.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Jasper Harlett Dodd	21	M.	S.	Student	Yes	U.S. citizen	American									No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Blue	None	USA	
2	Rosa Bonello	55	F.	W.	Writer	Yes	England	English	Gibraltar	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	New York Hotel Eastman St NY		No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Grey	Dark	None	Gibraltar
3	William Hyde Appleton	51	M.	W.	Professor	Yes	U.S. citizen	American									No	No	No	Good	No	5	Reddish	Grey	Blue	None	USA
4	Mrs. E. Appleton	49	F.	W.	Wife	Yes	do	do									No	No	No	Good	No	5	Reddish	Grey	Blue	None	USA
5	Manuel Alonso	29	M.	S.	Trader	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Milwaukee	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Jose Gonzalez 456 Broadway Milwaukee		No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Spain
6	John Mannon	35	M.	W.	Private	Yes	U.S. citizen	American									No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	USA
7	Mrs. Mannon	30	F.	W.	Wife	Yes	do	do									No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	USA
8	Jacob Conguz	16	M.	S.	Visitor	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	No	Self	Yes	No	His brother Albert & James Conguz Boston New Jersey		No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Poland
9	Alice Huntington Backus	26	F.	W.	Private	Yes	U.S. citizen	American									No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	USA
10	Salvador Saiz	26	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends Brown & Leary 235 W Street		No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Spain
11	Harry Lee Taft	28	M.	W.	Private	Yes	U.S. citizen	American									No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	USA
12	Mrs. H. Lee Taft	27	F.	W.	Wife	Yes	do	do									No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	USA
13	Gerard Taillandier	40	M.	W.	Private	Yes	do	do									No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	USA
14	Mrs. Taillandier	35	F.	W.	Wife	Yes	do	do									No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	USA
15	Bernard George de Forest	53	M.	W.	Small	Yes	France	French	France	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	On tour		No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	France
16	Mad. Emma Calse	39	F.	W.	Artist	Yes	do	do									No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	France
17	William Fischer	28	M.	S.	Shipper	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	New York	No	Self	Yes	No	Belvedere Hotel Union Square NY		No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Denmark
18																	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Denmark
19																	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Denmark

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Lubattan* 8th September 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 19th September 1907

List

11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or otherwise, or whether expelled by authority of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside in the United States, or whether for other purpose, or whether for a limited period, or whether for a temporary purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height, Ft. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marka of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Jasper Hewlett Oodd 21		M.	S.	Student	Yes	U.S. Citizen	American																			
2	Ben Bonello 55		M.	W.	Writer	yes	England	English	New York	New York	yes	self	yes		New York Hotel Eastman St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Blue	None	USA	
3	William Hyde Appleton 51		M.	S.	Professor		U.S. Citizen	American									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Grey	None	Gibraltar
4	Mrs. E. Appleton 49		F.	W.	Wife		do	do									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Pale	Grey	None	do
5	Manuel Alonso 29		M.	S.	Freder	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	no	self	yes	Spain	Cousin Jose Gonzalez 45th Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	None	Spain	
6	John Mann 38		M.	S.	Private		U.S. Citizen	American									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	None	Spain
7	Mrs. Mann 30		F.	W.	Wife		do	do									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Grey	None	Spain
8	Jacob Conguy 16		M.	S.	Visitor	yes	England	English	London	London	no	Self	£2	no	His brother Albert & James Conguy Boston New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	None	England	
9	Alice Huntington Backus 26		F.	S.	Private		U.S. Citizen	American									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	None	USA
10	Salvador Suez 26		M.	S.	Merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	yes	self	yes	Spain	Friends Brown & Secano 235 W. Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	None	Spain	
11	Harry Lee Taft 28		M.	S.	Private		U.S. Citizen	American									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	None	USA
12	Mrs. H. Lee Taft 27		F.	W.	Wife		do	do									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Grey	None	USA
13	Gerard Taillandier 40		M.	S.	Private		do	German									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Grey	None	USA
14	Mrs. Taillandier 25		F.	W.	Wife		do	American									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Grey	None	USA
15	Bernard George de Forest 53		M.	S.	Private	yes	France	French	France	France	yes	self	yes	France	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Dark	Grey	None	France	
16	Mad. Emma Cabot 59		F.	S.	Artist	yes	do	do									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	None	France
17	William Crocker 28		M.	S.	Shipper		Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	no	Self	yes	Denmark	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	None	Denmark	
18																	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	None	Denmark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, * of the Pannonia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~has been~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of September, 1907.

at New York.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of September, 1907.

at New York.

J. F. Orr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, * of the Pannonia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~he~~ ^{she} employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907.

at New York.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1907.

at New York.

J. D. Orr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST BIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tannouia* sailing from *Palermo*, *September 19* Arriving at Port of *New York* *19th September, 1907.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	To whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer of solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Doct. Emilio Bartolo Hopkins	39	male	married	Surgeon	yes	Italian	Italian	South Palermo	NEW YORK	yes	myself	from 1885 to 1887 in Baltimore	tourist	On tour	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs. " Scheiffeld	33	female	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	my husband	31000	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Miss Helen H. Reynolds	36	female	"	Private	yes	American	American	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mrs. Anders Martin Clavien	40	female	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.									
5	11	Fair	Gray Blue					None		Switzerland
5	6	DR	DR					✓		Licily
5	5	DR	DR					✓		USA
5	7	Fair	DR Blue					✓		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lannonia* sailing from *Palermo* *September 25th 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *19th September, 1907.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	To whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer of solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Doctor Emilio Bartolo Hopkins	39	male	married	surgeon	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	myself		from 1885 to 1889 in Palermo	Commist On tour	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs. " Scheffeld	33	female	"	"	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	my husband	\$1000		"	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Miss Helen A. Reynolds	36	F.	D.	Private	yes	American	American	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mr. Anders Hagen Hansen	40	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicate headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE HERE
5 11	Fair	Gray Blue		None	Switzer
5 6	DR	Dark Br.		✓	Lucy
5 5	DR	Dark Br.		✓	USA
5 7	Fair	Br. Blue		✓	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tamonia* sailing from *Palermo*, *September 15, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* - *19th September, 1907*.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer of solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
					Read	Write															
1. Doctor Emilio Bartolo Hopkins	54	male	married	Surgeon	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	from 1885 to 1887 in Palermo	tourist	On tour	no	no	no	no	good	no
2. Mrs. " Scheffeld	53	female	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	my husband	\$1000	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
3. Miss Helen A. Reynolds	56	F.	B.	Private	yes	yes	American	American	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
4. Mrs. Anders August Clavum	40	A.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no

Handwritten signature/initials

List 1.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.									
5	11	Fair	Gray Blue							Switzerland
5	6	DR	Dark Brown							Sicily
5	5	DR	Dark Brown							USA
5	7	Fair	Brown Blue							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. T. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

19th

day of

September, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

P. 20-07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED
Bush

181
51
75

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Prague on the 31st August*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	<i>Polachnyak</i>	<i>Josif</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>9-18682755- 9/9/36</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Polachnyak, 10, P. St. Louis</i>	
2	<i>Polachnyak</i>	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Polachnyak, 10, P. St. Louis</i>	
3	<i>Fedor</i>	<i>Fedor</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>from lab. work</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Fedor, 10, P. St. Louis</i>	
4	<i>Fuchs</i>	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>from lab. work</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Fuchs, 10, P. St. Louis</i>	
5	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Josif</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Frederick, 10, P. St. Louis</i>	
6	<i>Kutines</i>	<i>Mikhail</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Kutines, 10, P. St. Louis</i>	
7											
8	<i>Intajance</i>	<i>Katich</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>from wife's work</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Intajance, 10, P. St. Louis</i>	
9	<i>Intajance</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Intajance, 10, P. St. Louis</i>	
10	<i>Intajance</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Intajance, 10, P. St. Louis</i>	
11	<i>Intajance</i>	<i>Bela</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Intajance, 10, P. St. Louis</i>	
12	<i>Wisch</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>from wife's work</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Wisch, 10, P. St. Louis</i>	
13	<i>Tamasko</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>from wife's work</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Tamasko, 10, P. St. Louis</i>	
14	<i>Glesic</i>	<i>Yanko</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>from labor</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Glesic, 10, P. St. Louis</i>	
15	<i>Prispanka</i>	<i>Isvan</i>	<i>m. infant</i>				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Prispanka, 10, P. St. Louis</i>	
16											
17											
18											
19											
20	<i>Ernest Adams</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Schoolmaster</i>		<i>American</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Friend M. Thomas, 24, St. Louis</i>	
21											
22											
23											
24											
25	<i>Horvat</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>from wife's work</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Horvat, 10, P. St. Louis</i>	
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *31st* *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Paluchnyuk</i>	<i>Josif</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>9-186827505- 9/29/35</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Paluchnyuk, 112 P. New York</i>		
2	<i>Udov</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Paluchnyuk, 112 P. New York</i>		
3	<i>Fecso</i>	<i>Tamara</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Paluchnyuk, 112 P. New York</i>		
4	<i>Turba</i>	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Paluchnyuk, 112 P. New York</i>		
5	<i>Geebar</i>	<i>Josif</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Paluchnyuk, 112 P. New York</i>		
6	<i>Hutines</i>	<i>Mihail</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Paluchnyuk, 112 P. New York</i>		
7														
8														
9	<i>Intajanc</i>	<i>Katinka</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Paluchnyuk, 112 P. New York</i>		
10	<i>Victor</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Paluchnyuk, 112 P. New York</i>		
11	<i>Uicki</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Paluchnyuk, 112 P. New York</i>		
12	<i>Bela</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Paluchnyuk, 112 P. New York</i>		
13	<i>Wischit</i>	<i>Martina</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Paluchnyuk, 112 P. New York</i>		
14	<i>Tamasho</i>	<i>Tamara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Paluchnyuk, 112 P. New York</i>		
15	<i>Glesic</i>	<i>Yanko</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Paluchnyuk, 112 P. New York</i>		
16	<i>Asupanka</i>	<i>Letoan</i>	<i>m. infant</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Paluchnyuk, 112 P. New York</i>		
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	<i>Ernest Adams</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Schoolmaster</i>			<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Friend M. Thomas, 24 Bradford St Cardiff, Stowaway</i>		
22														
23														
24														
25	<i>Horvat</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Paluchnyuk, 112 P. New York</i>		
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *19th* *September*, 190*7*

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	
2	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	
3	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	
4	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	
5	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	
6	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	
7																
8																
9	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	
10	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	
11	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	
12	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	
13	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	
14	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	
15	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	
16	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	
17	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	
18	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	
19	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	
20	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	
21	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	
22	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	
23	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	
24	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	
25	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	
26	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	
27	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	
28	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	
29	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	
30	yes self	\$10.00	no	no	husb. in law 3 years since joined				no	5 5	dark brown hair			Hungary	Agggha	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Panama, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

19th day of

September

1907

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia "Sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Trinidad* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	<i>Bereznik</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	16	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Teleman</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	24	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Skarados</i>	<i>Maxim</i>	24	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Gura</i>	<i>Jan</i>	22	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Helen</i>	<i>Jan</i>	15	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Andrzej</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Korals</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Lito</i>	<i>Maria</i>	24	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>3441</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Andrzej</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Andrzej</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Andrzej</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Andrzej</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Andrzej</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Andrzej</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Andrzej</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Andrzej</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Andrzej</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Andrzej</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Andrzej</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Andrzej</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Andrzej</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Andrzej</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Andrzej</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Andrzej</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Andrzej</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Andrzej</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Andrzej</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Andrzej</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	m			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Primo* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Peregrin</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
2	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
3	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
4	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
5	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
6	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
7	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
8	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
9	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
10	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
11	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
12	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
13	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
14	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
15	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
16	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
17	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
18	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
19	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
20	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
21	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
22	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
23	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
24	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
25	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
26	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
27	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
28	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
29	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		
30	<i>Phyllis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>John P. Dickson</i>		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

16

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Samuel, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1902
at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Carr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Madarasz</i>	<i>Elek</i>	35	M	farmer			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>Madarasz Judas (C. Cleveland)</i>		
2	<i>Sestak</i>	<i>Maria</i>	21	F	maid			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Miklos Sestak (C. Cleveland)</i>		
3	<i>Banko</i>	<i>Maria</i>	16	F	maid			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Banko János (C. Cleveland)</i>		
4	<i>Esferik</i>							<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Esferik Mihály (C. Cleveland)</i>		
5	<i>Herecs</i>	<i>Maria</i>	16	F	maid			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Herecs János (C. Cleveland)</i>		
6	<i>Golitz</i>	<i>Milica</i>	16	F	maid			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Golitz János (C. Cleveland)</i>		
7	<i>Widenava</i>							<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Widenava János (C. Cleveland)</i>		
8	<i>Spincari</i>	<i>László</i>	31	M	farmer			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Spincari János (C. Cleveland)</i>		
9	<i>Bud</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	18	M	farmer			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Bud János (C. Cleveland)</i>		
10	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	maid			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Simon János (C. Cleveland)</i>		
11	<i>Lechowski</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	25	M	farmer			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Lechowski János (C. Cleveland)</i>		
12	<i>Warda</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	F	maid			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Warda János (C. Cleveland)</i>		
13	<i>Meissner</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	21	M	farmer			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Meissner János (C. Cleveland)</i>		
14	<i>Georgy</i>	<i>Peter</i>	25	M	farmer			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Georgy János (C. Cleveland)</i>		
15	<i>Strain</i>							<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Strain János (C. Cleveland)</i>		
16	<i>Ernsch</i>							<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Ernsch János (C. Cleveland)</i>		
17	<i>Warda</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	F	maid			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Warda János (C. Cleveland)</i>		
18	<i>Kata</i>							<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Kata János (C. Cleveland)</i>		
19	<i>Rudolf</i>							<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Rudolf János (C. Cleveland)</i>		
20	<i>Miklos</i>							<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Miklos János (C. Cleveland)</i>		
21	<i>Maria</i>							<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Maria János (C. Cleveland)</i>		
22	<i>Warda</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	F	maid			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Warda János (C. Cleveland)</i>		
23	<i>Warda</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	F	maid			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Warda János (C. Cleveland)</i>		
24	<i>Warda</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	F	maid			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Warda János (C. Cleveland)</i>		
25	<i>Warda</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	F	maid			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Warda János (C. Cleveland)</i>		
26	<i>Warda</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	F	maid			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Warda János (C. Cleveland)</i>		
27	<i>Warda</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	F	maid			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Warda János (C. Cleveland)</i>		
28	<i>Warda</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	F	maid			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Warda János (C. Cleveland)</i>		
29	<i>Warda</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	F	maid			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Warda János (C. Cleveland)</i>		
30	<i>Warda</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	F	maid			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Timar</i>	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Warda János (C. Cleveland)</i>		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *31st* of *August*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Madaras</i>	<i>Elek</i>	21	M	farmlab. worker			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
2	<i>Sestak</i>	<i>Maria</i>	21	F	farmlab. worker			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
3	<i>Spunko</i>	<i>Maria</i>	16	F	farmlab. worker			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
4	<i>Esirak</i>							<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
5	<i>Keres</i>	<i>Maria</i>	40	F	farmlab. worker			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
6	<i>Golitz</i>	<i>Mihira</i>	21	F	farmlab. worker			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
7	<i>Widenaw</i>							<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
8	<i>Spimoi</i>	<i>Sabstian</i>	31	M	farmlab. worker			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
9	<i>Bud</i>	<i>Sabstian</i>	31	M	farmlab. worker			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
10	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Sabstian</i>	31	M	farmlab. worker			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
11	<i>Exhovsky</i>	<i>Mihail</i>	25	M	farmlab. worker			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
12	<i>Vara</i>	<i>Sabstian</i>	31	M	farmlab. worker			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
13	<i>Meisarov</i>	<i>Mihail</i>	25	M	farmlab. worker			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
14	<i>Gregory</i>	<i>Petrov</i>	25	M	farmlab. worker			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
15	<i>Strav</i>	<i>Petrov</i>	25	M	farmlab. worker			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
16	<i>Eschek</i>							<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
17	<i>Meisarov</i>	<i>Mihail</i>	25	M	farmlab. worker			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
18	<i>Kata</i>							<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
19	<i>Kata</i>							<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
20	<i>Kata</i>							<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
21	<i>Kata</i>							<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
22	<i>Kata</i>							<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
23	<i>Kata</i>							<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
24	<i>Kata</i>							<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
25	<i>Kata</i>							<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
26	<i>Kata</i>							<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
27	<i>Kata</i>							<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
28	<i>Kata</i>							<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
29	<i>Kata</i>							<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		
30	<i>Kata</i>							<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Madaras, Elek</i>	<i>17. Cleveland</i>		

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

19th

September

1907

18

List

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.			Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Panama, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1904
at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.
W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Japanese.

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Hor., Surgeon of the Pannonia, "Sailing therewith," do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York
W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

19

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

72 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamiami* sailing from *Trieste* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	Banco	Isidor	24	Male	Student			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Rosa Banco	P. R. R. R. R. R.		
2	Banco	Isidor	24	Male	Student			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Rosa Banco	P. R. R. R. R.		
3	Ludas	Gaspár	31	Male											
4	Kate	Jakab	44	Male											
5			17	Female											
6	Malatestinic	Isidor	26	Male				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Rosa Banco	P. R. R. R. R.		
7			24	Male				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Rosa Banco	P. R. R. R. R.		
8	Paulisko	Isidor	24	Male				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Rosa Banco	P. R. R. R. R.		
9	Polosky	Isidor	23	Male				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Rosa Banco	P. R. R. R. R.		
10	Polosky	Isidor	23	Male				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Rosa Banco	P. R. R. R. R.		
11	Polosky	Isidor	23	Male				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Rosa Banco	P. R. R. R. R.		
12	Kate	Isidor	24	Male				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Rosa Banco	P. R. R. R. R.		
13			24	Male				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Rosa Banco	P. R. R. R. R.		
14	Polosky	Isidor	23	Male				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Rosa Banco	P. R. R. R. R.		
15	Polosky	Isidor	23	Male				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Rosa Banco	P. R. R. R. R.		
16	Polosky	Isidor	23	Male				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Rosa Banco	P. R. R. R. R.		
17	Polosky	Isidor	23	Male				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Rosa Banco	P. R. R. R. R.		
18	Polosky	Isidor	23	Male				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Rosa Banco	P. R. R. R. R.		
19	Polosky	Isidor	23	Male				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Rosa Banco	P. R. R. R. R.		
20	Polosky	Isidor	23	Male				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Rosa Banco	P. R. R. R. R.		
21	Polosky	Isidor	23	Male				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Rosa Banco	P. R. R. R. R.		
22	Polosky	Isidor	23	Male				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Rosa Banco	P. R. R. R. R.		
23	Polosky	Isidor	23	Male				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Rosa Banco	P. R. R. R. R.		
24	Polosky	Isidor	23	Male				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Rosa Banco	P. R. R. R. R.		
25	Polosky	Isidor	23	Male				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Rosa Banco	P. R. R. R. R.		
26	Polosky	Isidor	23	Male				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Rosa Banco	P. R. R. R. R.		
27	Polosky	Isidor	23	Male				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Rosa Banco	P. R. R. R. R.		
28	Polosky	Isidor	23	Male				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Rosa Banco	P. R. R. R. R.		
29	Polosky	Isidor	23	Male				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Rosa Banco	P. R. R. R. R.		
30	Polosky	Isidor	23	Male				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Rosa Banco	P. R. R. R. R.		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Alice* sailing from *Trieste* on the *31st* of *August*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Bence	Josiah	24	Male	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
2	Bento	János	37	Male	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Father: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
3	Ludas	János	31	Male	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
4	Katz	Jakob	44	Male	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
5		János	17	Male	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
6	Halatestin	Nicola	26	Male	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
7		Nicola	26	Male	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
8	Pandisko	János	16	Male	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
9	Polovinski	Martín	23	Male	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
10	Karavich	Pavle	23	Male	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
11	Zsivovits	Pavle	23	Male	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
12	Kate	Maria	24	Female	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
13		Maria	24	Female	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
14	Peter	János	22	Male	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
15	Falvics	Miklós	24	Male	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
16	Maria	Maria	24	Female	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
17		Maria	24	Female	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
18		Maria	24	Female	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
19	Literati	János	24	Male	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
20		Lajos	24	Male	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
21	Pap	János	22	Male	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
22	Both	Marta	22	Female	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
23	Fabian	János	22	Male	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
24	Grice	János	6	Male	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
25		Marta	18	Female	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
26	Bachos	Nicola	24	Male	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
27	S. Bak	Sándor	24	Male	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
28	Mura	János	24	Male	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
29	Kellich	Marta	24	Female	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		
30	Toll	János	24	Male	Immigrant			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Páncsi, János	P. Republic		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Princeton, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1904
at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia "Sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

71 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *31st* of *August*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Borlas</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>6-20-296</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
2	<i>Lincich</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>7-173619-5-27-41</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
3	<i>Vasco</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
4	<i>Prezilka</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
5	<i>Takacs</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
6		<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
7		<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
8		<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
9	<i>Bucsko</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
10		<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
11	<i>Büttella</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
12		<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
13	<i>Kolka</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
14		<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
15	<i>Gubas</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
16		<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
17	<i>Milotic</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
18		<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
19		<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
20	<i>Locipai</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
21		<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
22	<i>David</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
23		<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
24	<i>Lanka</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
25	<i>Encarcho</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
26		<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
27	<i>Lajos</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
28	<i>Kovacs</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
29	<i>Podusis</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>
30	<i>Kabalin</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bors</i>	<i>father Balog Istvan Bors</i>	<i>St. Newark</i>

NON IMMIGRANT

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panormia* sailing from *France on the 31st* of *August*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Balog	Istvan	16 yrs	M	6-20-296		Hungary		Balog, Istvan, Boro		St. Norwalk
2	Lorincz	Istvan	14 yrs	M	Wife		Hungary		Lorincz, Istvan, Boro		St. Norwalk
3	Tarcsa	Istvan	24 yrs	M			Hungary		Tarcsa, Istvan, Boro		St. Norwalk
4	Penikha	Istvan	14 yrs	M	7-173619-5-27-41		Hungary		Penikha, Istvan, Boro		St. Norwalk
5	Takacs	Katalin	24 yrs	M	Wife		Hungary		Takacs, Istvan, Boro		St. Norwalk
6		Istvan	2 yrs	M	child						
7		Istvan	5 yrs	M							
8		Istvan	2 yrs	M							
9	Bucsko	Ester	24 yrs	M	Wife		Hungary		Bucsko, Istvan, Boro		St. Norwalk
10		Ester	24 yrs	M	Wife		Hungary		Bucsko, Istvan, Boro		St. Norwalk
11	Buttella	Ester	14 yrs	M	Wife		Hungary		Buttella, Istvan, Boro		St. Norwalk
12		Ester	14 yrs	M	Wife		Hungary		Buttella, Istvan, Boro		St. Norwalk
13	Balka	Istvan	24 yrs	M	Wife		Hungary		Balka, Istvan, Boro		St. Norwalk
14		Istvan	14 yrs	M	Wife		Hungary		Balka, Istvan, Boro		St. Norwalk
15	Griboz	Istvan	14 yrs	M	Wife		Hungary		Griboz, Istvan, Boro		St. Norwalk
16		Istvan	14 yrs	M	Wife		Hungary		Griboz, Istvan, Boro		St. Norwalk
17	Miletel	Istvan	14 yrs	M	Wife		Hungary		Miletel, Istvan, Boro		St. Norwalk
18		Istvan	14 yrs	M	Wife		Hungary		Miletel, Istvan, Boro		St. Norwalk
19		Istvan	14 yrs	M	Wife		Hungary		Miletel, Istvan, Boro		St. Norwalk
20	Lacis	Istvan	14 yrs	M	Wife		Hungary		Lacis, Istvan, Boro		St. Norwalk
21		Istvan	14 yrs	M	Wife		Hungary		Lacis, Istvan, Boro		St. Norwalk
22	Lacis	Istvan	14 yrs	M	Wife		Hungary		Lacis, Istvan, Boro		St. Norwalk
23		Istvan	14 yrs	M	Wife		Hungary		Lacis, Istvan, Boro		St. Norwalk
24	Lacis	Istvan	14 yrs	M	Wife		Hungary		Lacis, Istvan, Boro		St. Norwalk
25	Lacis	Istvan	14 yrs	M	Wife		Hungary		Lacis, Istvan, Boro		St. Norwalk
26	Lacis	Istvan	14 yrs	M	Wife		Hungary		Lacis, Istvan, Boro		St. Norwalk
27	Lacis	Istvan	14 yrs	M	Wife		Hungary		Lacis, Istvan, Boro		St. Norwalk
28	Lacis	Istvan	14 yrs	M	Wife		Hungary		Lacis, Istvan, Boro		St. Norwalk
29	Lacis	Istvan	14 yrs	M	Wife		Hungary		Lacis, Istvan, Boro		St. Norwalk
30	Lacis	Istvan	14 yrs	M	Wife		Hungary		Lacis, Istvan, Boro		St. Norwalk

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22

Arriving at Port of New-York on the

29th.

S. pteriger

190

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 29th, September, 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29																	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self	\$10.00			Brother in law, Casimiro, 140 B. Ave. N. Y. C.					5	9	Dark brown	Medium		Hungary	Bes
2	Self	Self	\$10.00			Brother in law, Casimiro, 140 B. Ave. N. Y. C.					5	9	Dark brown	Medium		Hungary	Bes
3	Self	Self	\$10.00			Brother in law, Casimiro, 140 B. Ave. N. Y. C.					5	9	Dark brown	Medium		Hungary	Bes
4	Self	Self	\$10.00			Brother in law, Casimiro, 140 B. Ave. N. Y. C.					5	9	Dark brown	Medium		Hungary	Bes
5	Self	Self	\$10.00			Brother in law, Casimiro, 140 B. Ave. N. Y. C.					5	9	Dark brown	Medium		Hungary	Bes
6	Self	Self	\$10.00			Brother in law, Casimiro, 140 B. Ave. N. Y. C.					5	9	Dark brown	Medium		Hungary	Bes
7	Self	Self	\$10.00			Brother in law, Casimiro, 140 B. Ave. N. Y. C.					5	9	Dark brown	Medium		Hungary	Bes
8	Self	Self	\$10.00			Brother in law, Casimiro, 140 B. Ave. N. Y. C.					5	9	Dark brown	Medium		Hungary	Bes
9	Self	Self	\$10.00			Brother in law, Casimiro, 140 B. Ave. N. Y. C.					5	9	Dark brown	Medium		Hungary	Bes
10	Self	Self	\$10.00			Brother in law, Casimiro, 140 B. Ave. N. Y. C.					5	9	Dark brown	Medium		Hungary	Bes
11	Self	Self	\$10.00			Brother in law, Casimiro, 140 B. Ave. N. Y. C.					5	9	Dark brown	Medium		Hungary	Bes
12	Self	Self	\$10.00			Brother in law, Casimiro, 140 B. Ave. N. Y. C.					5	9	Dark brown	Medium		Hungary	Bes
13	Self	Self	\$10.00			Brother in law, Casimiro, 140 B. Ave. N. Y. C.					5	9	Dark brown	Medium		Hungary	Bes
14	Self	Self	\$10.00			Brother in law, Casimiro, 140 B. Ave. N. Y. C.					5	9	Dark brown	Medium		Hungary	Bes
15	Self	Self	\$10.00			Brother in law, Casimiro, 140 B. Ave. N. Y. C.					5	9	Dark brown	Medium		Hungary	Bes
16	Self	Self	\$10.00			Brother in law, Casimiro, 140 B. Ave. N. Y. C.					5	9	Dark brown	Medium		Hungary	Bes
17	Self	Self	\$10.00			Brother in law, Casimiro, 140 B. Ave. N. Y. C.					5	9	Dark brown	Medium		Hungary	Bes
18	Self	Self	\$10.00			Brother in law, Casimiro, 140 B. Ave. N. Y. C.					5	9	Dark brown	Medium		Hungary	Bes
19	Self	Self	\$10.00			Brother in law, Casimiro, 140 B. Ave. N. Y. C.					5	9	Dark brown	Medium		Hungary	Bes
20	Self	Self	\$10.00			Brother in law, Casimiro, 140 B. Ave. N. Y. C.					5	9	Dark brown	Medium		Hungary	Bes
21	Self	Self	\$10.00			Brother in law, Casimiro, 140 B. Ave. N. Y. C.					5	9	Dark brown	Medium		Hungary	Bes
22	Self	Self	\$10.00			Brother in law, Casimiro, 140 B. Ave. N. Y. C.					5	9	Dark brown	Medium		Hungary	Bes
23	Self	Self	\$10.00			Brother in law, Casimiro, 140 B. Ave. N. Y. C.					5	9	Dark brown	Medium		Hungary	Bes
24	Self	Self	\$10.00			Brother in law, Casimiro, 140 B. Ave. N. Y. C.					5	9	Dark brown	Medium		Hungary	Bes
25	Self	Self	\$10.00			Brother in law, Casimiro, 140 B. Ave. N. Y. C.											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine of the Panama, from Finale, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1904
at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, "Sailing therewith," do
(State whether "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

70 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laurel* sailing from *France* on the *31st* of *August*, 190 *7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bilei	Yinos	40	M	2101301			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Wife		
2	"	Ersei	6	F				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			
3	Caerlinic	Georgio	50	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			
4	Dean	Yinos	26	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			
5	Dean	Yinos	26	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			
6	Kraljic	Yinos	40	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			
7	Lakternak	Yinos	35	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			
8	Kumbatovic	Yelena	17	F				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			
9														
10	Grinika	Yinos	16	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			
11	Oranovic	Marija	17	F				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			
12	Kimbal	Yelena	20	F				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			
13	Mednik	Yinos	30	M	2350468			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			
14	Tuba	Yelena	17	F				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			
15	Yelena	Yinos	17	F				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			
16	Stertics	Yelena	42	F				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			
17	Yimko	Yinos	39	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			
18	Yelena	Yinos	25	F				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			
19	Petro	Yinos	16	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			
20	Kolesarik	Yinos	26	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			
21	Kale	Yinos	26	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			
22	Toth	Yinos	25	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			
23	Yegyrari	Yinos	18	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			
24	Yornyai	Yinos	21	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			
25	Mecki	Yinos	35	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			
26	Tonko	Yinos	4	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			
27	Bihari	Yinos	31	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			
28	Pasar	Yinos	32	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			
29	Vas	Yinos	40	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			
30	Yomogyi	Yinos	11	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

27

3

70 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Finland* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bilei	Yinos	40	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	Pa.	Scranton
2	"	Erasi	6	F	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Caerlinic	Yigorio	58	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	Pa.	Scranton
4	Bean	Yinos	30	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	Pa.	Scranton
5	Bean	Yinos	26	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	Pa.	Scranton
6	Kraljic	Yinos	40	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	Pa.	Scranton
7	Pasternak	Yinos	35	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	Pa.	Scranton
8	Kumbatvic	Yeleno	17	F	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lurinka	Yinos	40	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	Pa.	Scranton
11	Manovic	Mirica	17	F	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kombol	Yeleno	30	F	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kednik	Yinos	30	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	Pa.	Scranton
14	Suba	Yeleno	40	F	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yader	Yinos	40	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	Pa.	Scranton
16	Hertics	Yeleno	40	F	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yimko	Yandor	39	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	Pa.	Scranton
18	Yotur	Yinos	35	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	Pa.	Scranton
19	Petro	Yeleno	16	F	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Koleszarik	Yinos	36	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	Pa.	Scranton
21	Kalo	Yinos	36	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	Pa.	Scranton
22	Toth	Yinos	35	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	Pa.	Scranton
23	Yegyrari	Yinos	18	F	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yompa	Yinos	31	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	Pa.	Scranton
25	Meeki	Yinos	35	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	Pa.	Scranton
26	Yonko	Yinos	35	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	Pa.	Scranton
27	Yinij	Yinos	36	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	Pa.	Scranton
28	Yasar	Yinos	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	Pa.	Scranton
29	Yas	Yinos	40	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	Pa.	Scranton
30	Yomogyi	Yinos	11	F	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

27

3

24

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1903

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine of the San Juan, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. P. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia "Sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lamogier* sailing from *Trieste* on the *31st*, *December*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Moritz</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>8-146/43</i>	<i>17/38</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Salinas</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. Salinas</i>	<i>Salinas, N. M. Pueblo</i>
2	<i>Moritz</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Salinas</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. Salinas</i>	<i>Salinas, N. M. Pueblo</i>
3										
4	<i>Paruk</i>	<i>Zuzana</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Salinas</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. Salinas</i>	<i>Salinas, N. M. Pueblo</i>
5										
6	<i>Staiduk</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Salinas</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. Salinas</i>	<i>Salinas, N. M. Pueblo</i>
7	<i>Eakacski</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Salinas</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. Salinas</i>	<i>Salinas, N. M. Pueblo</i>
8	<i>Paruk</i>	<i>Zuzana</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Salinas</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. Salinas</i>	<i>Salinas, N. M. Pueblo</i>
9	<i>Hatras</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Salinas</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. Salinas</i>	<i>Salinas, N. M. Pueblo</i>
10										
11	<i>Korra</i>	<i>Bianca</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Salinas</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. Salinas</i>	<i>Salinas, N. M. Pueblo</i>
12	<i>Emmitio</i>	<i>Zuzana</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Salinas</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. Salinas</i>	<i>Salinas, N. M. Pueblo</i>
13										
14										
15										
16	<i>Paruk</i>	<i>Zuzana</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Salinas</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. Salinas</i>	<i>Salinas, N. M. Pueblo</i>
17	<i>Paruk</i>	<i>Zuzana</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Salinas</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. Salinas</i>	<i>Salinas, N. M. Pueblo</i>
18	<i>Emmitio</i>	<i>Zuzana</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Salinas</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. Salinas</i>	<i>Salinas, N. M. Pueblo</i>
19	<i>Emmitio</i>	<i>Zuzana</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Salinas</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. Salinas</i>	<i>Salinas, N. M. Pueblo</i>
20	<i>Emmitio</i>	<i>Zuzana</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Salinas</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. Salinas</i>	<i>Salinas, N. M. Pueblo</i>
21	<i>Emmitio</i>	<i>Zuzana</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Salinas</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. Salinas</i>	<i>Salinas, N. M. Pueblo</i>
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

29

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laurencia* sailing from *Prinsep* on the *31st*, *October*, 190*7*

11-11b											
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Nepce	Nikola	28	Yr.	8-14/6/43	7/1/38	Slovak		Prinsep	father: Peter, wife: Anna, children: 4, Buffalo	
2	Nepce	Maria	28	Yr.	8-14/6/43	7/1/38	Slovak		Prinsep	mother: Peter, wife: Anna, children: 4, Buffalo	
3											
4	Pavuk	Zuzana	28	Yr.	8-14/6/43	7/1/38	Slovak		Prinsep	father: Peter, wife: Anna, children: 4, Buffalo	
5											
6	Majdus	Anna	28	Yr.	8-14/6/43	7/1/38	Slovak		Prinsep	father: Peter, wife: Anna, children: 4, Buffalo	
7	Pakacek	Mikolaj	39	Yr.	8-14/6/43	7/1/38	Slovak		Prinsep	father: Peter, wife: Anna, children: 4, Buffalo	
8	Pavuk	Zuzana	28	Yr.	8-14/6/43	7/1/38	Slovak		Prinsep	father: Peter, wife: Anna, children: 4, Buffalo	
9	Waters	Anna	28	Yr.	8-14/6/43	7/1/38	Slovak		Prinsep	father: Peter, wife: Anna, children: 4, Buffalo	
10											
11	Pavuk	Zuzana	28	Yr.	8-14/6/43	7/1/38	Slovak		Prinsep	father: Peter, wife: Anna, children: 4, Buffalo	
12	Waters	Anna	28	Yr.	8-14/6/43	7/1/38	Slovak		Prinsep	father: Peter, wife: Anna, children: 4, Buffalo	
13											
14											
15											
16	Pavuk	Zuzana	28	Yr.	8-14/6/43	7/1/38	Slovak		Prinsep	father: Peter, wife: Anna, children: 4, Buffalo	
17	Pavuk	Zuzana	28	Yr.	8-14/6/43	7/1/38	Slovak		Prinsep	father: Peter, wife: Anna, children: 4, Buffalo	
18	Pavuk	Zuzana	28	Yr.	8-14/6/43	7/1/38	Slovak		Prinsep	father: Peter, wife: Anna, children: 4, Buffalo	
19	Pavuk	Zuzana	28	Yr.	8-14/6/43	7/1/38	Slovak		Prinsep	father: Peter, wife: Anna, children: 4, Buffalo	
20	Pavuk	Zuzana	28	Yr.	8-14/6/43	7/1/38	Slovak		Prinsep	father: Peter, wife: Anna, children: 4, Buffalo	
21	Pavuk	Zuzana	28	Yr.	8-14/6/43	7/1/38	Slovak		Prinsep	father: Peter, wife: Anna, children: 4, Buffalo	
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

29

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine of the Panama, from Europe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.
W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, "Sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York
M. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *31st* of *August*, 190 *7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Stubnya	Antal	36	M	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>Antal</i> , <i>Stubnya</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	Stubnya	Antal	36	M	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>Antal</i> , <i>Stubnya</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	Weinberger	Deni	16	F	Student		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>Deni</i> , <i>Weinberger</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	Tarkas	Pal	42	M	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>Pal</i> , <i>Tarkas</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	"	anc	34	F	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>anc</i> , <i>Tarkas</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	"	Pal	10	M	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>Pal</i> , <i>Tarkas</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	"	anc	6	F	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>anc</i> , <i>Tarkas</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	Tesak	anc	24	F	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>anc</i> , <i>Tesak</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	"	anc	2	F	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>anc</i> , <i>Tesak</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	"	anc	2	F	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>anc</i> , <i>Tesak</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	Ganyos	anc	22	F	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>anc</i> , <i>Ganyos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	"	anc	11	F	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>anc</i> , <i>Ganyos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	"	anc	11	F	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>anc</i> , <i>Ganyos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	"	anc	11	F	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>anc</i> , <i>Ganyos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	"	anc	11	F	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>anc</i> , <i>Ganyos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	"	anc	11	F	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>anc</i> , <i>Ganyos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	"	anc	11	F	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>anc</i> , <i>Ganyos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	"	anc	11	F	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>anc</i> , <i>Ganyos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	"	anc	11	F	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>anc</i> , <i>Ganyos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	"	anc	11	F	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>anc</i> , <i>Ganyos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	"	anc	11	F	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>anc</i> , <i>Ganyos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	"	anc	11	F	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>anc</i> , <i>Ganyos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	"	anc	11	F	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>anc</i> , <i>Ganyos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	"	anc	11	F	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>anc</i> , <i>Ganyos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	"	anc	11	F	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>anc</i> , <i>Ganyos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	"	anc	11	F	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>anc</i> , <i>Ganyos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	"	anc	11	F	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>anc</i> , <i>Ganyos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	"	anc	11	F	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>anc</i> , <i>Ganyos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	"	anc	11	F	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>anc</i> , <i>Ganyos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	"	anc	11	F	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Brother, <i>anc</i> , <i>Ganyos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Prinze* on the *31st* of *August*, 190 *7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Hubnya	Antalno	36	fm	tailor		Hungary		Hungary	mother, 1000, 1000	to United States
2	Hubnya	Antalno	36	fm	tailor		Hungary		Hungary	mother, 1000, 1000	to United States
3	Weinberger	Deni	16	fs	student		Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States
4	Tarkow	Rai	42	fm			Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States
5	"	aine	34	fm			Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States
6	"	Rai	10	fm			Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States
7	"	inos	6	fm			Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States
8	Tierak	anosne	24	fm	wife		Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States
9	"	Lona	2	fm	child		Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States
10	"	anos	2	fm	child		Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States
11	Ganyos	anosne	32	fm	wife		Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States
12	"	Preschet	11	fm	child		Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States
13	"	Antalan	16	fm			Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States
14	"	Antalan	16	fm			Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States
15	Hubya	anosne	17	fm	wife		Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States
16	"	inos	1	fm	child		Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States
17	"	Charlie	23	fm	tailor		Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States
18	Libere	Antalan	15	fm	child		Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States
19	"	Maria	6	fm	child		Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States
20	"	Luna	3	fm	child		Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States
21	"	Luna	3	fm	child		Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States
22	Libere	Antalan	15	fm	child		Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States
23	"	anos	3	fm	child		Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States
24	Libere	Antalan	15	fm	child		Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States
25	Libere	Antalan	15	fm	child		Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States
26	Libere	Antalan	15	fm	child		Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States
27	Libere	Antalan	15	fm	child		Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States
28	Libere	Antalan	15	fm	child		Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States
29	Libere	Antalan	15	fm	child		Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States
30	Libere	Antalan	15	fm	child		Hungary		Hungary	father, 1000, 1000	to United States

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *20th September*, 190*7*

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any matter, or on account of being a deserter, or having been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
2	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
3	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
4	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
5	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
6	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
7	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
8	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
9	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
10	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
11	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
12	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
13	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
14	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
15	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
16	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
17	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
18	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
19	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
20	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
21	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
22	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
23	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
24	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
25	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
26	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
27	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
28	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
29	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		
30	See list				From <i>Porto Rico</i> via <i>San Juan</i>						5' 1"	Dark brown hair		<i>San Juan, Porto Rico</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Panama, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1902
at New York

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Pitt, Surgeon of the Pannonia, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. I 700

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York
W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Levenstein* sailing from *Trieste* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Josel</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>mother, Michael</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
2	<i>Kochel</i>	<i>Mikale</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>father, Michael</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
3	<i>Neubelt</i>	<i>Esther</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>							<i>father, Isaac</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
4	<i>Volich</i>	<i>Simeon</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>mother, Michael</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
5	<i>Polonick</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>father, Isaac</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
6	<i>Burmanich</i>	<i>Simeon</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>mother, Simeon</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
7	<i>Apouich</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>father, Isaac</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
8	<i>Polonick</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>father, Isaac</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
9	<i>Pachis</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>father, Isaac</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
10	<i>Polonick</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>father, Isaac</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
11	<i>Stelnic</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>father, Isaac</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
12	<i>Garavito</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>mother, Michael</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
13	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>							<i>father, Isaac</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
14	<i>Parkas</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>							<i>father, Isaac</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
15	<i>Matanic</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>							<i>father, Isaac</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
16	<i>Matanic</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>							<i>father, Isaac</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
17	<i>Trick</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>father, Isaac</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
18			<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>							<i>father, Isaac</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
19	<i>Blage</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>							<i>father, Isaac</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
20	<i>Stein</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>father, Isaac</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
21	<i>Lucka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>							<i>father, Isaac</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
22	<i>Lucka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>father, Isaac</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
23	<i>Lucka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>father, Isaac</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
24	<i>Lucka</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>father, Isaac</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
25	<i>Matanic</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>							<i>father, Isaac</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
26	<i>Matanic</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>							<i>father, Isaac</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
27	<i>Matanic</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>							<i>father, Isaac</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
28	<i>Matanic</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>							<i>father, Isaac</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
29	<i>Matanic</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>							<i>father, Isaac</i>		<i>Galicia</i>
30	<i>Matanic</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>							<i>father, Isaac</i>		<i>Galicia</i>

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irwin of the Panama, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1902,
at New York
W. R. D. Irwin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2211
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUL 27 1944

Date

Carl T. Smith
Camera Operator

JUL 31 1944

Date

Eric S. Rosen Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2211
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUL 27 1944
Date

Ernest T. Martin
Camera Operator

JUL 27 1944
Date

Robert S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Carr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, "Sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (7) seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

511

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Colon* on the 31st of August, 1907

11-1115												11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
1	Admitted	Herold	18	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
2	Admitted	Anna	18	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
3		Anna	24	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
4		Anna	35	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
5		Anna	27	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
6		Anna	17	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
7		Anna	22	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
8		Anna	19	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
9		Anna	12	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
10		Anna	12	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
11		Anna	16	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
12		Anna	12	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
13		Anna	27	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
14		Anna	41	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
15		Anna	10	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
16		Anna	7	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
17		Anna	34	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
18		Anna	26	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
19		Anna	25	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
20		Anna	3	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
21		Anna	4	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
22		Anna	16	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
23		Anna	22	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
24		Anna	25	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
25		Anna	19	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
26		Anna	20	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
27		Anna	25	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
28		Anna	10	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
29		Anna	41	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				
30		Anna	17	f	maid		Hungary		Vienna	John Herold	St. Louis				

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Trieste on the 31st*, *December*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	ADMITTED	Horacio	18	m	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	father	St. Louis
2	ADMITTED	Anna	15	f	child					mother	St. Louis
3		Emilia	24	m	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	father	St. Louis
4		Emilia	25	f	wife					mother	St. Louis
5		Emilia	27	m	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	father	St. Louis
6		Emilia	27	f	wife					mother	St. Louis
7		Takac	22	m	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	father	St. Louis
8		Emilia	19	f	child					mother	St. Louis
9		Emilia	12	f	child					mother	St. Louis
10		Emilia	12	f	child					mother	St. Louis
11		Emilia	16	f	wife					mother	St. Louis
12		Emilia	12	f	child					mother	St. Louis
13		Emilia	27	m	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	father	St. Louis
14		Emilia	41	f	wife					mother	St. Louis
15		Emilia	27	m	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	father	St. Louis
16		Emilia	46	m	child					mother	St. Louis
17		Emilia	34	f	wife		Hungary		Hungary	father	St. Louis
18		Emilia	25	f	wife					mother	St. Louis
19		Emilia	25	f	wife					mother	St. Louis
20		Emilia	34	m	child					mother	St. Louis
21		Emilia	14	f	infant					mother	St. Louis
22		Emilia	14	m	child					mother	St. Louis
23		Emilia	22	m	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	father	St. Louis
24		Emilia	25	f	wife					mother	St. Louis
25		Emilia	19	f	wife					mother	St. Louis
26		Emilia	20	m	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	father	St. Louis
27		Emilia	25	f	wife					mother	St. Louis
28		Emilia	10	m	infant					mother	St. Louis
29		Emilia	41	m	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	father	St. Louis
30		Emilia	18	m	child					mother	St. Louis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1904

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
2		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
3		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
4		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
5		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
6		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
7		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
8		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
9		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
10		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
11		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
12		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
13		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
14		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
15		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
16		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
17		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
18		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
19		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
20		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
21		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
22		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
23		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
24		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
25		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
26		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
27		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
28		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
29		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		
30		Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Passenger, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1902
at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Ditt, Surgeon of the Pannonia, "Sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Puerto Rico* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	
2	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	
3	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	
4	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	
5	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	
6	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	
7	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	
8	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	
9	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	
10	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	
11	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	
12	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	
13	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	
14	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	
15	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	
16	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	
17	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	
18	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	
19	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	
20	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	
21											
22											
23	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	
24	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	
25	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	
26	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	
27	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	
28	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	
29	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	
30	<i>Agapito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>mother, Agapito, 1000 1/2 St. N. Ave.</i>	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Tientsin* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Hegedus</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Emilia</i>
2	<i>Hegedus</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Emilia</i>
3	<i>Lemond</i>	<i>Edna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Edna</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Edna</i>
4	<i>Milos</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Emilia</i>
5	<i>Tobias</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Emilia</i>
6	<i>Tobias</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Emilia</i>
7	<i>Hegedus</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Emilia</i>
8	<i>Tobias</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Emilia</i>
9	<i>Hegedus</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Emilia</i>
10	<i>Hegedus</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Emilia</i>
11	<i>Hegedus</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Emilia</i>
12	<i>Hegedus</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Emilia</i>
13	<i>Hegedus</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Emilia</i>
14	<i>Hegedus</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Emilia</i>
15	<i>Hegedus</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Emilia</i>
16	<i>Hegedus</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Emilia</i>
17	<i>Hegedus</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Emilia</i>
18	<i>Hegedus</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Emilia</i>
19	<i>Hegedus</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Emilia</i>
20	<i>Hegedus</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Emilia</i>
21											
22											
23	<i>Hegedus</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Emilia</i>
24	<i>Hegedus</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Emilia</i>
25	<i>Hegedus</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Emilia</i>
26	<i>Hegedus</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Emilia</i>
27	<i>Hegedus</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Emilia</i>
28	<i>Hegedus</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Emilia</i>
29	<i>Hegedus</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Emilia</i>
30	<i>Hegedus</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>from Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Emilia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Emilia</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

34

Arriving at Port of New York on the 20th 19th September, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.											
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
2	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
3	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
4	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
5	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
6	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
7	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
8	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
9	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
10	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
11	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
12	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
13	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
14	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
15	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
16	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
17	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
18	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
19	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
20	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
21	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
22	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
23	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
24	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
25	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
26	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
27	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
28	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
29	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.
30	Self	Self	\$100		Self			5	5		Hungary, P. V. V. V.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Princeton, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1908, at New York.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

35

I, J. T. Nett, Surgeon of the Pannonia "Sailing therewith", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinsess* sailing from *Prinsess on the 31st* of *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Tarpai	Arrolene	25	f	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Prinsess	Prinsess	Prinsess		
2	Tarpai	Agula	23	m	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Bekker	Jakob	26	m	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Czi	Mipaly	22	m	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Szeko	Serdar	22	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Hamasak	Luna	26	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Lapisa	Vinca	22	m	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Imur	Vinca	18	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Berets	Vinca	40	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Hausak	Vinca	26	m	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Amoly	Vinca	22	m	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Amoly	Vinca	18	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Jubetina	Vinca	18	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Kivessan	Vinca	18	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Kivessan	Vinca	18	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Kivessan	Vinca	18	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Kivessan	Vinca	18	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Kivessan	Vinca	18	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Kivessan	Vinca	18	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Kivessan	Vinca	18	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Kivessan	Vinca	18	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Kivessan	Vinca	18	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Kivessan	Vinca	18	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Kivessan	Vinca	18	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Kivessan	Vinca	18	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Kivessan	Vinca	18	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Kivessan	Vinca	18	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Kivessan	Vinca	18	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Kivessan	Vinca	18	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	Kivessan	Vinca	18	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether, after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison or institution, or held in custody for any offense, or whether ever in custody of any law enforcement officer, or whether ever in custody of any law enforcement officer, or whether ever in custody of any law enforcement officer.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether, under the name of any other name, or whether ever in custody of any law enforcement officer, or whether ever in custody of any law enforcement officer, or whether ever in custody of any law enforcement officer.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Self	\$10		Brother, John, 1234 5th Ave, New York					5 11	Dark skin yellow		Hungary	Stahler		
2			\$10							5 4	Dark skin			Stahler		
3	Yes		\$10		Brother, John, 1234 5th Ave, New York					5 5	Dark skin			Stahler		
4			\$10							5 1	Dark skin			Stahler		
5			\$10							5 4	Dark skin			Stahler		
6			\$10							5 1	Dark skin			Stahler		
7			\$10							5 1	Dark skin			Stahler		
8			\$10							5 1	Dark skin			Stahler		
9	Yes		\$10							5 5	Dark skin			Stahler		
10			\$10							5	Dark skin			Stahler		
11			\$10							5 6	Dark skin			Stahler		
12			\$10							5	Dark skin			Stahler		
13	Self		\$10		Brother, John, 1234 5th Ave, New York					5 6	Dark skin brown		Hungary	Stahler		
14			\$10							5 1	Dark skin			Stahler		
15			\$10							5 1	Dark skin			Stahler		
16			\$10							5 1	Dark skin			Stahler		
17			\$10							5 1	Dark skin			Stahler		
18			\$10							5 1	Dark skin			Stahler		
19			\$10							5 1	Dark skin			Stahler		
20			\$10							5 1	Dark skin			Stahler		
21			\$10							5 1	Dark skin			Stahler		
22			\$10							5 1	Dark skin			Stahler		
23			\$10							5 1	Dark skin			Stahler		
24			\$10							5 1	Dark skin			Stahler		
25	Self		\$10		Brother, John, 1234 5th Ave, New York					5 1	Dark skin			Stahler		
26			\$10							5 1	Dark skin			Stahler		
27			\$10							5 1	Dark skin			Stahler		
28			\$10							5 1	Dark skin			Stahler		
29			\$10							5 1	Dark skin			Stahler		
30			\$10							5 1	Dark skin			Stahler		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine of the Tacoma, from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1904.
at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Ott, Surgeon of the Pannonia, "Sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Parosia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Vesce	Istvan	42	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	W. P. Enterprise	
2	Savie	Istvan	33	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	P. S. Sharov	
3	Radi	Radu	25	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	P. S. Sharov	
4	Esomak	Andras	25	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	St. Clair	
5	Ehardt	Josef	24	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	St. Clair	
6	Bie	Liszt	29	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	St. Clair	
7	Berida	Andras	24	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	St. Clair	
8	Exross	Liszt	22	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	St. Clair	
9	Exross	Liszt	25	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	St. Clair	
10	Borovskii	George	17	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	St. Clair	
11	Saidas	Andras	24	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	St. Clair	
12	Esattas	Andras	24	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	St. Clair	
13	Wisch	Andras	24	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	St. Clair	
14	Wali	Andras	24	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	St. Clair	
15	Wisch	Andras	24	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	St. Clair	
16	Wisch	Andras	24	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	St. Clair	
17	Wisch	Andras	24	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	St. Clair	
18	Wisch	Andras	24	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	St. Clair	
19	Wisch	Andras	24	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	St. Clair	
20	Wisch	Andras	24	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	St. Clair	
21	Wisch	Andras	24	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	St. Clair	
22	Wisch	Andras	24	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	St. Clair	
23	Wisch	Andras	24	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	St. Clair	
24	Wisch	Andras	24	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	St. Clair	
25	Wisch	Andras	24	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	St. Clair	
26	Wisch	Andras	24	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	St. Clair	
27	Wisch	Andras	24	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	St. Clair	
28	Wisch	Andras	24	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	St. Clair	
29	Wisch	Andras	24	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	St. Clair	
30	Wisch	Andras	24	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	Brook	St. Clair	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *San Francisco* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Veres</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	42	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>W. J. Enterprise</i>	
2	<i>Savic</i>	<i>Paul</i>	33	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
3	<i>Radin</i>	<i>Calic</i>	25	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
4	<i>Esmond</i>	<i>Andras</i>	25	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
5	<i>Ehardt</i>	<i>Jossep</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
6	<i>Bio</i>	<i>Luis</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
7	<i>Berida</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
8	<i>Forrai</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
9	<i>Kevari</i>	<i>János</i>	25	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
10	<i>Borovskii</i>	<i>Grigori</i>	12	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
11	<i>Sandor</i>	<i>János</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
12	<i>Asatlas</i>	<i>Paul</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
13	<i>Klisch</i>	<i>János</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
14	<i>Kali</i>	<i>Calic</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
15	<i>Sieckling</i>	<i>János</i>	21	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
16	<i>Fleischer</i>		21	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
17	<i>Oldal Kato</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	32	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
18	<i>Wolf</i>	<i>Andras</i>	44	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
19	<i>Kraft</i>	<i>János</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
20	<i>Stojkesski</i>	<i>Maria</i>	21	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
21	<i>Mari</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
22	<i>Richter</i>	<i>Paul</i>	34	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
23	<i>Kraft</i>	<i>János</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
24	<i>Schmuck</i>	<i>János</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
25	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>János</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
26	<i>Kaiser</i>	<i>János</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
27	<i>Keserher</i>	<i>János</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
28	<i>Wandi</i>	<i>Andras</i>	32	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
29	<i>Kotzer</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	
30	<i>Stocoten</i>	<i>János</i>	16	✓	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>	<i>P. S. Sharov</i>	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2.700

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

51.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *19th September*, 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mental or physical defect, or any other cause, or for any other reason, which may render him inadmissible.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 1/2	Dark brown hair				Poland	Prasl
2	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 9	Dark brown hair				Poland	Mitrovia
3	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 10	Dark brown hair				Poland	Krasnodar
4	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 10	Dark brown hair				Poland	Grastanyes
5	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 1/2	Dark brown hair				Poland	Mitro
6	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 9	Dark brown hair				Poland	Basabab
7	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 10	Dark brown hair				Poland	Bakos
8	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 9	Dark brown hair				Poland	Prasny
9	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 10	Dark brown hair				Poland	Kassa
10	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 10	Dark brown hair				Poland	Kiduck
11	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 10	Dark brown hair				Poland	Pradund
12	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 10	Dark brown hair				Poland	Pradund
13	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 10	Dark brown hair				Poland	Pradund
14	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 10	Dark brown hair				Poland	Pradund
15	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 10	Dark brown hair				Poland	Pradund
16	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 10	Dark brown hair				Poland	Pradund
17	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 10	Dark brown hair				Poland	Pradund
18	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 10	Dark brown hair				Poland	Pradund
19	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 10	Dark brown hair				Poland	Pradund
20	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 10	Dark brown hair				Poland	Pradund
21	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 10	Dark brown hair				Poland	Pradund
22	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 10	Dark brown hair				Poland	Pradund
23	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 10	Dark brown hair				Poland	Pradund
24	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 10	Dark brown hair				Poland	Pradund
25	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 10	Dark brown hair				Poland	Pradund
26	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 10	Dark brown hair				Poland	Pradund
27	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 10	Dark brown hair				Poland	Pradund
28	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 10	Dark brown hair				Poland	Pradund
29	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 10	Dark brown hair				Poland	Pradund
30	Self	Self	10	Yes	1906	Brother, 253 Broadway, New York						5 10	Dark brown hair				Poland	Pradund

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. N. D. Swind, of the Passenger, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

W. N. D. Swind
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence given came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. T. Carr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, "Sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

56,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Trinidad* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Pollock	21	M							Father, Pollock James	B. Cleveland
2	"	18	F							Pollock James	"
3	H. E. E. E.	41	M							Father, E. E. E. E.	Mich. Detroit
4	Bedford	48	M							Father, Bedford James	Mich. Detroit
5	Wackel	48	M							Father, Wackel James	Mich. Detroit
6	"	49	F							Father, Wackel James	Mich. Detroit
7	Wackel	49	F							Father, Wackel James	Mich. Detroit
8	Wackel	49	F							Father, Wackel James	Mich. Detroit
9	Wackel	49	F							Father, Wackel James	Mich. Detroit
10	Wackel	49	F							Father, Wackel James	Mich. Detroit
11	Wackel	49	F							Father, Wackel James	Mich. Detroit
12	Wackel	49	F							Father, Wackel James	Mich. Detroit
13	Wackel	49	F							Father, Wackel James	Mich. Detroit
14	Wackel	49	F							Father, Wackel James	Mich. Detroit
15	Wackel	49	F							Father, Wackel James	Mich. Detroit
16	Wackel	49	F							Father, Wackel James	Mich. Detroit
17	Wackel	49	F							Father, Wackel James	Mich. Detroit
18	Wackel	49	F							Father, Wackel James	Mich. Detroit
19	Wackel	49	F							Father, Wackel James	Mich. Detroit
20	Wackel	49	F							Father, Wackel James	Mich. Detroit
21	Wackel	49	F							Father, Wackel James	Mich. Detroit
22	Wackel	49	F							Father, Wackel James	Mich. Detroit
23	Wackel	49	F							Father, Wackel James	Mich. Detroit
24	Wackel	49	F							Father, Wackel James	Mich. Detroit
25	Wackel	49	F							Father, Wackel James	Mich. Detroit
26	Wackel	49	F							Father, Wackel James	Mich. Detroit
27	Wackel	49	F							Father, Wackel James	Mich. Detroit
28	Wackel	49	F							Father, Wackel James	Mich. Detroit
29	Wackel	49	F							Father, Wackel James	Mich. Detroit
30	Wackel	49	F							Father, Wackel James	Mich. Detroit

14-63602-4-3-43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 20th September, 1907

40

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Panama, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1904,
at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Ott, Surgeon of the Pannonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. J. R. Ott.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Samuelson* sailing from *Shanghai* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Strochman	Isidor	47	Married	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
2	Lemmer	Luna	18	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
3	Milok	Sal	16	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
4	Borain	Mirca	24	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5	Kay	Mihaly	25	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
6		Rebecca	26	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
7	Gajdos	Isidor	18	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
8	Bere	Isidor	45	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
9	Rusznik	Isidor	33	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
10	Borger	Isidor	26	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
11	Limy	Isidor	22	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
12		Isidor	20	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
13	Ryppshum	Isidor	14	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
14	Leber	Isidor	40	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
15	Ranker	Isidor	25	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
16	Choh	Isidor	24	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
17	Comer	Isidor	29	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
18	Leber	Isidor	20	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
19	Leber	Isidor	20	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
20	Leber	Isidor	20	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
21	Leber	Isidor	20	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
22	Leber	Isidor	20	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
23	Leber	Isidor	20	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
24	Leber	Isidor	20	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
25	Leber	Isidor	20	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
26	Leber	Isidor	20	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
27	Leber	Isidor	20	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
28	Leber	Isidor	20	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
29	Leber	Isidor	20	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
30	Leber	Isidor	20	Single	Yes	Russian		Shanghai	Brooklyn	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Juan* sailing from *Shanghai* on the *31st* *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Shociman</i>	<i>Jocoy</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
2	<i>Shociman</i>	<i>Luna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
3	<i>Mihok</i>	<i>Sal</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
4	<i>Borsan</i>	<i>Miriam</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
5	<i>Nagy</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
6		<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
7	<i>Gajidos</i>	<i>Strain</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
8	<i>Bere</i>	<i>Antal</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
9	<i>Ruskunk</i>	<i>Strain</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
10	<i>Borger</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
11	<i>Emy</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
12		<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
13	<i>Rugyichun</i>	<i>Kellin</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
14	<i>Seher</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
15	<i>Runkor</i>	<i>Lusanne</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
16	<i>Clah</i>	<i>Yulu</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
17	<i>Emeter</i>	<i>Foreman</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
18	<i>Elisus</i>	<i>Kutulin</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
19	<i>Agumaty</i>	<i>Kedolyn</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
20	<i>Paulet</i>	<i>Ynos</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
21	<i>Ladi</i>	<i>Ynos</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
22	<i>Torgreckan</i>	<i>Ynos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
23	<i>Kityeck</i>	<i>Ynos</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
24	<i>Kiser</i>	<i>Ynos</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
25	<i>Kutoma</i>	<i>Ynos</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
26	<i>Kubi' Kuis</i>	<i>Ynos</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
27		<i>Ynos</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
28		<i>Ynos</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
29		<i>Ynos</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
30	<i>Ynos</i>	<i>Ynos</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		

51399
4/21/28

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30 X

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1907

42

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid to a passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
2	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
3	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
4	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
5	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
6	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
7	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
8	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
9	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
10	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
11	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
12	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
13	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
14	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
15	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
16	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
17	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
18	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
19	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
20	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
21	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
22	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
23	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
24	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
25	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
26	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
27	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
28	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
29	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			
30	Yes	By husband	No	No	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown		Albany, N.Y.			

49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York on the

19th

September

1907

2nd

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 0	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
2	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
3	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
4	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
5	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
6	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
7	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
8	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
9	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
10	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
11	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
12	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
13	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
14	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
15	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
16	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
17	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
18	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
19	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
20	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
21	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
22	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
23	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
24	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
25	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
26	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
27	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
28	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
29	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]
30	Self	Yes	Yes, 1890, New York	Joining relative, Mrs. [Name], [Address]			Good		5 3	Dark brown		Hungary, [City]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine of the Passenger, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1906
at New York
James J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, at Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, "Sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tannuina* sailing from *Finland on the 31st* *1st August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2	<i>Laugfelder</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Finland</i>				<i>mother, Laugfelder, Neth. N.Y. New York</i>		
3		<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Finland</i>				<i>mother in law</i>		
4		<i>Sami</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Finland</i>				<i>grandmother</i>		
5		<i>Wm</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Finland</i>						
6		<i>Wm</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Finland</i>						
7		<i>Liecha</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Finland</i>						
8		<i>Wm</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Finland</i>						
9	<i>Bresner</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Finland</i>				<i>mother, Laugfelder, Neth. N.Y. New York</i>		
10	<i>T. Aki</i>	<i>Liesle</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Finland</i>				<i>mother, Laugfelder, Neth. N.Y. New York</i>		
11	<i>Mitrovich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Finland</i>				<i>mother, Laugfelder, Neth. N.Y. New York</i>		
12	<i>Fabian</i>	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Finland</i>				<i>mother, Laugfelder, Neth. N.Y. New York</i>		
13	<i>Levina</i>	<i>Liesle</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Finland</i>				<i>mother, Laugfelder, Neth. N.Y. New York</i>		
14	<i>Schmied</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Finland</i>				<i>mother, Laugfelder, Neth. N.Y. New York</i>		
15	<i>Fried</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Finland</i>				<i>mother, Laugfelder, Neth. N.Y. New York</i>		
16	<i>Levina</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Finland</i>				<i>mother, Laugfelder, Neth. N.Y. New York</i>		
17	<i>Pickin</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Finland</i>				<i>mother, Laugfelder, Neth. N.Y. New York</i>		
18	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Finland</i>				<i>mother, Laugfelder, Neth. N.Y. New York</i>		
19	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Finland</i>				<i>mother, Laugfelder, Neth. N.Y. New York</i>		
20	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Finland</i>				<i>mother, Laugfelder, Neth. N.Y. New York</i>		
21	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Finland</i>				<i>mother, Laugfelder, Neth. N.Y. New York</i>		
22	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Finland</i>				<i>mother, Laugfelder, Neth. N.Y. New York</i>		
23	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Finland</i>				<i>mother, Laugfelder, Neth. N.Y. New York</i>		
24	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Finland</i>				<i>mother, Laugfelder, Neth. N.Y. New York</i>		
25	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Finland</i>				<i>mother, Laugfelder, Neth. N.Y. New York</i>		
26	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Finland</i>				<i>mother, Laugfelder, Neth. N.Y. New York</i>		
27	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Finland</i>				<i>mother, Laugfelder, Neth. N.Y. New York</i>		
28	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Finland</i>				<i>mother, Laugfelder, Neth. N.Y. New York</i>		
29	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Finland</i>				<i>mother, Laugfelder, Neth. N.Y. New York</i>		
30	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Finland</i>				<i>mother, Laugfelder, Neth. N.Y. New York</i>		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

See 62-16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamara* sailing from *Trieste on the 31st* *1st August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kisner</i>	<i>Adine</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Langfelder</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3		<i>Julia</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4		<i>Anna</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5		<i>Anna</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
6		<i>Anna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
7		<i>Anna</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
8		<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Brosman</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Flak</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Witrich</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Witrich</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Witrich</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Witrich</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Witrich</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Witrich</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Witrich</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Witrich</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Witrich</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Witrich</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Witrich</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Witrich</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Witrich</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Witrich</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Witrich</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Witrich</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Witrich</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Witrich</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Witrich</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Witrich</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Long Island City, N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

See 62-16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1907

44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																												
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.														
1	out	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
2	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
3	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
4	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
5	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
6	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
7	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
8	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
9	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
10	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
11	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
12	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
13	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
14	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
15	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
16	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
17	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
18	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
19	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
20	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
21	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
22	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
23	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
24	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
25	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
26	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
27	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
28	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
29	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														
30	yes	yes	100	no	brother, in law, John S. Laidlaw, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	dark brown	brn	St. Louis, Mo.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Summit, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

19th day of September, 1900

Immigration Officer.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, "Sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York
W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

45

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Trieste* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ficetti</i>	<i>Vasulika</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Styrim</i>	<i>Kurita</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Kasf</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Huskalos</i>	<i>Tal</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Ortkom</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Lemeter</i>	<i>Kuray</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Varoo</i>	<i>Spire</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Varuan</i>	<i>Spire</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Varoo</i>	<i>Spire</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Vari</i>	<i>Spire</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Muwer</i>	<i>Spire</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Hein</i>	<i>Spire</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Hoffle</i>	<i>Spire</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Weber</i>	<i>Spire</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Rehni</i>	<i>Spire</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Rehni</i>	<i>Spire</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Muwer</i>	<i>Spire</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Leineth</i>	<i>Spire</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Leineth</i>	<i>Spire</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Fillesti</i>	<i>Spire</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Petermann</i>	<i>Spire</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Lehn</i>	<i>Spire</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Lehn</i>	<i>Spire</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Horvath</i>	<i>Spire</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Focher</i>	<i>Spire</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Focher</i>	<i>Spire</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Focher</i>	<i>Spire</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Focher</i>	<i>Spire</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Focher</i>	<i>Spire</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Focher</i>	<i>Spire</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Trieste on the 31st* of *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Triceti	Vasulike	39	m	man		Hungary		Hungary, Budapest	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	Spain, Leon
2	Stylin	Luprida	34	m	man		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
3	Fischer	Josef	16	m	man		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
4	Triceti	Juli	16	m	man		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
5	Exilrom	Maria	25	f	woman		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
6	Geneter	Agnes	39	m	man		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
7	Verova	Anna	18	m	man		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
8	Varvan	Anna	18	m	man		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
9	Varva	Anna	18	m	man		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
10	Varva	Anna	18	m	man		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
11	Heuer	George	25	m	man		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
12	Hein	Anna	23	m	man		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
13	Stoffle	John	16	m	man		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
14	Heber	Anna	35	m	man		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
15	Heber	Anna	35	m	man		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
16	Heber	Anna	35	m	man		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
17	Heber	Anna	35	m	man		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
18	Heber	Anna	35	m	man		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
19	Heber	Anna	35	m	man		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
20	Fillesdi	Terence	42	m	man		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
21	Ostermann	uslie	39	m	man		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
22	Lehn	Luna	23	f	woman		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
23	Heber	Terence	23	m	man		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
24	Horvath	Agnes	32	m	man		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
25	Felke	Georg	31	f	woman		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
26	"	uslie	8	m	man		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
27	"	unitor	6	m	man		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
28	"	Toor	4	m	man		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
29	"	unitor	5	f	woman		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"
30	ukacs	anos	4	m	man		"		"	wife: Joseph Mikalovics	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

46

Arriving at Port of New York on the 20 49th September.

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of *New York on the 20 49th September*, 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>State in plain or abbreviated form, whether he has ever been married, and if so, whether the marriage was legal, and if not, whether he is now living with a woman other than his legal wife.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether entitled for reason of any political opinion to be excluded from admission, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1907, approved June 29, 1906.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
2		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
3		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
4		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
5		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
6		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
7		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
8		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
9		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
10		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
11		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
12		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
13		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
14		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
15		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
16		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
17		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
18		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
19		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
20		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
21		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
22		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
23		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
24		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
25		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
26		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
27		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
28		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
29		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			
30		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>From the Republic of Poland</i>							<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Princeton, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

19th

day of September, 190

Immigration Officer.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia "Sailing therewith", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvanian* sailing from *Pennsylvanian* on the *31st* of *August*, 190 *7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Katej	Andreas	28	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
2	Frederick	Frederick	25	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
3	Harvey	Harvey	22	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
4	Robert	Robert	20	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
5	Nikolai	Nikolai	23	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
6	John	John	24	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
7	Frank	Frank	26	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
8	Michael	Michael	27	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
9	Joseph	Joseph	28	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
10	William	William	29	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
11	Andrew	Andrew	30	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
12	John	John	31	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
13	John	John	32	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
14	John	John	33	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
15	John	John	34	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
16	John	John	35	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
17	John	John	36	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
18	John	John	37	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
19	John	John	38	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
20	John	John	39	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
21	John	John	40	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
22	John	John	41	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
23	John	John	42	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
24	John	John	43	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
25	John	John	44	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
26	John	John	45	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
27	John	John	46	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
28	John	John	47	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
29	John	John	48	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland
30	John	John	49	farmer		Poland		Poland	father	Poland

*In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Passenger* sailing from *Passenger on the 31st* of *August*, 190 *7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Katej	Andreas	38	M	farmer			Norway		Norway	Haugland	father	St. John's, N. Y.		
2	Friedman	Isaac	35	M	merchant			Russia		Russia	St. Petersburg	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
3	Varner	James	32	M	farmer			Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
4	Abraham	Isaac	30	M	farmer			Russia		Russia	St. Petersburg	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
5	Abraham	Isaac	28	M	farmer			Russia		Russia	St. Petersburg	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
6	Tath	Sanderson	24	M	farmer			Norway		Norway	Haugland	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
7	Nauborn	Isaac	30	M	farmer			Norway		Norway	Haugland	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
8	Wesikoff	Isaac	30	M	farmer			Norway		Norway	Haugland	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
9	Robert	Isaac	30	M	farmer			Norway		Norway	Haugland	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
10	Robert	Isaac	30	M	farmer			Norway		Norway	Haugland	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
11	Robert	Isaac	30	M	farmer			Norway		Norway	Haugland	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
12	Robert	Isaac	30	M	farmer			Norway		Norway	Haugland	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
13	Robert	Isaac	30	M	farmer			Norway		Norway	Haugland	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
14	Robert	Isaac	30	M	farmer			Norway		Norway	Haugland	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
15	Robert	Isaac	30	M	farmer			Norway		Norway	Haugland	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
16	Robert	Isaac	30	M	farmer			Norway		Norway	Haugland	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
17	Robert	Isaac	30	M	farmer			Norway		Norway	Haugland	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
18	Robert	Isaac	30	M	farmer			Norway		Norway	Haugland	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
19	Robert	Isaac	30	M	farmer			Norway		Norway	Haugland	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
20	Robert	Isaac	30	M	farmer			Norway		Norway	Haugland	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
21	Robert	Isaac	30	M	farmer			Norway		Norway	Haugland	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
22	Robert	Isaac	30	M	farmer			Norway		Norway	Haugland	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
23	Robert	Isaac	30	M	farmer			Norway		Norway	Haugland	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
24	Robert	Isaac	30	M	farmer			Norway		Norway	Haugland	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
25	Robert	Isaac	30	M	farmer			Norway		Norway	Haugland	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
26	Robert	Isaac	30	M	farmer			Norway		Norway	Haugland	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
27	Robert	Isaac	30	M	farmer			Norway		Norway	Haugland	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
28	Robert	Isaac	30	M	farmer			Norway		Norway	Haugland	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
29	Robert	Isaac	30	M	farmer			Norway		Norway	Haugland	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		
30	Robert	Isaac	30	M	farmer			Norway		Norway	Haugland	brother	St. John's, N. Y.		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Panama* on the *21st* of *August*, 190 *7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Katej	Andreas	28	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
2	Frederick	Frederick	25	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
3	Hanna	Anna	22	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
4	Robert	Robert	18	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
5	Michael	Michael	18	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
6	Talk	Sandra	24	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
7	Hankovics	Isidore	40	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
8	Hankovics	Isidore	40	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
9	Hankovics	Isidore	40	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
10	Hankovics	Isidore	40	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
11	Hankovics	Isidore	40	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
12	Hankovics	Isidore	40	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
13	Hankovics	Isidore	40	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
14	Hankovics	Isidore	40	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
15	Hankovics	Isidore	40	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
16	Hankovics	Isidore	40	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
17	Hankovics	Isidore	40	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
18	Hankovics	Isidore	40	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
19	Hankovics	Isidore	40	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
20	Hankovics	Isidore	40	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
21	Hankovics	Isidore	40	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
22	Hankovics	Isidore	40	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
23	Hankovics	Isidore	40	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
24	Hankovics	Isidore	40	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
25	Hankovics	Isidore	40	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
26	Hankovics	Isidore	40	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
27	Hankovics	Isidore	40	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
28	Hankovics	Isidore	40	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
29	Hankovics	Isidore	40	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.
30	Hankovics	Isidore	40	Married	Farmer		Hungary		Budapest	Father: Peter Mikala	N. Y. N. Y.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 19th September, 1907

48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reason of any mental or physical defect, or for any other reason, to enter in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1					John J. Sanders						5	dark brown			Germany	St. Louis
2					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
3					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
4					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
5					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
6					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
7					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
8					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
9					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
10					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
11					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
12					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
13					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
14					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
15					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
16					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
17					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
18					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
19					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
20					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
21					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
22					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
23					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
24					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
25					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
26					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
27					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
28					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
29					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis
30					John J. Sanders						5	black			Germany	St. Louis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine of the Steamer, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1904
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Vert, Surgeon of the Pannonia "Sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia*

sailing from *Vienna* on the *31st* of *August*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Leitch	Leitch	23	M	Farmer		Canadian		Spain		William Leitch, Jr., 1111 Broadway, New York		
2	Radan	Miklos	23	M			Romanian		Spain		Robert Radan, 1000 Broadway, New York		
3	Horvath	Miklos	24	M	Farmer		Hungarian		Spain		Robert Horvath, 1000 Broadway, New York		
4	Radan	Ystian	19	M			Romanian		Spain		Robert Radan, 1000 Broadway, New York		
5	Kilmár	Ystian	23	M			Hungarian		Spain		Robert Kilmár, 1000 Broadway, New York		
6	Már	Ystian	29	M			Hungarian		Spain		Robert Már, 1000 Broadway, New York		
7	Guics	Ystian	8	M			Hungarian		Spain		Robert Guics, 1000 Broadway, New York		
8	Guics	Ystian	23	M			Hungarian		Spain		Robert Guics, 1000 Broadway, New York		
9	Guics	Ystian	18	M			Hungarian		Spain		Robert Guics, 1000 Broadway, New York		
10	Guics	Ystian	15	M			Hungarian		Spain		Robert Guics, 1000 Broadway, New York		
11	Guics	Ystian	12	M			Hungarian		Spain		Robert Guics, 1000 Broadway, New York		
12	Guics	Ystian	10	M			Hungarian		Spain		Robert Guics, 1000 Broadway, New York		
13	Guics	Ystian	8	M			Hungarian		Spain		Robert Guics, 1000 Broadway, New York		
14	Guics	Ystian	7	M			Hungarian		Spain		Robert Guics, 1000 Broadway, New York		
15	Guics	Ystian	6	M			Hungarian		Spain		Robert Guics, 1000 Broadway, New York		
16	Guics	Ystian	5	M			Hungarian		Spain		Robert Guics, 1000 Broadway, New York		
17	Guics	Ystian	4	M			Hungarian		Spain		Robert Guics, 1000 Broadway, New York		
18	Guics	Ystian	3	M			Hungarian		Spain		Robert Guics, 1000 Broadway, New York		
19	Guics	Ystian	2	M			Hungarian		Spain		Robert Guics, 1000 Broadway, New York		
20	Guics	Ystian	1	M			Hungarian		Spain		Robert Guics, 1000 Broadway, New York		
21	Guics	Ystian	0	M			Hungarian		Spain		Robert Guics, 1000 Broadway, New York		
22	Guics	Ystian	0	M			Hungarian		Spain		Robert Guics, 1000 Broadway, New York		
23	Guics	Ystian	0	M			Hungarian		Spain		Robert Guics, 1000 Broadway, New York		
24	Guics	Ystian	0	M			Hungarian		Spain		Robert Guics, 1000 Broadway, New York		
25	Guics	Ystian	0	M			Hungarian		Spain		Robert Guics, 1000 Broadway, New York		
26	Guics	Ystian	0	M			Hungarian		Spain		Robert Guics, 1000 Broadway, New York		
27	Guics	Ystian	0	M			Hungarian		Spain		Robert Guics, 1000 Broadway, New York		
28	Guics	Ystian	0	M			Hungarian		Spain		Robert Guics, 1000 Broadway, New York		
29	Guics	Ystian	0	M			Hungarian		Spain		Robert Guics, 1000 Broadway, New York		
30	Guics	Ystian	0	M			Hungarian		Spain		Robert Guics, 1000 Broadway, New York		

Wm. Alexander

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

50

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Princeton, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1902
at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, "Sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Prinny on the 31st* *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Baker	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
2	Mike	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
3	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
4	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
5	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
6	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
7	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
8	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
9	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
10	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
11	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
12	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
13	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
14	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
15	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
16	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
17	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
18	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
19	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
20	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
21	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
22	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
23	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
24	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
25	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
26	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
27	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
28	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
29	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			
30	Schmidt	John	25	M	Seaman			Polish				Polish			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennonia* sailing from *Prinon* on the *31st* *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Barlow	Esther	25	F	Domestic			Prinon		Prinon		Prinon		
2	Mike	...	...	M	...			...		...		...
3	Schwarz	...	...	F	...			...		...		...
4	F	...			...		...		...
5	F	...			...		...		...
6	Taitum	...	...	F	...			...		...		...
7	F	...			...		...		...
8	Stapel	...	...	F	...			...		...		...
9	F	...			...		...		...
10	F	...			...		...		...
11	Lumba	...	...	F	...			...		...		...
12	F	...			...		...		...
13	F	...			...		...		...
14	F	...			...		...		...
15	F	...			...		...		...
16	F	...			...		...		...
17	F	...			...		...		...
18	F	...			...		...		...
19	F	...			...		...		...
20	F	...			...		...		...
21	F	...			...		...		...
22	F	...			...		...		...
23	F	...			...		...		...
24	F	...			...		...		...
25	F	...			...		...		...
26	F	...			...		...		...
27	F	...			...		...		...
28	F	...			...		...		...
29	F	...			...		...		...
30	F	...			...		...		...

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

52

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 25th, 1907 257 1/2 2 50 52

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine of the Hammond, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

19 day of

September

, 190 2

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, "Sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Panama on the 31st* *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kulcsar</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
2	<i>Bucarus</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
3	<i>Pupic</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
4	<i>Kulcsar</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
5	<i>Policione</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
6	<i>Kulcsar</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
7	<i>Kulcsar</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
8	<i>Kulcsar</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
9	<i>Kulcsar</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
10	<i>Kulcsar</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
11	<i>Kulcsar</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
12	<i>Kulcsar</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
13	<i>Kulcsar</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
14	<i>Kulcsar</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
15	<i>Kulcsar</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
16	<i>Kulcsar</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
17	<i>Kulcsar</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
18	<i>Kulcsar</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
19	<i>Kulcsar</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
20	<i>Kulcsar</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
21	<i>Kulcsar</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
22	<i>Kulcsar</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
23	<i>Kulcsar</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
24	<i>Kulcsar</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
25	<i>Kulcsar</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
26	<i>Majorski</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
27	<i>Majorski</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
28	<i>Majorski</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
29	<i>Majorski</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		
30	<i>Majorski</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>John Kulcsar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

54

Arriving at Port of: New York the 19th September 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Passenger, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1904
at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. McRae, Surgeon of the Pannonia "Sailing therewith,"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. 17011

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York
W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

5-1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Porter, Surgeon of the Pannonia "Sailing therewith,"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from *Pennsylvania* on the *31st*

August

190 *7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Albin</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Polina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Polina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5											
6	<i>Polina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Polina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Polina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Polina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Polina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Polina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Polina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Polina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Polina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Polina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Polina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Polina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Polina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Polina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Polina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Polina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Polina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Polina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Polina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Polina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Polina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Polina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Polina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Polina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Pennsylvania* on the *31st* *August*, 190*4*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
2	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
3	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
4	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
5											
6	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
7	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
8	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
9	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
10	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
11	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
12	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
13	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
14	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
15	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
16	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
17	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
18	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
19	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
20	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
21	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
22	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
23	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
24	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
25	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
26	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
27	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
28	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
29	<i>Klein</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York on the 19th September 1904*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
2	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
3	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
4	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
5	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
6	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
7	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
8	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
9	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
10	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
11	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
12	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
13	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
14	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
15	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
16	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
17	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
18	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
19	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
20	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
21	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
22	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
23	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
24	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
25	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
26	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
27	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
28	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
29	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		
30	out	paid	\$1.00		Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden					5' 7"	dark			Sweden, Stockholm		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine of the Princeton, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1904
at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.
W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia "Sailing therewith"
(State whether master, sailing, therewith, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste on the 31st* *of August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
2	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
3	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
4	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
5	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
6	<i>Reichert</i>	<i>Yekue</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
7	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
8	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
9	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
10	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
11	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
12	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
13	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
14	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
15	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
16	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
17	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
18	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
19	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
20	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
21	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
22	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
23	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
24	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
25	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
26	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
27	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
28	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
29	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		
30	<i>Hoppe</i>	<i>Kurily</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>John Hoppe</i>	<i>1000 Broadway</i>		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the 31th, *September*, 190²

[illegible]

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

58

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																												
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Key to places or addresses of birth in countries as suggested by country of birth:</small> Whether a Polygamist: Whether an Anarchist: <small>Whether coming by reason of any duty or profession, or being in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1	S				no no no no good				5' 7"	dark brown		Hungary																
2	S								5' 7"	fair	scar of the left hand	Hungary																
3									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																
4									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																
5									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																
6									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																
7									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																
8									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																
9									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																
10									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																
11									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																
12									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																
13									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																
14									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																
15									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																
16									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																
17									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																
18									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																
19									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																
20									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																
21									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																
22									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																
23									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																
24									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																
25									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																
26									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																
27									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																
28									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																
29									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																
30									5' 7"	fair		Hungary																

58

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine of the Passenger, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1904
at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.
W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia "ailing therewith," do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1145

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pauvour* sailing from *France on the 31st*, *of August*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Muska</i>	<i>Mikola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *San Francisco* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kust</i>	<i>Matilda</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Kust, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
2	<i>Kust</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Kust, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
3	<i>Pitko</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Pitko, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
4	<i>Benda</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Benda, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
5	<i>Stancu</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Stancu, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
6	<i>Stancu</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Stancu, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
7	<i>Stancu</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Stancu, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
8	<i>Stancu</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Stancu, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
9	<i>Stancu</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Stancu, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
10	<i>Stancu</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Stancu, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
11	<i>Stancu</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Stancu, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
12	<i>Stancu</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Stancu, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
13	<i>Stancu</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Stancu, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
14	<i>Stancu</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Stancu, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
15	<i>Stancu</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Stancu, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
16	<i>Stancu</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Stancu, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
17	<i>Stancu</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Stancu, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
18	<i>Stancu</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Stancu, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
19	<i>Stancu</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Stancu, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
20	<i>Stancu</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Stancu, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
21	<i>Stancu</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Stancu, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
22	<i>Stancu</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Stancu, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
23	<i>Stancu</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Stancu, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
24	<i>Stancu</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Stancu, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
25	<i>Stancu</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Stancu, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
26	<i>Stancu</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Stancu, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
27	<i>Stancu</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Stancu, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
28	<i>Stancu</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Stancu, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
29	<i>Stancu</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Stancu, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
30	<i>Stancu</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Father: János Stancu, Debrecen, Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

60

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Portsmouth, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

19 day of

September

, 1907

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. O. H. S., Surgeon of the Pannonia, "Sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Winnipeg* sailing from *Trinidad* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kunyak</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
2	<i>Gertner</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>12-29-40</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>
3	<i>Gertner</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>12-17-07</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>
4	<i>Gertner</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>
5	<i>Gertner</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>
6	<i>Gertner</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>
7	<i>Pettai</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Lenger</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
9	<i>Lenger</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
10	<i>Lenger</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
11	<i>Berlora</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
12	<i>Berlora</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
13	<i>Berlora</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
14	<i>Berlora</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
15	<i>Berlora</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
16	<i>Berlora</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
17	<i>Berlora</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
18	<i>Berlora</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
19	<i>Berlora</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
20	<i>Berlora</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
21	<i>Berlora</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
22	<i>Berlora</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
23	<i>Berlora</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
24	<i>Berlora</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
25	<i>Berlora</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
26	<i>Berlora</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
27	<i>Berlora</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
28	<i>Berlora</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
29	<i>Berlora</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>

List 60

62

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *19th*, *September*, 190*4*

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine of the Peruvian, from Shimane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September 1904 at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed as "African (black)" for this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Ott, Surgeon of the Pannonia, "Sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Finland on the 31st* of *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Seimone	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
2	Seimone	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
3	Seimone	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
4	Burkalis	Katalin	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
5	Seimone	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
6	Ritter	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
7	Seimone	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
8	Seimone	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
9	Seimone	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
10	Seimone	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
11	Seimone	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
12	Seimone	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
13	Seimone	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
14	Seimone	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
15	Seimone	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
16	Seimone	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
17	Seimone	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
18	Seimone	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
19	Pika	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
20	Burkalis	Katalin	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
21	Seimone	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
22	Seimone	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
23	Seimone	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
24	Seimone	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
25	Seimone	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
26	Seimone	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
27	Seimone	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
28	Seimone	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
29	Pleifler	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
30	Seimone	John	24	Single	Farmer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvanian* sailing from *Frankfurt* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Brother, Stephen, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
2	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Sister, Anna, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
3	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Brother, Stephen, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
4	<i>Balazs</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Mother, Peter, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
5	<i>Balazs</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Sister, Anna, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
6	<i>Bitter</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Mother, Peter, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
7	<i>Bitter</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Mother, Peter, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
8	<i>Bitter</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Mother, Peter, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
9	<i>Wasserman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Mother, Peter, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
10	<i>Wasserman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Mother, Peter, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
11	<i>Wasserman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Mother, Peter, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
12	<i>Wasserman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Mother, Peter, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
13	<i>Wasserman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Mother, Peter, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
14	<i>Wasserman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Mother, Peter, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
15	<i>Wasserman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Mother, Peter, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
16	<i>Wasserman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Mother, Peter, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
17	<i>Sipos</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Mother, Peter, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
18	<i>Sipos</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Mother, Peter, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
19	<i>Pink</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Mother, Peter, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
20	<i>Bonczos</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Mother, Peter, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
21	<i>Bonczos</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Mother, Peter, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
22	<i>Edmonstone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Mother, Peter, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
23	<i>Haris</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Mother, Peter, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
24	<i>Haris</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Mother, Peter, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
25	<i>Haris</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Mother, Peter, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
26	<i>Haris</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Mother, Peter, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
27	<i>Haris</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Mother, Peter, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
28	<i>Haris</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Mother, Peter, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
29	<i>Pleiffer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Mother, Peter, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
30	<i>Pleiffer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Mother, Peter, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. J. Irvine, of the Princeton, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York
W. R. J. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Ott, Surgeon of the Pannonia "Sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prussia* sailing from *Prussia on the 31st* *August*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Indec</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
2	<i>Wintercoat</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>42 Jan 1865</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
3	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
4	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
5	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
6	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
7	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
8	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
9	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
10	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
11	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
12	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
13	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
14	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
15	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
16	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
17	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
18	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
19	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
20	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
21	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
22	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
23	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
24	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
25	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
26	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
27	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
28	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
29	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
30	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 Jan 1880</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennonia*

sailing from *Prinace on the 31st*

August

190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Tedes</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
2	<i>Wintercoast</i>		<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
3	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
4	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
5	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
6	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
7	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
8	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
9	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
10	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
11	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
12	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
13	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
14	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
15	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
16	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
17	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
18	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
19	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
20	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
21	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
22	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
23	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
24	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
25	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
26	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
27	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
28	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
29	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	
30	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Prinace, Rumania</i>	<i>father, James, 1111 N. Baltimore</i>	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1907

66

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.																
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown				Germany	Stuttgart														
2	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
3	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
4	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
5	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
6	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
7	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
8	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
9	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
10	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
11	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
12	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
13	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
14	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
15	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
16	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
17	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
18	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
19	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
20	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
21	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
22	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
23	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
24	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
25	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
26	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
27	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
28	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
29	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														
30	yes		\$12.00			Strickland, 1424 Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.					5	4	1/2	dark brown					Stuttgart														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine of the Princeton, from Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1904
at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, "Sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama*

sailing from *San Francisco* on the *31*

190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hyki</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Hucsek</i>	<i>Emanuel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Wildman</i>	<i>Katicea</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Butke</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Panama* on the *31* *August*, 190*7*

11-1110												12											
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		*Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		†Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.			
		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.								Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.	
1	1	Hyke	Miklos	11	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
2	2	Kuczek	Emil	11	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
3	3		Emil	11	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
4	4	Widman	Widman	11	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
5	5	Werner	Werner	31	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
6	6		Werner	31	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
7	7		Werner	31	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
8	8	Gistl	Fulop	11	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
9	9		Fulop	11	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
10	10	Jahula	Miklos	11	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
11	11	Chis	Katalin	11	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
12	12	Conia	Katalin	11	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
13	13		Katalin	11	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
14	14		Katalin	11	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
15	15	Friedman	Katalin	11	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
16	16	Levin	Peter	11	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
17	17	Levin	Peter	11	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
18	18	Levin	Peter	11	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
19	19	Levin	Peter	11	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
20	20	Schmidt	Walter	11	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
21	21	Levin	Peter	11	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
22	22	Levin	Peter	11	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
23	23	Levin	Peter	11	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
24	24	Levin	Peter	11	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
25	25	Levin	Peter	11	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
26	26	Levin	Peter	11	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
27	27	Levin	Peter	11	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
28	28	Levin	Peter	11	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
29	29	Levin	Peter	11	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
30	30	Levin	Peter	11	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Batka	Father	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 20th 1907 11:45 PM

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other alienation, permit or agreement, or by reason of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.		
1		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
2		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
3		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
4		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
5		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
6		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
7		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
8		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
9		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
10		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
11		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
12		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
13		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
14		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
15		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
16		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
17		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
18		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
19		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
20		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
21		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
22		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
23		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
24		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
25		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
26		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
27		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
28		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
29		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		
30		Self	No		Brother, 345 E. 14th St. New York						5	Dark brown	Hungary	Butke		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 20th, 1907 11⁴⁴ 20

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. K. D. Irvine, of the Commissioner, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. K. D. Irvine
Commissioning Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1904
at New York
W. K. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. O'S., Surgeon of the Pannonia, "Sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste on the 31st* of *August*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Marion</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Maron, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
2	<i>Marion</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Maron, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
3	<i>Marion</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Maron, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
4	<i>Marion</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Maron, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
5	<i>Marion</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Maron, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
6	<i>Marion</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Maron, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
7	<i>Papp</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Papp, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
8	<i>Papp</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Papp, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
9	<i>Papp</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Papp, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
10	<i>Papp</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Papp, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
11	<i>Papp</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Papp, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
12	<i>Papp</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Papp, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
13	<i>Papp</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Papp, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
14	<i>Papp</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Papp, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
15	<i>Papp</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Papp, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
16	<i>Papp</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Papp, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
17	<i>Papp</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Papp, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
18	<i>Papp</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Papp, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
19	<i>Papp</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Papp, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
20	<i>Papp</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Papp, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
21	<i>Papp</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Papp, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
22	<i>Papp</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Papp, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
23	<i>Papp</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Papp, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
24	<i>Papp</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Papp, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
25	<i>Papp</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Papp, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
26	<i>Papp</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Papp, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
27	<i>Papp</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Papp, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
28	<i>Papp</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Papp, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
29	<i>Papp</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Papp, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	
30	<i>Papp</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, J. Papp, 141 W. 40th St. New York</i>	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

70

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine of the Parma, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

19th day of

September

1907

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under their head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read and write).

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is the subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of manifest.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Ott, Surgeon of the Pannonia, "Sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Bremen* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Mayer	16	Male	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	
2	Ors	25	Male								
3	Mayer	44	Male	7-187728	1-26-42	German					
4	Bernhardt	17	Male			German					
5	Simkins	24	Male			Romanian					
6	Pomut	45	Male								
7	Klingel	24	Male			German					
8	Hartel	19	Male	11-298386	4/24/41						
9	Artycz	18	Male	11-1969	11-27-35	Romanian					
10	Kramer	17	Male			German					
11	Walter	27	Male								
12	Gotthardt	18	Male								
13	Karisch	25	Male			German		Hungary			
14	Wimmer	51	Male								
15	Wier	17	Male								
16	Schmidt	34	Male	11-317472	7-29-41						
17	Blechnert	23	Male			German					
18	Rieger	48	Male								
19		16	Male								
20	Mayer	46	Male								
21	Bernath	18	Male			Hungary					
22	Kirsch	38	Male								
23	Reimann	18	Male								
24		17	Male								
25		15	Male								
26		11	Male								
27	Kirsch		Male								
28	Bosin	24	Male			Romanian					
29	Dagarc	44	Male								
30		6	Male								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Frankfurt* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mayer	Yosef	16	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
2	Orsz	Julian	25	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
3	Orsz	Anna	24	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
4	Bernard	Henry	14	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
5	Simbini	James	24	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
6	Pomut	Anna	42	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
7	Klingel	Henry	24	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
8	Hartke	Luisanna	19	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
9	Ortwey	Yosef	18	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
10	Kramer	Barbara	17	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
11	Ortwey	Anna	17	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
12	Gottwald	Joseph	18	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
13	Karisch	Paul	25	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
14	Kramer	Anna	21	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
15	Kramer	Yosef	17	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
16	Kramer	Anna	14	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
17	Bleichert	Yosef	20	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
18	Kramer	Yosef	48	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
19	Kramer	Yosef	16	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
20	Kramer	Yosef	46	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
21	Bernath	Frieda	18	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
22	Kirsch	Anna	38	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
23	Simann	Elie	48	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
24	"	Lazar	17	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
25	"	Yander	15	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
26	"	Ella	11	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
27	Kirsch	Anna	-	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
28	Borlin	Anna	24	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
29	Payam	Anna	14	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		
30	"	Paul	6	Immigrant		Hungary		Hungary		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York on the 19th September 20th 1907* 10:55 am 1:50 pm

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of being employed, or for any other purpose, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$10		brother: <i>Charles J. ...</i>							5 3	dark brown			<i>Poland</i>
2			\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							5 5				<i>Poland</i>
3			\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							5 3	dark brown			<i>Poland</i>
4	yes		\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							5 1	grey			<i>Poland</i>
5			\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							5 3 1/2	brown			<i>Poland</i>
6			\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							5 1	black			<i>Poland</i>
7			\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							5 2	brown grey			<i>Poland</i>
8			\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							5 1 1/2	fair			<i>Poland</i>
9			\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							5 5 1/2	brown yellow on the left hand			<i>Poland</i>
10			\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							5	brown			<i>Poland</i>
11			\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							5 5 1/2	grey			<i>Poland</i>
12			\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							5 1/2	black			<i>Poland</i>
13	yes	self	\$11		brother: <i>...</i>							5 1/4	fair			<i>Poland</i>
14			\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							5 1/2	brown			<i>Poland</i>
15			\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							5 5	brown			<i>Poland</i>
16			\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							5 4 1/2	fair grey			<i>Poland</i>
17			\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							5 6	fair			<i>Poland</i>
18			\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							5 4	brown brown			<i>Poland</i>
19			\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							5 1 1/2	fair			<i>Poland</i>
20			\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							5 1	fair			<i>Poland</i>
21			\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							5 1	fair			<i>Poland</i>
22			\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							4 10				<i>Poland</i>
23			\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							5 1/2				<i>Poland</i>
24			\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							5 3				<i>Poland</i>
25			\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							5 3				<i>Poland</i>
26			\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							5 3				<i>Poland</i>
27			\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							5 3				<i>Poland</i>
28	yes	self	\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							5 3 1/2	dark brown			<i>Poland</i>
29			\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							5	grey			<i>Poland</i>
30			\$10		brother: <i>...</i>							5	grey			<i>Poland</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Princeton, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1902
at New York
Surgeon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Panama, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.
W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. O'S., Surgeon of the Pannonia "Sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prunier* sailing from *Trieste* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Ujkele</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
2	<i>Ujkele</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
3	<i>Pap</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
4	<i>Pap</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
5	<i>Sidlo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
6	<i>Sidlo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
7	<i>Sidlo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
8	<i>Sidlo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
9	<i>Sidlo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
10	<i>Sidlo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
11	<i>Sidlo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
12	<i>Sidlo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
13	<i>Sidlo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
14	<i>Sidlo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
15	<i>Sidlo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
16	<i>Sidlo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
17	<i>Sidlo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
18	<i>Sidlo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
19	<i>Sidlo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
20	<i>Sidlo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
21	<i>Sidlo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
22	<i>Sidlo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
23	<i>Sidlo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
24	<i>Sidlo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
25	<i>Sidlo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
26	<i>Sidlo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
27	<i>Sidlo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
28	<i>Sidlo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
29	<i>Sidlo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>
30	<i>Sidlo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polgar</i>	<i>father: Anna; mother: ...</i>	<i>Alto. Tabors</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennonia* sailing from *Trieste on the 31st* of *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Ugholgi	Anna	28	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
2	Ugholgi	Barbara	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
3	Pas	Anna	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
4	Pas	Barbara	22	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
5	Sidlo	Anna	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
6	Sidlo	Anna	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
7	Sidlo	Anna	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
8	Sidlo	Anna	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
9	Sidlo	Anna	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
10	Sidlo	Anna	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
11	Sidlo	Anna	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
12	Sidlo	Anna	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
13	Sidlo	Anna	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
14	Sidlo	Anna	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
15	Sidlo	Anna	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
16	Sidlo	Anna	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
17	Sidlo	Anna	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
18	Sidlo	Anna	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
19	Sidlo	Anna	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
20	Sidlo	Anna	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
21	Sidlo	Anna	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
22	Sidlo	Anna	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
23	Sidlo	Anna	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
24	Sidlo	Anna	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
25	Sidlo	Anna	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
26	Sidlo	Anna	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
27	Sidlo	Anna	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
28	Sidlo	Anna	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
29	Sidlo	Anna	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov
30	Sidlo	Anna	24	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pelgar	father	Poland	Poland	Alta	Kabov

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

27

74

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th, September, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine of the Commanding, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1900,
at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvin of the Transatlantic, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

19th

day of

September

, 190

Immigration Officer.

W. A. Muir
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom acts passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Carr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, 'Lading therewith', do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York
W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste on the 31st* of *August*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
2	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
3	<i>Cross</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
4	<i>Tukacs</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
5	<i>Valonczki</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
6	<i>Hohlschütz</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
7	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
8	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
9	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
10	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
11	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
12	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
13	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
14	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
15	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
16	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
17	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
18	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
19	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
20	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
21	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
22	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
23	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
24	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
25	<i>Bekun</i>	<i>Lana</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
26	<i>Bekun</i>	<i>Lana</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
27	<i>Bekun</i>	<i>Lana</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
28	<i>Zlatar</i>	<i>Milan</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
29	<i>Zlatar</i>	<i>Milan</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		
30	<i>Zlatar</i>	<i>Milan</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Father: J. Frey, 111 Chicago</i>		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Harmonia* sailing from *Trieste on the 31st of August*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	<i>Proberck</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
2	<i>Proberck</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
3	<i>Cross</i>	<i>Terence</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
4	<i>Takacs</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
5	<i>Katonszki</i>	<i>Gyula</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
6	<i>Wohlschütz</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
7	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
8	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
9	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
10	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
11	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
12	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
13	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
14	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
15	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
16	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
17	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
18	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
19	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
20	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
21	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
22	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
23	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
24	<i>Kuti</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
25	<i>Behun</i>	<i>Lana</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
26	<i>Behun</i>	<i>Lana</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
27	<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
28	<i>Zlatar</i>	<i>Milan</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
29	<i>Zlatar</i>	<i>Milan</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	
30	<i>Zlatar</i>	<i>Milan</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: Theresa Maria W. Chicago</i>	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

19th

September 20th, 1907

76

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
2	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
3	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
4	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
5	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
6	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
7	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
8	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
9	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
10	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
11	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
12	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
13	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
14	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
15	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
16	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
17	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
18	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
19	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
20	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
21	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
22	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
23	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
24	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
25	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
26	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
27	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
28	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
29	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		
30	Yes self \$17.00				husband, Frederick Schlegel, no no no no good					5' 10"	dark brown	gray		Hungary, Monach.		

76

Arriving at Port of New York on the

19th September 20th, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine of the Passenger, from Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

19th

day of

September

1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. O'Neil, Surgeon of the Pannonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Panama* on the *31st* *1st* *August*, 190 *7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Beite	Toni	15	F				Hungary				mother, Beate, Tere, etc.			
2		Emil	10	M				Hungary				father, etc.			
3	Voltaire	Rosa	20	F				Hungary				father, etc.			
4		Rosa	18	F				Hungary				father, etc.			
5		Toni	15	F				Hungary				father, etc.			
6		Anna	10	F				Hungary				father, etc.			
7		Rosa	18	F				Hungary				father, etc.			
8	Potomac	Peter	25	M				Hungary				father, etc.			
9		Peter	22	M				Hungary				father, etc.			
10	Chenier	Anna	15	F				Hungary				father, etc.			
11		Anna	4	F				Hungary				father, etc.			
12	Esther	Esther	11-230479-1/22/40	F				Hungary				father, etc.			
13		Emil	10	M				Hungary				father, etc.			
14	Esther	Esther	25	F				Hungary				father, etc.			
15	Voltaire	Anna	15	F				Hungary				father, etc.			
16	Voltaire	Anna	15	F				Hungary				father, etc.			
17	Voltaire	Anna	15	F				Hungary				father, etc.			
18	Voltaire	Anna	15	F				Hungary				father, etc.			
19	Voltaire	Anna	15	F				Hungary				father, etc.			
20	Voltaire	Anna	15	F				Hungary				father, etc.			
21	Voltaire	Anna	15	F				Hungary				father, etc.			
22	Voltaire	Anna	15	F				Hungary				father, etc.			
23	Voltaire	Anna	15	F				Hungary				father, etc.			
24	Voltaire	Anna	15	F				Hungary				father, etc.			
25	Voltaire	Anna	15	F				Hungary				father, etc.			
26	Voltaire	Anna	15	F				Hungary				father, etc.			
27	Voltaire	Anna	15	F				Hungary				father, etc.			
28	Voltaire	Anna	15	F				Hungary				father, etc.			
29	Voltaire	Anna	15	F				Hungary				father, etc.			
30	Voltaire	Anna	15	F				Hungary				father, etc.			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

78

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th, September, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. R. D. Irvine of the Panama, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York
W. A. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. T. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia "Sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Panama

sailing from *Colon* on the *21st* of *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Lyray</i>	18	M									
2	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Amos</i>	27	M									
3	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Elene</i>	19	F									
4	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>John</i>	25	M									
5	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	10	M									
6	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	26	M									
7	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Franc</i>	21	M									
8	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Victor</i>	20	M									
9	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Gregor</i>	19	M									
10	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Georg</i>	40	M									
11	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Georg</i>	22	M									
12	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Herman</i>	40	M									
13	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Lea</i>	20	F									
14	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Julia</i>	17	F									
15	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Lupone</i>	33	F									
16	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Franc</i>	13	M									
17	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Julia</i>	31	F									
18	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Julia</i>	3	F									
19	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Julia</i>	28	F									
20	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Kathleen</i>	17	F									
21	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	13	F									
22	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	24	M									
23	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Marta</i>	14	F									
24	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	F									
25	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Marta</i>	11	F									
26	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Josef</i>	31	M									
27	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Maria</i>	24	F									
28	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Polixena</i>	26	F									
29	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Anna</i>	4	F									
30	<i>Tortin</i>	<i>Polixena</i>	3	F									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste on the 31st of August*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tertin	Gyrgy	18	M										
2	Tertin	Unos	27	M										
3	Tertin	Etienne	19	M										
4	Tertin	Etienne	25	M										
5	Tertin	Etienne	10	M										
6	Tertin	Etienne	10	M										
7	Tertin	Etienne	10	M										
8	Tertin	Etienne	10	M										
9	Tertin	Etienne	10	M										
10	Tertin	Etienne	10	M										
11	Tertin	Etienne	10	M										
12	Tertin	Etienne	10	M										
13	Tertin	Etienne	10	M										
14	Tertin	Etienne	10	M										
15	Tertin	Etienne	10	M										
16	Tertin	Etienne	10	M										
17	Tertin	Etienne	10	M										
18	Tertin	Etienne	10	M										
19	Tertin	Etienne	10	M										
20	Tertin	Etienne	10	M										
21	Tertin	Etienne	10	M										
22	Tertin	Etienne	10	M										
23	Tertin	Etienne	10	M										
24	Tertin	Etienne	10	M										
25	Tertin	Etienne	10	M										
26	Tertin	Etienne	10	M										
27	Tertin	Etienne	10	M										
28	Tertin	Etienne	10	M										
29	Tertin	Etienne	10	M										
30	Tertin	Etienne	10	M										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1907

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				56	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
2	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
3	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
4	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
5	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
6	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
7	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
8	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
9	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
10	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
11	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
12	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
13	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
14	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
15	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
16	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
17	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
18	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
19	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
20	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
21	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
22	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
23	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
24	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
25	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
26	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
27	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
28	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
29	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			
30	Yes	Self	No		From India, good				55	dark brown	Yellow		Amurany, S. India			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine of the Communion, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ~~real~~ ^{medical} examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907,
at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, "Sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

29.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Shanghai* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
✓ 1	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 2	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 3	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 4	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 5	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 6	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 7	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 8	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 9	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 10	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 11	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 12	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 13	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 14	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 15	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 16	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 17	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 18	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 19	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 20	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 21	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 22	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 23	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 24	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 25	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 26	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 27	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 28	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 29	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>
✓ 30	<i>Supala</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Supala, Paul</i>	<i>C. Cleveland</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Colon* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Supala</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Ungar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother, J. Supala, Palais National</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 20th 19th September, 1907

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or obligation, in favor of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	\$10.00		born in New York City, N.Y.						5 10	dark brown hair		Poland		
2			\$20.00		born in New York City, N.Y.						5 11	black black				
3		born with the			born in New York City, N.Y.											
4		self	\$10.00		born in New York City, N.Y.						5 5	dark brown hair		Poland		
5		born with the			born in New York City, N.Y.						5 9	dark brown hair		Poland		
6		self	\$10.00		born in New York City, N.Y.						5 4	black				
7		born with the			born in New York City, N.Y.											
8		self	\$10.00		born in New York City, N.Y.						5 4	dark brown hair		Poland		
9			\$10.00		born in New York City, N.Y.						5 4	dark brown hair		Poland		
10		born with the			born in New York City, N.Y.						5 1	dark brown hair		Poland		
11		self	\$10.00		born in New York City, N.Y.						5 1	dark brown hair		Poland		
12			\$10.00		born in New York City, N.Y.						5 1	dark brown hair		Poland		
13		born with the			born in New York City, N.Y.						5 3	dark brown hair		Poland		
14		self	\$10.00		born in New York City, N.Y.						5 6	dark brown hair		Poland		
15			\$10.00		born in New York City, N.Y.						5 3	dark brown hair		Poland		
16		born with the			born in New York City, N.Y.						5 3	dark brown hair		Poland		
17		self	\$10.00		born in New York City, N.Y.						5 10	dark brown hair		Poland		
18			\$10.00		born in New York City, N.Y.						5 4	dark brown hair		Poland		
19		born with the			born in New York City, N.Y.						5 4	dark brown hair		Poland		
20		self	\$10.00		born in New York City, N.Y.						5 4	dark brown hair		Poland		
21			\$10.00		born in New York City, N.Y.						5 4	dark brown hair		Poland		
22		born with the			born in New York City, N.Y.						5 4	dark brown hair		Poland		
23		self	\$10.00		born in New York City, N.Y.						5 4	dark brown hair		Poland		
24			\$10.00		born in New York City, N.Y.						5 4	dark brown hair		Poland		
25		born with the			born in New York City, N.Y.						5 4	dark brown hair		Poland		
26		self	\$10.00		born in New York City, N.Y.						5 4	dark brown hair		Poland		
27			\$10.00		born in New York City, N.Y.						5 4	dark brown hair		Poland		
28		born with the			born in New York City, N.Y.						5 5	dark brown hair		Poland		
29		self	\$10.00		born in New York City, N.Y.						5 6	dark brown hair		Poland		
30			\$10.00		born in New York City, N.Y.						5 3	dark brown hair		Poland		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine of the Cameroon, from Thames, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

19 day of September, 1903

W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. V. +, Surgeon of the Pannonia ^{'Sailing therewith,' do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) ^(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing therewith," or "Employed by others in fact," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste on the 31st* of *August*, 190 *7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
2	Bondar	George	21	M	Student			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
3	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
4	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
5	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
6	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
7	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
8	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
9	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
10	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
11	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
12	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
13	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
14	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
15	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
16	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
17	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
18	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
19	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
20	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
21	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
22	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
23	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
24	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
25	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
26	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
27	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
28	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
29	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		
30	Koce	Anna	40	W	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vienna	Wife of K. K. K.		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Colon* on the *31st* of *August*, 190 *7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
✓ 1	Kacz	Anna	41	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 2	Bondar	Guise	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Bondar Guise	St. Louis
✓ 3	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 4	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 5	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 6	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 7	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 8	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 9	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 10	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 11	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 12	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 13	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 14	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 15	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 16	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 17	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 18	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 19	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 20	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 21	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 22	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 23	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 24	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 25	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 26	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 27	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 28	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 29	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis
✓ 30	Kacz	Anna	21	Housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	Wife of Kacz Anna	St. Louis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

20

85

Arriving at Port of New York on the 29th, September, 1902

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
										25	26	27	28		29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in person or by letter, or by any other means, has he been deported or expelled by authority of any government? Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for any other reason, to be deported, expelled, or excluded from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes self	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
2	yes	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
3	yes	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
4	no	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
5	yes	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
6	yes	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
7	yes	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
8	yes	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
9	yes	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
10	yes	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
11	yes	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
12	yes	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
13	yes	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
14	yes	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
15	yes self	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
16	yes	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
17	yes	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
18	yes	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
19	yes	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
20	yes	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
21	yes	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
22	yes	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
23	yes	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
24	yes	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
25	yes	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
26	yes	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
27	yes	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
28	yes	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
29	yes	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pierse					
30	yes	\$1.00	\$2.00		brother, John, Baltimore, Md.					5' 7"	dark brown	blue	Hungary						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine of the Transatlantic, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1902, at New York.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Orr, Surgeon of the Panmonia, "Sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Harmonia* sailing from *Finland on the 31st* of *August*, 190*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Moxa	Vasili	25	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Budapest	father	NO	0
2	Torcs	Yodan	22	m								mother		
3	Hunori	Mihaly	30	m				Hungary				wife		
4	Kentoe	Gyros	40	m				Romanian				mother		
5	Scide	Niklos	40	m				Hungary				mother		
6	Cocian	Ynos	18	m								mother		
7	Antarui	Ynos	18	m								mother		
8	Lukas	Ynos	23	m				Hungary				mother		
9	Kruc	Ynos	40	m				Hungary				mother		
10	Reft	Ynos	20	m				Romanian				mother		
11	Schliit	Ynos	20	m				Hungary				mother		
12	"	Ynos	20	m								mother		
13	Kolossvari	Ynos	16	m				Hungary				mother		
14	Weissick	Ynos	16	m				Hungary				mother		
15	Hepp	Ynos	20	m								mother		
16	Hepp	Ynos	20	m								mother		
17	Schmidt	Ynos	32	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary				mother		
18	Putz	Ynos	21	m								mother		
19	Hepp	Ynos	20	m								mother		
20	Hilex	Ynos	23	m								mother		
21	Sillmann	Ynos	41	m								mother		
22	Aracs	Ynos	20	m				Hungary				mother		
23	Chui	Ynos	20	m								mother		
24	Yarva	Ynos	24	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary				mother		
25	Yoth	Ynos	20	m								mother		
26	Ykasz	Ynos	20	m								mother		
27	Ykasz	Ynos	20	m								mother		
28	Ykasz	Ynos	20	m								mother		
29	Ykasz	Ynos	20	m								mother		
30	Ykasz	Ynos	20	m								mother		

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Taurin* sailing from *Finland on the 31st* of *August*, 190*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Moxa	Vassali	25	m	farmer	Hungary		Hungary		
2	Torcs	Theodor	22	m						
3	Monori	Mihaly	31	m		Hungary		Hungary		
4	Reuter	Gyorgy	41	m		Hungary		Hungary		
5	Scide	Miklos	41	m		Hungary		Hungary		
6	Cocian	Gyorgy	18	m						
7	Antarian	Gyorgy	18	m						
8	Lukas	Stipan	23	m		Hungary		Hungary		
9	Kruc	Gyorgy	41	m		Hungary		Hungary		
10	Boft	Paul	21	m		Hungary		Hungary		
11	Schliht	Jakob	38	m	farmer	Hungary		Hungary		
12	"	Jakob	21	m						
13	Kolossari	Terence	26	m		Hungary		Hungary		
14	Weisheit	Gyorgy	16	m		Hungary		Hungary		
15	Hepp	Josef	21	m						
16	Schmidt	Miklos	31	m		Hungary		Hungary		
17	Schmidt	Miklos	31	m	farmer	Hungary		Hungary		
18	Gutz	Gyorgy	21	m						
19	Stefan	Terence	26	m		Hungary		Hungary		
20	Milez	Jakob	23	m						
21	Schmann	Terence	41	m						
22	Lukas	Stipan	23	m		Hungary		Hungary		
23	Chui	Gyorgy	21	m						
24	Kruc	Gyorgy	41	m	farmer	Hungary		Hungary		
25	Tath	Gyorgy	21	m		Hungary		Hungary		
26	Krusz	Gyorgy	21	m						
27	Stich	Miklos	21	m						
28	Kros	Miklos	21	m						
29	Jenei	Miklos	31	m						
30	Stebujewski	Gyorgy	16	m	farmer	Hungary		Hungary		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1904

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 11"	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs				
2			\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
3	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
4	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
5	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
6	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
7	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
8	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
9	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
10	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
11	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
12	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
13	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
14	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
15	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
16	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
17	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
18	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
19	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
20	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
21	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
22	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
23	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
24	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
25	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
26	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
27	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
28	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
29	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				
30	Yes	Self	\$10		White, 30 years, no previous record				5' 7"	Yellow		"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. J. Irvine of the Passenger, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1904.
at New York
W. R. J. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia "Sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Passenger* sailing from *Trieste on the 31st of August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Glick	Elmer	24	un	un		Hungary	Romanian	Hungary, Poland	wife: Elise Glick Poland	C. Cleveland
✓ 2	Heuster	Wilhelm	12	un	un		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	brother: Heuster, Samuel P. Kingston	
✓ 3	Isigian	Vasile	24	un	un		Romanian	Romanian	Poland	wife: Isigian, Vasile C. Cleveland	
✓ 4	Bebis	Blase	23	un	un				Poland	wife: Blase, Blase	"
✓ 5	Purke	Lydia	14	un	un		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	father: Purke, Lyda C. Lorain	
✓ 6	Horvath	Paula	14	un	un		Romanian	Romanian	Poland	wife: Horvath, Paula C. Cleveland	
✓ 7	Loch	Hatza	24	un	un		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	wife: Loch, Hatza C. Lorain	
✓ 8	Göncübek	Isak	12	un	un				Poland	mother: Göncübek, Isak	
✓ 9		Bartolus	14	un	un				Poland	wife: Bartolus, Bartolus C. Cleveland	
✓ 10	Fluter	Alfred	10	un	un		Romanian	Romanian	Poland	father: Fluter, Alfred	
✓ 11	Baranov	Albert	14	un	un		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	mother: Baranov, Albert	
✓ 12	Kuhter	Franz	14	un	un				Poland	father: Kuhter, Franz	
✓ 13	Fabian	Isidor	14	un	un				Poland	father: Fabian, Isidor C. Lorain	
✓ 14	Cordei	Gruber	16	un	un				Poland	wife: Cordei, Gruber	
✓ 15	Mooser	Isidor	16	un	un				Poland	wife: Mooser, Isidor C. Cleveland	
✓ 16	Bauer	Isidor	21	un	un		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	wife: Bauer, Isidor C. Newark	
✓ 17	Wies	Isidor	24	un	un		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	wife: Wies, Isidor C. Cleveland	
✓ 18	Potik	Isidor	22	un	un		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	wife: Potik, Isidor C. Newark	
✓ 19	Lovesi	Isidor	24	un	un				Poland	wife: Lovesi, Isidor C. Cleveland	
✓ 20	Lovesi	Isidor	24	un	un				Poland	wife: Lovesi, Isidor C. Cleveland	
✓ 21	Seifert	Isidor	24	un	un				Poland	wife: Seifert, Isidor C. Cleveland	
✓ 22	Lida	Isidor	24	un	un				Poland	wife: Lida, Isidor C. Cleveland	
✓ 23	Pisani	Isidor	24	un	un				Poland	wife: Pisani, Isidor C. Cleveland	
✓ 24	Kuhter	Isidor	14	un	un				Poland	wife: Kuhter, Isidor C. Cleveland	
✓ 25											
✓ 26	Bauer	Isidor	21	un	un		Hungary	Hungary	Poland	wife: Bauer, Isidor C. Newark	
✓ 27											
✓ 28											
✓ 29											
✓ 30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Quincy* sailing from *Quincy on the 31st of August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Giles	Thomas	21	unmarried			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	wife: Elise Giles	C. Cleveland
✓ 2	Heuter	Michael	12	unmarried			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	brother: Heuter Daniel P.	Kingston
✓ 3	Lesigai	Vasili	22	unmarried			Romanian	Romanian	Hungary	wife: Maria Vasili	C. Cleveland
✓ 4	Bebis	Thomas	23	unmarried					Hungary	brother: Bobis Thomas	C. Cleveland
✓ 5	Purke	George	18	unmarried			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	brother: Purke George	C. Cleveland
✓ 6	Morris	Thomas	22	unmarried			Romanian	Romanian	Hungary	wife: Maria Morris	C. Cleveland
✓ 7	Gach	Michael	25	unmarried			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	brother: Gach Michael	C. Cleveland
✓ 8	Gach	Michael	22	unmarried			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	brother: Gach Michael	C. Cleveland
✓ 9	Gach	Michael	18	unmarried			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	brother: Gach Michael	C. Cleveland
✓ 10	Floris	Thomas	18	unmarried			Romanian	Romanian	Hungary	wife: Flora Floris	C. Cleveland
✓ 11	Barnum	Albert	18	unmarried			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	brother: Barnum Albert	C. Cleveland
✓ 12	Floris	Thomas	18	unmarried			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	brother: Floris Thomas	C. Cleveland
✓ 13	Floris	Thomas	18	unmarried			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	brother: Floris Thomas	C. Cleveland
✓ 14	Floris	Thomas	18	unmarried			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	brother: Floris Thomas	C. Cleveland
✓ 15	Floris	Thomas	18	unmarried			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	brother: Floris Thomas	C. Cleveland
✓ 16	Bressa	Thomas	21	unmarried			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	wife: Rosa Bressa	O. Newark
✓ 17	Floris	Thomas	22	unmarried			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	brother: Floris Thomas	C. Cleveland
✓ 18	Floris	Thomas	22	unmarried			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	brother: Floris Thomas	C. Cleveland
✓ 19	Floris	Thomas	22	unmarried			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	brother: Floris Thomas	C. Cleveland
✓ 20	Floris	Thomas	22	unmarried			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	brother: Floris Thomas	C. Cleveland
✓ 21	Floris	Thomas	22	unmarried			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	brother: Floris Thomas	C. Cleveland
✓ 22	Floris	Thomas	22	unmarried			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	brother: Floris Thomas	C. Cleveland
✓ 23	Floris	Thomas	22	unmarried			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	brother: Floris Thomas	C. Cleveland
✓ 24	Floris	Thomas	22	unmarried			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	brother: Floris Thomas	C. Cleveland
✓ 25	Floris	Thomas	22	unmarried			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	brother: Floris Thomas	C. Cleveland
✓ 26	Barnum	Albert	18	unmarried			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	brother: Barnum Albert	C. Cleveland
✓ 27	Barnum	Albert	18	unmarried			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	brother: Barnum Albert	C. Cleveland
✓ 28	Barnum	Albert	18	unmarried			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	brother: Barnum Albert	C. Cleveland
✓ 29	Barnum	Albert	18	unmarried			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	brother: Barnum Albert	C. Cleveland
✓ 30	Barnum	Albert	18	unmarried			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	brother: Barnum Albert	C. Cleveland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

26,
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1904

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
2	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
3	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
4	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
5	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
6	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
7	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
8	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
9	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
10	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
11	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
12	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
13	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
14	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
15	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
16	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
17	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
18	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
19	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
20	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
21	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
22	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
23	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
24	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
25	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
26	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
27	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
28	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
29	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		
30	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, 1234 5th St. New York			Good		5	Dark brown	one hand defective	Hungary	Vienna		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Panama, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon X said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1906,
at New York.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and those districts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests last United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and at least four months).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Orr*, Surgeon of the *Pannonia* "Sailing therewith" (State whether "steamer," "sailing ship," or "other vessel," and whether employed by "owner," "charterer," or "other party.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven (7)* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *63* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *September*, 190*7*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Passenger sailing from *Trieste on the 31st* of *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Ability to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Burschman	Joseph	21	m	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
2	Borsini	Joseph	21	m	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
3	Borsini	Joseph	18	m	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
4	Brauner	Joseph	22	f	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
5	Mahler	Guise	21	m	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
6	Burba	Antonia	17	f	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
7	Heller	Joseph	27	m	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
8	Bokesi	Joseph	21	m	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
9	Kidovics	Guise	16	m	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
10	Rice	Joseph	22	m	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
11		Joseph	24	f	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
12	urisi	Antonia	21	f	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
13		Antonia	21	f	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
14	Schmidt	Antonia	53	m	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
15	Schmidt	Joseph	15	f	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
16	Estatos	Julia	47	f	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
17		Julia	16	f	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
18		Julia	10	m	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
19		Joseph	6	f	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
20	Kraci	Joseph	15	f	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
21		Joseph	13	f	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
22		Joseph	11	m	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
23		Emma	8	f	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
24	Chik	Joseph	23	f	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
25		Joseph	17	f	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
26	Roth	Joseph	18	f	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
27		Joseph	16	f	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
28	Hiriz	Joseph	42	m	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
29	Levy	Joseph	23	m	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	
30	Schmutter	Joseph	41	m	tailor	Hungary		Hungary	father: Joseph, George, Wm. Schenker	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Panama sailing from *Colon* on the *31st* of *August*, 190 *7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f											
2	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
3	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
4	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
5	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
6	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
7	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
8	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
9	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
10	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
11	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
12	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
13	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
14	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
15	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
16	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
17	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
18	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
19	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
20	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
21	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
22	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
23	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
24	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
25	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
26	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
27	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
28	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
29	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											
30	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *19th* *September* *20*, 190*7*

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
5	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
6	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
7	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
8	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
9	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
10	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
11	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
12	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
13	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
14	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
15	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
16	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
17	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
18	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
19	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
20	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
21	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
22	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
23	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
24	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
25	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
26	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
27	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
28	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
29	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			
30	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>								<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. J. Irvine of the Passenger, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. J. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

19th day of September, 1901

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (Cannot neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States country, or last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If a second relative living, give name and address of first.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving foreign relatives, friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Carr*, Surgeon of the *Pannonia* "Sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven (7)* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburg University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *63* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *September*, 190*7*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tannouin* sailing from *Shanghai on the 31st of August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Grubert</i>	<i>Rosina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife of John Grubert</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kecskemet</i>	<i>Mother of John Grubert</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Hoboken, N.J.</i>
2	<i>Zeller</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Zeller</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Bar Harbor, Me.</i>
3	<i>Bisti</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Bisti</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
4	<i>Bisti</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Bisti</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
5	<i>Grubert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Grubert</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
6	<i>Grubert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Grubert</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
7	<i>Grubert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Grubert</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
8	<i>Grubert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Grubert</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
9														
10	<i>Grubert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Grubert</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
11	<i>Grubert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Grubert</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
12	<i>Grubert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Grubert</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
13	<i>Grubert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Grubert</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
14	<i>Grubert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Grubert</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
15	<i>Grubert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Grubert</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
16	<i>Grubert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Grubert</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
17	<i>Grubert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Grubert</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
18	<i>Grubert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Grubert</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
19	<i>Grubert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Grubert</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
20	<i>Grubert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Grubert</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
21	<i>Grubert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Grubert</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
22	<i>Grubert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Grubert</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
23	<i>Grubert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Grubert</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
24	<i>Grubert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Grubert</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
25	<i>Grubert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Grubert</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
26	<i>Grubert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Grubert</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
27	<i>Grubert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Grubert</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
28	<i>Grubert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Grubert</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
29	<i>Grubert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Grubert</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
30	<i>Grubert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Wife of Joseph Grubert</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yamunin* sailing from *Finice on the 31st* of *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Drunk</i>	<i>Rossini</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>mother & 2 sons, Schwan, Hungary, Mohak, Hungary</i>		
2	<i>zelle</i>	<i>zelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>wife, zelle, Hungary, C. Barboz</i>		
3	<i>Bali</i>	<i>Bali</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>Bali, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		
4	<i>Bali</i>	<i>Bali</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>Bali, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		
5	<i>zelle</i>	<i>zelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>zelle, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		
6	<i>zelle</i>	<i>zelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>zelle, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		
7	<i>zelle</i>	<i>zelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>zelle, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		
8	<i>zelle</i>	<i>zelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>zelle, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		
9	<i>zelle</i>	<i>zelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>zelle, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		
10	<i>zelle</i>	<i>zelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>zelle, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		
11	<i>zelle</i>	<i>zelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>zelle, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		
12	<i>zelle</i>	<i>zelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>zelle, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		
13	<i>zelle</i>	<i>zelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>zelle, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		
14	<i>zelle</i>	<i>zelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>zelle, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		
15	<i>zelle</i>	<i>zelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>zelle, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		
16	<i>zelle</i>	<i>zelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>zelle, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		
17	<i>zelle</i>	<i>zelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>zelle, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		
18	<i>zelle</i>	<i>zelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>zelle, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		
19	<i>zelle</i>	<i>zelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>zelle, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		
20	<i>zelle</i>	<i>zelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>zelle, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		
21	<i>zelle</i>	<i>zelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>zelle, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		
22	<i>zelle</i>	<i>zelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>zelle, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		
23	<i>zelle</i>	<i>zelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>zelle, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		
24	<i>zelle</i>	<i>zelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>zelle, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		
25	<i>zelle</i>	<i>zelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>zelle, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		
26	<i>zelle</i>	<i>zelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>zelle, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		
27	<i>zelle</i>	<i>zelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>zelle, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		
28	<i>zelle</i>	<i>zelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>zelle, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		
29	<i>zelle</i>	<i>zelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>zelle, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		
30	<i>zelle</i>	<i>zelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finice</i>	<i>zelle, Hungary, P. S. S. S. S.</i>		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of New York on the 20th 49th September, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel or by land, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$1.00		Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 8	dark brown			Hungary	Moskova
2	yes	self	\$1.00		Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 6					R. P. P. P.
3					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 2					
4					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 1					
5					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 4	black				
6					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 7	black				
7					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 7	black				
8					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 7	black				
9					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 7	black				
10					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 7	black				
11					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 7	black				
12					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 7	black				
13					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 7	black				
14					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 7	black				
15					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 7	black				
16					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 7	black				
17					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 7	black				
18					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 7	black				
19					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 7	black				
20					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 7	black				
21					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 7	black				
22					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 7	black				
23					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 7	black				
24					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 7	black				
25					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 7	black				
26					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 7	black				
27					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 7	black				
28					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 7	black				
29					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 7	black				
30					Michael, Heinrich Rudolf				no	no	5 7	black				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 20th 19th September, 1907

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	\$10.00		husband, Edmund B. Hoff, Grand St. 71, Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown hair		Hungary, Kocsola			
2	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 2			B. Coda's			
3		self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 1						
4		self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 4	black yellow		Ersekcsaud			
5		self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 7	brunish brown		Kajdacs			
6		self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 7			Blak			
7		self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 7	yellow		Baradly			
8		self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 7	yellow					
9	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 7	dark brown		Hungary, Pataj			
10	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 7	dark brown		Seger			
11		self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 7	dark brown					
12		self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 7	dark brown					
13		self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 7	dark brown					
14		self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 7	dark brown					
15		self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 7	dark brown					
16	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 8	dark brown		Hungary, Janosda			
17	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 8	dark brown					
18		self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 8	dark brown					
19		self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 8	dark brown					
20		self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 8	dark brown					
21		self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 8	dark brown					
22		self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 8	dark brown					
23		self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 8	dark brown					
24		self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 8	dark brown					
25	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 8	dark brown					
26	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 8	dark brown					
27		self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 8	dark brown					
28		self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 8	dark brown					
29		self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 8	dark brown					
30	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, John Hoff, 100 Washington St., New York City					5 8	dark brown					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. N. D. Irvine of the Panama, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

19th day of

September

1907

W. N. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. T. B. + C., Surgeon of the Pannonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of.

Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Colon* on the *31st* *of August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Juanita</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Juanita</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Juanita</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>London, England</i>	<i>Brother, C. J. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *San Francisco* on the 31st of *January*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Gutierrez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Gutierrez</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>						
3	<i>Gutierrez</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>						
4	<i>Buranda</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Buranda</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unemployed</i>						
6	<i>Czyz</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Basnik</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
8	<i>Basnik</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unemployed</i>						
9	<i>Basnik</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unemployed</i>						
10	<i>Basnik</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unemployed</i>						
11	<i>Basnik</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unemployed</i>						
12	<i>Basnik</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unemployed</i>						
13	<i>Basnik</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unemployed</i>						
14	<i>Basnik</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unemployed</i>						
15	<i>Basnik</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unemployed</i>						
16	<i>Basnik</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unemployed</i>						
17	<i>Basnik</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unemployed</i>						
18	<i>Basnik</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unemployed</i>						
19	<i>Basnik</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unemployed</i>						
20	<i>Basnik</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unemployed</i>						
21	<i>Clajo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
22	<i>Clajo</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unemployed</i>						
23	<i>Clajo</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unemployed</i>						
24	<i>Clajo</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unemployed</i>						
25	<i>Clajo</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unemployed</i>						
26	<i>Clajo</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unemployed</i>						
27	<i>Clajo</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unemployed</i>						
28	<i>Clajo</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unemployed</i>						
29	<i>Clajo</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unemployed</i>						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 20th 19th September, 1904

94

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		Self			Husband, James J. King, Jamaica, N.Y.			Good		5 4	Dark brown			Hungary, Kiskun		
2		Self														
3		Self														
4		Self			Husband, James J. King, Jamaica, N.Y.			Good		5 1	Dark brown			Hungary, Kiskun		
5		Self								4 11				Hungary, Kiskun		
6		Self			Husband, James J. King, Jamaica, N.Y.			Good		5 2				Hungary, Kiskun		
7		Self			Husband, James J. King, Jamaica, N.Y.			Good		5 2				Hungary, Kiskun		
8		Self														
9		Self														
10		Self			Husband, James J. King, Jamaica, N.Y.			Good		5 4	Dark brown			Hungary, Kiskun		
11		Self								5 4				Hungary, Kiskun		
12		Self								5 4				Hungary, Kiskun		
13		Self								5 4				Hungary, Kiskun		
14		Self								5 4				Hungary, Kiskun		
15		Self								5 4				Hungary, Kiskun		
16		Self								5 4				Hungary, Kiskun		
17		Self								5 4				Hungary, Kiskun		
18		Self								5 4				Hungary, Kiskun		
19		Self								5 4				Hungary, Kiskun		
20		Self								5 4				Hungary, Kiskun		
21		Self						Good		5 4	Dark brown			Hungary, Kiskun		
22		Self								5 4				Hungary, Kiskun		
23		Self								5 4				Hungary, Kiskun		
24		Self						Good		5 4	Dark brown			Hungary, Kiskun		
25		Self								5 4				Hungary, Kiskun		
26		Self								5 4				Hungary, Kiskun		
27		Self								5 4				Hungary, Kiskun		
28		Self								5 4				Hungary, Kiskun		
29		Self								5 4				Hungary, Kiskun		
30		Self								5 4				Hungary, Kiskun		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Panama, from Thames, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1905
at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburg University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. 1707

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907,
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamara* sailing from *Trieste on the 31st* *of March*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Kortchak	Peter	21	single			Hungary		Trieste	father: Kortchak, Maria; mother: Kortchak, Anna	St. Louis
✓ 2	Kortchak	Joseph	20	single			Hungary		Trieste	father: Kortchak, Maria; mother: Kortchak, Anna	St. Louis
✓ 3	Burda	Anna	28	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Burda, Joseph; father: Burda, Peter; mother: Burda, Anna	Cleveland
✓ 4	Leisa	Kilmer	25	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Kilmer, Peter; father: Kilmer, Peter; mother: Kilmer, Anna	St. Louis
✓ 5	Leisa	Anna	25	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Kilmer, Peter; father: Kilmer, Peter; mother: Kilmer, Anna	St. Louis
✓ 6	Marcus	Isidor	28	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Marcus, Anna; father: Marcus, Peter; mother: Marcus, Anna	St. Louis
ADMITTED 7	Leisa	Anna	24	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Kilmer, Peter; father: Kilmer, Peter; mother: Kilmer, Anna	St. Louis
✓ 8	Hayes	Michael	30	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Hayes, Anna; father: Hayes, Peter; mother: Hayes, Anna	St. Louis
✓ 9	Hayes	Anna	24	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Hayes, Michael; father: Hayes, Peter; mother: Hayes, Anna	St. Louis
✓ 10	Moravick	Joseph	25	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Moravick, Anna; father: Moravick, Peter; mother: Moravick, Anna	St. Louis
✓ 11	Pocse	Max	25	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Pocse, Anna; father: Pocse, Peter; mother: Pocse, Anna	St. Louis
✓ 12	Hayes	Joseph	35	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Hayes, Anna; father: Hayes, Peter; mother: Hayes, Anna	St. Louis
✓ 13	Leisa	Anna	21	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Kilmer, Peter; father: Kilmer, Peter; mother: Kilmer, Anna	St. Louis
✓ 14	Leisa	Anna	21	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Kilmer, Peter; father: Kilmer, Peter; mother: Kilmer, Anna	St. Louis
ADMITTED 15	Leisa	Anna	21	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Kilmer, Peter; father: Kilmer, Peter; mother: Kilmer, Anna	St. Louis
ADMITTED 16	Leisa	Anna	21	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Kilmer, Peter; father: Kilmer, Peter; mother: Kilmer, Anna	St. Louis
17	Leisa	Anna	21	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Kilmer, Peter; father: Kilmer, Peter; mother: Kilmer, Anna	St. Louis
18	Leisa	Anna	21	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Kilmer, Peter; father: Kilmer, Peter; mother: Kilmer, Anna	St. Louis
✓ 19	Leisa	Anna	21	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Kilmer, Peter; father: Kilmer, Peter; mother: Kilmer, Anna	St. Louis
✓ 20	Leisa	Anna	21	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Kilmer, Peter; father: Kilmer, Peter; mother: Kilmer, Anna	St. Louis
✓ 21	Leisa	Anna	21	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Kilmer, Peter; father: Kilmer, Peter; mother: Kilmer, Anna	St. Louis
✓ 22	Leisa	Anna	21	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Kilmer, Peter; father: Kilmer, Peter; mother: Kilmer, Anna	St. Louis
✓ 23	Leisa	Anna	21	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Kilmer, Peter; father: Kilmer, Peter; mother: Kilmer, Anna	St. Louis
✓ 24	Leisa	Anna	21	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Kilmer, Peter; father: Kilmer, Peter; mother: Kilmer, Anna	St. Louis
✓ 25	Leisa	Anna	21	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Kilmer, Peter; father: Kilmer, Peter; mother: Kilmer, Anna	St. Louis
✓ 26	Leisa	Anna	21	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Kilmer, Peter; father: Kilmer, Peter; mother: Kilmer, Anna	St. Louis
✓ 27	Leisa	Anna	21	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Kilmer, Peter; father: Kilmer, Peter; mother: Kilmer, Anna	St. Louis
✓ 28	Leisa	Anna	21	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Kilmer, Peter; father: Kilmer, Peter; mother: Kilmer, Anna	St. Louis
✓ 29	Leisa	Anna	21	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Kilmer, Peter; father: Kilmer, Peter; mother: Kilmer, Anna	St. Louis
✓ 30	Leisa	Anna	21	married			Hungary		Budapest	husband: Kilmer, Peter; father: Kilmer, Peter; mother: Kilmer, Anna	St. Louis

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Colon* on the *31st* of *August*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
✓ 1	Kortelach	Peter	21	single		Hungary		Leopoldsdorf	father: Peter Kortelach, Leopoldsdorf	Leopoldsdorf
✓ 2	Kortelach	Theresa	20	single		Hungary		Leopoldsdorf	mother: Anna Kortelach, Leopoldsdorf	Leopoldsdorf
✓ 3	Biró	János	35	married		Hungary		Leopoldsdorf	wife: Biró's present address, Leopoldsdorf	Leopoldsdorf
✓ 4	Jirsa	Kilvian	28	married		Hungary		Budapest	mother: Jirsa's present address, Budapest	Budapest
✓ 5	Erőss	János	14	single		Hungary		Budapest	father: Erőss's present address, Budapest	Budapest
✓ 6	Marcus	Isidor	28	single		Hungary		Budapest	mother: Marcus's present address, Budapest	Budapest
ADMITTED 7	Stankó	László	24	single		Hungary		Budapest	father: Stankó's present address, Budapest	Budapest
✓ 8	Hayes	Miklós	30	single		Hungary		Budapest	mother: Hayes's present address, Budapest	Budapest
✓ 9		János	24	single		Hungary		Budapest	father: János's present address, Budapest	Budapest
✓ 10	Morvay	József	25	single		Hungary		Budapest	mother: Morvay's present address, Budapest	Budapest
✓ 11	Pösch	Mari	25	single		Hungary		Budapest	father: Pösch's present address, Budapest	Budapest
✓ 12	Hayes	József	33	single		Hungary		Budapest	mother: Hayes's present address, Budapest	Budapest
✓ 13	Stankó	László	21	single		Hungary		Budapest	father: Stankó's present address, Budapest	Budapest
✓ 14	Stankó	Miklós	27	single		Hungary		Budapest	mother: Stankó's present address, Budapest	Budapest
ADMITTED 15	Stankó	Beáta	24	single		Hungary		Budapest	father: Stankó's present address, Budapest	Budapest
ADMITTED 16		Miklós	2	child		Hungary		Budapest	mother: Stankó's present address, Budapest	Budapest
17	Stankó	László	28	single		Hungary		Budapest	father: Stankó's present address, Budapest	Budapest
18		János	4	child		Hungary		Budapest	mother: Stankó's present address, Budapest	Budapest
✓ 19	Stankó	Sebestyén	23	single		Hungary		Budapest	father: Stankó's present address, Budapest	Budapest
✓ 20		Sebestyén	1	child		Hungary		Budapest	mother: Stankó's present address, Budapest	Budapest
✓ 21	Stankó	Miklós	27	single		Hungary		Budapest	father: Stankó's present address, Budapest	Budapest
✓ 22		József	3	child		Hungary		Budapest	mother: Stankó's present address, Budapest	Budapest
✓ 23		Anna	6	child		Hungary		Budapest	father: Stankó's present address, Budapest	Budapest
✓ 24		Pál	4	child		Hungary		Budapest	mother: Stankó's present address, Budapest	Budapest
✓ 25		Anna	3	child		Hungary		Budapest	father: Stankó's present address, Budapest	Budapest
✓ 26	Stankó	László	28	single		Hungary		Budapest	father: Stankó's present address, Budapest	Budapest
✓ 27		János	4	child		Hungary		Budapest	mother: Stankó's present address, Budapest	Budapest
✓ 28		János	4	child		Hungary		Budapest	father: Stankó's present address, Budapest	Budapest
✓ 29	Molnár	János	2	child		Hungary		Budapest	mother: Molnár's present address, Budapest	Budapest
✓ 30		Margit	4	child		Hungary		Budapest	father: Molnár's present address, Budapest	Budapest

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1902

96

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 3"	dark brown			Hungary	Levinsburg	
2	yes	self	\$15		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 1"	dark brown			"	Zambo?	
3	yes	self	\$16		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 1"	dark brown			"	Castroville	
4	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 6"	dark brown			"	Castroville	
5	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 3"	dark brown			"	Castroville	
6	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 1"	dark brown			"	Castroville	
7	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 1"	dark brown			"	Castroville	
8	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 1"	dark brown			"	Castroville	
9	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 1"	dark brown			"	Castroville	
10	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 1"	dark brown			"	Castroville	
11	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 1"	dark brown			"	Castroville	
12	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 1"	dark brown			"	Castroville	
13	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 1"	dark brown			"	Castroville	
14	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 1"	dark brown			"	Castroville	
15	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 1"	dark brown			"	Castroville	
16	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 1"	dark brown			"	Castroville	
17	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 1"	dark brown			"	Castroville	
18	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 1"	dark brown			"	Castroville	
19	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 1"	dark brown			"	Castroville	
20	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 1"	dark brown			"	Castroville	
21	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 1"	dark brown			"	Castroville	
22	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 1"	dark brown			"	Castroville	
23	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 1"	dark brown			"	Castroville	
24	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 1"	dark brown			"	Castroville	
25	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 1"	dark brown			"	Castroville	
26	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 1"	dark brown			"	Castroville	
27	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 1"	dark brown			"	Castroville	
28	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 1"	dark brown			"	Castroville	
29	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 1"	dark brown			"	Castroville	
30	yes	self	\$14		brother, 140 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York					5' 1"	dark brown			"	Castroville	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Paumotu, from Thiune, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1908
at New York.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States-born country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Orr*, Surgeon of the *Pannonia* "Sailing therewith" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven (7)* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *63* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *September*, 190*7*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Genoa on the 31st of August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>brother in law, public school of Bloomington</i>		
5	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>child</i>								
6	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>								
7	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>								
8	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>								
9	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>								
10	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>child</i>								
11	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>								
12	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>								
13	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>								
14	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>								
15	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>								
16	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>								
17	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>								
18	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>								
19	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>								
20	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>								
21	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>								
22	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>								
23	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>								
24	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>								
25	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>								
26	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>								
27	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>								
28	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>								
29	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>								
30	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Buenos Aires* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

98

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1907

[illegible]

21

98

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Irvine of the Passenger, from Barrow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1902
at New York
W R D Irvine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket for each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R I Irvine of the Princeton, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R I Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1904
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a valid ticket and final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of money; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Panama* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
DEPORTED											
1	<i>Cotta</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
2	<i>Arriaga</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
3	<i>Arriaga</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
4	<i>Enhardt</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
5	<i>Enhardt</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
6	<i>Enhardt</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
7	<i>Enhardt</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
8	<i>Enhardt</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
9	<i>Enhardt</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
10	<i>Enhardt</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
11	<i>Enhardt</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
12	<i>Enhardt</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
13	<i>Enhardt</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
14	<i>Enhardt</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
15	<i>Enhardt</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
16	<i>Enhardt</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
17	<i>Enhardt</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
18	<i>Enhardt</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
19	<i>Enhardt</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
20	<i>Enhardt</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
21	<i>Enhardt</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
22	<i>Enhardt</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
23	<i>Enhardt</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
24	<i>Enhardt</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
25	<i>Enhardt</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
26	<i>Enhardt</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
27	<i>Enhardt</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
28	<i>Enhardt</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
29	<i>Enhardt</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>
30	<i>Enhardt</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Panama</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>Panama</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

100

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1907

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
										25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? Whether Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Proof in form of affidavit, or other written statement, signed by himself, or attested by others, that he has been lawfully admitted to the United States. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1									5' 2"	Dark brown blue				Russia	Siberia				
2									5' 4"					"	"				
3									5' 4"					"	"				
4									5' 2"					"	"				
5									5' 3"					"	"				
6									5' 8"					"	"				
7									5' 11"					"	"				
8									5' 2"					"	"				
9									5' 4"					"	"				
10									5' 3"					"	"				
11									5' 3"					"	"				
12									5' 1"					"	"				
13									5' 4"					"	"				
14									5' 8"					"	"				
15									5' 11"					"	"				
16									5' 1"					"	"				
17									5' 8"					"	"				
18									5' 4"					"	"				
19									5' 6"					"	"				
20									5' 1"					"	"				
21									5' 1"					"	"				
22									5' 6"					"	"				
23									5' 6"					"	"				
24									5' 2"					"	"				
25									5'					"	"				
26									5' 2"					"	"				
27									5' 3"					"	"				
28									5' 3"					"	"				
29									5' —					"	"				
30									5' —					"	"				

109

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1904

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Swine of the Steamship, from Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Swine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1904
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Orr*, Surgeon of the *Pannonia* ^(state whether "steamer," "sailing vessel," or "engined by steam or electricity," as the case may be.) *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven (7)* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *63* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *September*, 190*7*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Passaic* sailing from *Trieste on the 31st* of *August*, 190 *7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
2	Szilard	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
3	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
4	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
5	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
6	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
7	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
8	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
9	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
10	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
11	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
12	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
13	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
14	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
15	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
16	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
17	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
18	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
19	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
20	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
21	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
22	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
23	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
24	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
25	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
26	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
27	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
28	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
29	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar
30	St. Takar	Eszter	44	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Trieste	father, St. Takar's Pter	St. Takar

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Paranoid* sailing from *Prussia on the 31st* of *August*, 190 *7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Takari</i>	<i>Estee</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>from Slovakia</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Paja</i>	<i>father, Dr. Takari Peter</i>	<i>N. Y. Passaic</i>	
2	<i>Silvanyi</i>	<i>Esther</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>2-669570-9/11/79</i>							<i>mother, Dr. Takari Peter</i>		
3	<i>Protch</i>	<i>Imperatrina</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>father, Dr. Takari Peter</i>	<i>N. Y. Passaic</i>	
4	<i>Sanari</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>father, Dr. Takari Peter</i>		
5	<i>Prince</i>	<i>Isak</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>shop keeper</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pracefala</i>	<i>mother, Dr. Takari Peter</i>	<i>N. Y. Passaic</i>	
6	<i>Stari</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>shop keeper</i>							<i>father, Dr. Takari Peter</i>		
7														
8	<i>Scheller</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes Hungary</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Paja</i>	<i>mother, Dr. Takari Peter</i>	<i>N. Y. Passaic</i>	
9	<i>Holtsch</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>8-226319-4/24/41-595</i>							<i>father, Dr. Takari Peter</i>		
10	<i>Kovach</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Paja</i>	<i>mother, Dr. Takari Peter</i>	<i>N. Y. Passaic</i>	
11	<i>Schul</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>father, Dr. Takari Peter</i>		
12	<i>Heak</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>father, Dr. Takari Peter</i>		
13	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>father, Dr. Takari Peter</i>		
14	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>father, Dr. Takari Peter</i>		
15	<i>White</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>father, Dr. Takari Peter</i>		
16	<i>Boeing</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes Hungary</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Paja</i>	<i>mother, Dr. Takari Peter</i>	<i>N. Y. Passaic</i>	
17														
18	<i>Schul</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes Hungary</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Paja</i>	<i>mother, Dr. Takari Peter</i>	<i>N. Y. Passaic</i>	
19	<i>Schul</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>father, Dr. Takari Peter</i>		
20	<i>Heak</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>father, Dr. Takari Peter</i>		
21														
22	<i>Boeing</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>father, Dr. Takari Peter</i>		
23	<i>Boeing</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>father, Dr. Takari Peter</i>		
24	<i>Boeing</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes Hungary</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Paja</i>	<i>mother, Dr. Takari Peter</i>	<i>N. Y. Passaic</i>	
25	<i>Boeing</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>father, Dr. Takari Peter</i>		
26	<i>Boeing</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>father, Dr. Takari Peter</i>		
27	<i>Boeing</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>father, Dr. Takari Peter</i>		
28	<i>Boeing</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>father, Dr. Takari Peter</i>		
29	<i>Boeing</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>father, Dr. Takari Peter</i>		
30	<i>Boeing</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>father, Dr. Takari Peter</i>		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1904

102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1903.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other admission, landing, or entry in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
2	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
3	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
4	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
5	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
6	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
7	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
8	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
9	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
10	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
11	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
12	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
13	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
14	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
15	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
16	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
17	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
18	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
19	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
20	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
21	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
22	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
23	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
24	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
25	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
26	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
27	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
28	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
29	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	
30	sub	self	\$10.00		brother, Samuel, 1000 Broadway, New York				Good		4 1/2	dark brown		Hungary	Vienna	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. D. Irvine, of the Passenger, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1904
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., New York, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia "Sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *San Francisco* on the *31st* of *August*, 1907

11-1118												12																					
1												2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.												Age.		Sex.		* Calling or Occupation.		Abie to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.					
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	Relative or friend.	Address.	State.	City or Town.																		
1	Scoville	John	31	Mar	3-15 3971-505-129-77			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
2	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
3	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
4	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
5	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
6	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
7	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
8	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
9	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
10	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
11	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
12	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
13	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
14	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
15	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
16	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
17	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
18	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
19	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
20	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
21	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
22	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
23	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
24	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
25	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
26	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
27	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
28	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
29	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		
30	Wine	John	18	Mar				Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland																		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Colon on the 31st* of *August*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Abie to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Forquith</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Forquith</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Walter Wick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

104

Arriving at Port of New York on the

19th. September 20th, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																			
1	Yes, prepaid	Self	\$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5 1/2	Brown		Hungary	Batarya																			
2		Self	\$15.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 1/2	"		"	Makaria																			
3		Self	\$16.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 10	"		"	Stewart																			
4		Self	\$18.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 7	"		"	Stewart																			
5		Self	\$11.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 0	"		"	Stewart																			
6		Self	\$16.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 5	"		"	Stewart																			
7		Self	\$18.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 6	"		"	Stewart																			
8	Yes, prepaid	Self	\$16.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 1/2	"		"	Stewart																			
9	Self	Self	\$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 5	"		"	Stewart																			
10	Self	Self	\$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	"		"	Stewart																			
11	Self	Self	\$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 3	"		"	Stewart																			
12	Self	Self	\$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 2	"		"	Stewart																			
13	Self	Self	\$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 1	"		"	Stewart																			
14	Self	Self	\$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 1/2	"		"	Stewart																			
15	Self	Self	\$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 1/2	"		"	Stewart																			
16	Self	Self	\$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 1/2	"		"	Stewart																			
17	Self	Self	\$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 1/2	"		"	Stewart																			
18	Self	Self	\$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 1/2	"		"	Stewart																			
19	Self	Self	\$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 1/2	"		"	Stewart																			
20	Self	Self	\$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 1/2	"		"	Stewart																			
21	Self	Self	\$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 1/2	"		"	Stewart																			
22	Self	Self	\$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 1/2	"		"	Stewart																			
23	Self	Self	\$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 1/2	"		"	Stewart																			
24	Self	Self	\$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 1/2	"		"	Stewart																			
25	Self	Self	\$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 1/2	"		"	Stewart																			
26	Self	Self	\$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 1/2	"		"	Stewart																			
27	Self	Self	\$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 1/2	"		"	Stewart																			
28	Self	Self	\$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 1/2	"		"	Stewart																			
29	Self	Self	\$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 1/2	"		"	Stewart																			
30	Self	Self	\$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 1/2	"		"	Stewart																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Twine, of the Princeton, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1906
at New York
W. R. D. Twine
Immigration Officer.

W. R. D. Twine
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States; country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Orr*, Surgeon of the *Pannonia*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven (7)* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *63* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *September*, 190*7*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Frankfurt* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Kaiser	Joseph	34	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Father: Kayser Josef, O. Canton	
✓ 2	Roth	Julius	38	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 3	Leist	Julius	22	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 4	Roth	Karl	25	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 5		Milch	26	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 6	Schick	Julius	30	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 7	Schick	Julius	19	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 8	Wassermann	Julius	26	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 9		Wassermann	26	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 10	Wassermann	Julius	26	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 11	Wassermann	Julius	26	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 12	Wassermann	Julius	26	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 13	Wassermann	Julius	26	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 14	Wassermann	Julius	26	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 15	Wassermann	Julius	26	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 16	Wassermann	Julius	26	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 17	Wassermann	Julius	26	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 18	Wassermann	Julius	26	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 19	Wassermann	Julius	26	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 20	Wassermann	Julius	26	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 21	Wassermann	Julius	26	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 22	Wassermann	Julius	26	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 23	Wassermann	Julius	26	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 24	Wassermann	Julius	26	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 25	Wassermann	Julius	26	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 26	Wassermann	Julius	26	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 27	Wassermann	Julius	26	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 28	Wassermann	Julius	26	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 29	Wassermann	Julius	26	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	
✓ 30	Wassermann	Julius	26	✓	harmless		Austrian		Vienna	Wife: Roth, O. Canton	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *France on the 31st* of *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kramer	Joseph	39	M	Immigrant		German		Germany		Father: Joseph Kramer, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
2	Bath	Lucas	32	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
3	Leist	John	28	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
4	Bath	Kenneth	35	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
5		William	36	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
6	Schick	Andrew	30	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
7	Schick	William	19	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
8	Noncommack	Joseph	26	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
9		John	19	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
10	Hajatin	William	30	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
11	Hajatin	William	25	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
12		William	14	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
13		William	3	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
14	Polonsky	Andrew	25	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
15	Polonsky	Bliss	26	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
16	Broderick	Joseph	35	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
17	Kabian	Joseph	25	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
18		John	14	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
19	Kohl	John	25	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
20		John	3	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
21		John	14	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
22	Polonsky	Andrew	33	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
23	Kohl	Joseph	28	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
24	Polonsky	John	28	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
25	Polonsky	William	40	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
26	Polonsky	William	32	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
27	Polonsky	John	22	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
28	Polonsky	John	28	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
29	Polonsky	John	30	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		
30	Polonsky	John	30	M	Immigrant		Polish		Poland		Wife: Bath, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of *New York on the* *19th September*, 190*4*

11-1111													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Every person who is married, or has been married, or who is living with a woman as his wife, or who has been living with a woman as his wife, is considered a polygamist.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether, under the name of any other name, he has ever been a member of, or has ever been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to destroy the government of the United States, or to overthrow the same by force or violence.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	\$6.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 4"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
2	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 2"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
3	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 4"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
4	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 7"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
5	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 2"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
6	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 2"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
7	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 2"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
8	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 2"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
9	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 2"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
10	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 2"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
11	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 2"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
12	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 2"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
13	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 2"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
14	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 2"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
15	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 2"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
16	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 2"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
17	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 2"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
18	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 2"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
19	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 2"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
20	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 2"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
21	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 2"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
22	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 2"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
23	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 2"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
24	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 2"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
25	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 2"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
26	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 2"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
27	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 2"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
28	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 2"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
29	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 2"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					
30	Self	\$12.00			Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1904. No record of previous arrival.					5' 2"	Dark brown hair		Managers San Pedro					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Quinn, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1902
at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubas (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (rallye) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Voss, Surgeon of the Pannonia, "Sailing therewith," do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

107

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Voss, Surgeon of the Pannonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Primer on the 31st* *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Isacru</i>	<i>Niklos</i>	39	m				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Isacru</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
2	<i>Bogues</i>	<i>Minny</i>	46	f				<i>Rumania</i>		<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Bogues</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
3	<i>Robeson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	m								<i>Robeson</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
4	<i>Agnew</i>	<i>John</i>	40	m								<i>Agnew</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
5	<i>Chasara</i>	<i>John</i>	30	m				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Chasara</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
6		<i>John</i>	30	m								<i>John</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
7	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	30	m				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
8	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>Niklos</i>	20	m				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
9	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	20	m								<i>John</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
10	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	18	f				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
11	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m								<i>John</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
12	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m								<i>John</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
13	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	17	m				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
14	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	24	m								<i>John</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
15	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	17	m								<i>John</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
16	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m								<i>John</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
17	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	16	m								<i>John</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
18	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	16	m								<i>John</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
19	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	23	m								<i>John</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
20	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m								<i>John</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
21	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	20	m				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
22	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	18	m								<i>John</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
23	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	25	m				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
24	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	20	m				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
25	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	17	m								<i>John</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
26	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	16	m								<i>John</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
27	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	15	m								<i>John</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
28	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	14	m								<i>John</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
29	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	20	m				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Primer</i>		
30	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	20	m								<i>John</i>	<i>Primer</i>		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Fiume on the 31st* *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Osaczu</i>	<i>Niklos</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Romanian</i>		<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>yes</i>		
2	<i>Bogdan</i>	<i>Mircea</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Romanian</i>		<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>yes</i>		
3	<i>Rebesan</i>	<i>Yinos</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>yes</i>		
4	<i>Aganescu</i>	<i>Liloe</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>yes</i>		
5	<i>Gratulescu</i>	<i>Yinos</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>yes</i>		
6		<i>Yinos</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>yes</i>		
7	<i>Yinos</i>	<i>Mircea</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Romanian</i>		<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>yes</i>		
8	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>Niklos</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Romanian</i>		<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>yes</i>		
9	<i>Rickmann</i>	<i>Yinos</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>yes</i>		
10	<i>Mircea</i>	<i>Niklos</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Romanian</i>		<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>yes</i>		
11	<i>Yinos</i>	<i>Mircea</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>yes</i>		
12	<i>Yinos</i>	<i>Mircea</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>yes</i>		
13	<i>Yinos</i>	<i>Mircea</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Romanian</i>		<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>yes</i>		
14	<i>Yinos</i>	<i>Mircea</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>yes</i>		
15	<i>Yinos</i>	<i>Mircea</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>yes</i>		
16	<i>Yinos</i>	<i>Mircea</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>yes</i>		
17	<i>Yinos</i>	<i>Mircea</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>yes</i>		
18	<i>Yinos</i>	<i>Mircea</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>yes</i>		
19	<i>Yinos</i>	<i>Mircea</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>yes</i>		
20	<i>Yinos</i>	<i>Mircea</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>yes</i>		
21	<i>Yinos</i>	<i>Mircea</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Romanian</i>		<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>yes</i>		
22	<i>Yinos</i>	<i>Mircea</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>yes</i>		
23	<i>Yinos</i>	<i>Mircea</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Romanian</i>		<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>yes</i>		
24	<i>Yinos</i>	<i>Mircea</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Romanian</i>		<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>yes</i>		
25	<i>Yinos</i>	<i>Mircea</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>yes</i>		
26	<i>Yinos</i>	<i>Mircea</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>yes</i>		
27	<i>Yinos</i>	<i>Mircea</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>yes</i>		
28	<i>Yinos</i>	<i>Mircea</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>yes</i>		
29	<i>Yinos</i>	<i>Mircea</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Romanian</i>		<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>yes</i>		
30	<i>Yinos</i>	<i>Mircea</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>yes</i>		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1904

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Albany, Ontario			
2	Yes	Self	No	No	With a son, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			
3	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		"			
4	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			
5	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			
6	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			
7	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			
8	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			
9	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			
10	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			
11	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			
12	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			
13	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			
14	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			
15	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			
16	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			
17	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			
18	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			
19	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			
20	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			
21	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			
22	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			
23	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			
24	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			
25	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			
26	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			
27	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			
28	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			
29	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			
30	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, 1234 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Dark brown		Stacy, Ontario			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine of the Panama, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1901, at New York.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia "Sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *France on the 31st* of *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
2	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
3	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
4	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
5	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
6	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
7	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
8	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
9	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
10	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
11	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
12	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
13	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
14	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
15	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
16	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
17	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
18	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
19	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
20	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
21	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
22	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
23	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
24	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
25	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
26	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
27	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
28	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
29	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		
30	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>	<i>Podszus</i>		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sammonia* sailing from *France on the 31st* of *March*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 2	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 3	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 4	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 5	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 6	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 7	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 8	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 9	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 10	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 11	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 12	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 13	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 14	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 15	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 16	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 17	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 18	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 19	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 20	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 21	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 22	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 23	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 24	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 25	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 26	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 27	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 28	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 29	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	
✓ 30	Proctor	James	22	Single			Hungary		France	Paris	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

110

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	sub	self	\$2.00		brother, James, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1907

110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether self paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	82.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 1	dark brown hair		Russia, Polotsk				
2	yes	self	86.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 5			Russia, Polotsk				
3	yes	self	82.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 2			Russia, Polotsk				
4	yes	self	82.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 6			Russia, Polotsk				
5	yes	self	86.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 3			Russia, Polotsk				
6	yes	self	86.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 9			Russia, Polotsk				
7	yes	self	86.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 4			Russia, Polotsk				
8	yes	self	86.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 4			Russia, Polotsk				
9	yes	self	86.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 4			Russia, Polotsk				
10	yes	self	86.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 1			Russia, Polotsk				
11	yes	self	86.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 1			Russia, Polotsk				
12	yes	self	86.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 1			Russia, Polotsk				
13	yes	self	86.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 1			Russia, Polotsk				
14	yes	self	86.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 1			Russia, Polotsk				
15	yes	self	86.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 1			Russia, Polotsk				
16	yes	self	86.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 1			Russia, Polotsk				
17	yes	self	86.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 1			Russia, Polotsk				
18	yes	self	86.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 1			Russia, Polotsk				
19	yes	self	86.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 1			Russia, Polotsk				
20	yes	self	86.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 1			Russia, Polotsk				
21	yes	self	86.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 1			Russia, Polotsk				
22	yes	self	86.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 1			Russia, Polotsk				
23	yes	self	86.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 1			Russia, Polotsk				
24	yes	self	86.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 1			Russia, Polotsk				
25	yes	self	86.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 1			Russia, Polotsk				
26	yes	self	86.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 1			Russia, Polotsk				
27	yes	self	86.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 1			Russia, Polotsk				
28	yes	self	86.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 1			Russia, Polotsk				
29	yes	self	86.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 1			Russia, Polotsk				
30	yes	self	86.00		born in Russia, 1870, in the town of...				5 1			Russia, Polotsk				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Passenger, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1902
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5.00; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Mori, Surgeon of the Pannonia, ^(state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) "Sailing therewith,"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. I J. P. Mori

111

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	18	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
2	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Anna</i>	16	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
3	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	14	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
4	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	12	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
5	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	10	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
6	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	8	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
7	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	6	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
8	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	4	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
9	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	2	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
10	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	1	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
11	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	1	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
12	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	1	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
13	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	1	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
14	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	1	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
15	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	1	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
16	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	1	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
17	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	1	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
18	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	1	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
19	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	1	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
20	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	1	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
21	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	1	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
22	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	1	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
23	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	1	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
24	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	1	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
25	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	1	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
26	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	1	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
27	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	1	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
28	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	1	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
29	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	1	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			
30	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	1	F					<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Winkel, 1000...</i>			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prunovica* sailing from *Trieste* on the *31st* *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mcs.	Married or Single.								
1	Winkel	Adrian	18	M	Student		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
2	Schneider	Anna	26	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
3		Adrian	14	M	Child		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
4	Krestar	Anna	42	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
5	Poljanec	Anna	46	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
6	Poljanec	Anna	46	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
7	Poljanec	Anna	46	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
8	Poljanec	Anna	46	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
9	Poljanec	Anna	46	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
10	Poljanec	Anna	46	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
11	Poljanec	Anna	46	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
12	Poljanec	Anna	46	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
13	Poljanec	Anna	46	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
14	Poljanec	Anna	46	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
15	Poljanec	Anna	46	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
16	Poljanec	Anna	46	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
17	Poljanec	Anna	46	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
18	Poljanec	Anna	46	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
19	Poljanec	Anna	46	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
20	Poljanec	Anna	46	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
21	Poljanec	Anna	46	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
22	Poljanec	Anna	46	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
23	Poljanec	Anna	46	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
24	Poljanec	Anna	46	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
25	Poljanec	Anna	46	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
26	Poljanec	Anna	46	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
27	Poljanec	Anna	46	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
28	Poljanec	Anna	46	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
29	Poljanec	Anna	46	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica
30	Poljanec	Anna	46	F	Wife		Hungary		Prunovica	mother: Mrs. Anna Winkel, Prunovica		Prunovica

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

19th September 20th

1907

11:00 AM

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self \$10.00			father: Michael Mikulic					5'2"	dark brown		Hungary, Gyomai
2		self \$10.00			husband: Michael Mikulic					4'11"			" " " "
3		self \$10.00			father: Michael Mikulic					5'10"	dark brown		" " " "
4		self \$10.00			father: Michael Mikulic					5'11"	fair		" " " "
5		self \$10.00			father: Michael Mikulic					5'3"	dark brown		" " " "
6		self \$10.00			husband: Michael Mikulic					4'11"			" " " "
7		self \$10.00			father: Michael Mikulic								" " " "
8		self \$10.00			father: Michael Mikulic								" " " "
9		self \$10.00			husband: Michael Mikulic					4'11"	dark brown		" " " "
10		self \$10.00			father: Michael Mikulic								" " " "
11		self \$10.00			father: Michael Mikulic								" " " "
12		self \$10.00			father: Michael Mikulic								" " " "
13		self \$10.00			father: Michael Mikulic								" " " "
14		self \$10.00			father: Michael Mikulic								" " " "
15		self \$10.00			father: Michael Mikulic								" " " "
16		self \$10.00			father: Michael Mikulic								" " " "
17		self \$10.00			father: Michael Mikulic								" " " "
18		self \$10.00			father: Michael Mikulic								" " " "
19		self \$10.00			father: Michael Mikulic								" " " "
20		self \$10.00			father: Michael Mikulic								" " " "
21		self \$10.00			father: Michael Mikulic								" " " "
22		self \$10.00			father: Michael Mikulic								" " " "
23	yes	self \$10.00			father: Michael Mikulic					5'5"	dark brown		Hungary, Gyomai
24		self \$10.00			father: Michael Mikulic					4'11"			" " " "
25		self \$10.00			father: Michael Mikulic					5'2"			" " " "
26		self \$10.00			father: Michael Mikulic					5'4"			" " " "
27		self \$10.00			father: Michael Mikulic					5'5"			" " " "
28		self \$10.00			father: Michael Mikulic					5'11"			" " " "
29		self \$10.00			father: Michael Mikulic					5'11"			" " " "
30		self \$10.00			father: Michael Mikulic					5'11"			" " " "

112

Arriving at Port of New York on the

19th September 20th

, 1907

John L. L. L.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Irvine of the Princeton, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1904
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, Sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

13.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Colon* on the *31st* *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence:		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
2	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
3	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
4	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
6	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
7	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
8	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
9	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
10	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
11	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
12	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
13	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
14	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
15	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
16	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
17	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
18	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
19	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
20	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
21	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
22	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
23	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
24	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
25	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
26	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
27	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
28	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
29	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
30	Lenczi	Leopold	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Tientsin* on the *31st* *August*, 190*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Beneczi</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Beneczi</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	
2										
3	<i>Kardos</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Kardos</i> , Mrs. O. Cleveland	
4	<i>Beneczi</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Beneczi</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	
5	<i>Beneczi</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Beneczi</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	
6	<i>Silka</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Silka</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	
7	<i>Bakant</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Bakant</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	
8	<i>Beneczi</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Beneczi</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	
9	<i>Beneczi</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Beneczi</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	
10	<i>Beneczi</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Beneczi</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	
11	<i>Beneczi</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Beneczi</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	
12	<i>Beneczi</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Beneczi</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	
13	<i>Beneczi</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Beneczi</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	
14	<i>Beneczi</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Beneczi</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	
15	<i>Beneczi</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Beneczi</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	
16	<i>Beneczi</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Beneczi</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	
17	<i>Beneczi</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Beneczi</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	
18	<i>Beneczi</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Beneczi</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	
19	<i>Beneczi</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Beneczi</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	
20	<i>Beneczi</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Beneczi</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	
21	<i>Beneczi</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Beneczi</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	
22	<i>Beneczi</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Beneczi</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	
23	<i>Beneczi</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Beneczi</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	
24	<i>Beneczi</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Beneczi</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	
25	<i>Beneczi</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Beneczi</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	
26	<i>Beneczi</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Beneczi</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	
27	<i>Beneczi</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Beneczi</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	
28	<i>Beneczi</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Beneczi</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	
29	<i>Beneczi</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Beneczi</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	
30	<i>Beneczi</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	m		Hungary		Hungary, Szeged	Uncle, <i>Isidor Beneczi</i> , Mrs. E. Chicago	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

114

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$10	no	no					5 3	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest
2														
3		self	\$10	no	no					5 1	dark brown	blue		Hungary, Pest
4		self	\$10	no	no					5 2	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest
5		self	\$10	no	no					5 4	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest
6		self	\$15	no	no					5 8	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest
7		self	\$18	no	no					5 2	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest
8		self	\$8	no	no					5 2	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest
9		self	\$14	no	no					5 6	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest
10		self	\$15	no	no					5 3	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest
11		self	\$20	no	no					5 4	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest
12		self	\$10	no	no					5 6	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest
13		self	\$15	no	no					5 9	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest
14		self	\$20	no	no					5 7	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest
15		self	\$8	no	no					4 10	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest
16		self	\$10	no	no					5 6	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest
17		self	\$10	no	no					5 6	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest
18		self	\$10	no	no					5 4	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest
19		self	\$15	no	no					5 8	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest
20		self	\$10	no	no					5 4	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest
21		self	\$10	no	no					5 3	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest
22		self	\$10	no	no					5 11	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest
23		self	\$10	no	no					5 2	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest
24		self	\$15	no	no					5 6	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest
25		self	\$4	no	no					5 3	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest
26		self	\$10	no	no					5 4	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest
27		self	\$18	no	no					5 5	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest
28		self	\$18	no	no					5 2	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest
29		self	\$10	no	no					5 7	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest
30		self	\$10	no	no					5 7	fair	blue		Hungary, Pest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine of the Passenger, from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia "Sailing therewith" do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylv* sailing from *Trieste on the 31st* of *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Vici</i>	<i>Guinevere</i>	14	1	girl	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother: Victor, 274 N. 1st St. Woodbridge</i>	
2		<i>Harriet</i>	15	1	daughter					
3		<i>Stuart</i>	6	1	child					
4		<i>James</i>	3	1	child					
5		<i>Joseph</i>	14	1	son					
6	<i>Leinath</i>	<i>Guinevere</i>	44	1	wife	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother: Victor, 274 N. 1st St. Woodbridge</i>	
7		<i>Julius</i>	16	1	son					
8		<i>Guinevere</i>	9	1	child					
9		<i>Katalin</i>	14	1	daughter					
10	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>Guinevere</i>	20	1	girl	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother: Victor, 274 N. 1st St. Woodbridge</i>	
11		<i>James</i>	3	1	child					
12		<i>James</i>	17	1	son					
13	<i>Pál</i>	<i>James</i>	26	1	son	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother: Victor, 274 N. 1st St. Woodbridge</i>	
14		<i>Guinevere</i>	19	1	wife					
15	<i>James</i>	<i>Guinevere</i>	22	1	wife	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother: Victor, 274 N. 1st St. Woodbridge</i>	
16		<i>James</i>	23	1	son					
17		<i>Guinevere</i>	18	1	wife					
18	<i>Babi</i>	<i>Guinevere</i>	20	1	wife	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother: Victor, 274 N. 1st St. Woodbridge</i>	
19	<i>Stuart</i>	<i>Guinevere</i>	20	1	wife	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother: Victor, 274 N. 1st St. Woodbridge</i>	
20	<i>Guinevere</i>	<i>Guinevere</i>	18	1	wife	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother: Victor, 274 N. 1st St. Woodbridge</i>	
21	<i>Guinevere</i>	<i>Guinevere</i>	20	1	wife	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother: Victor, 274 N. 1st St. Woodbridge</i>	
22	<i>Guinevere</i>	<i>Guinevere</i>	20	1	wife	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother: Victor, 274 N. 1st St. Woodbridge</i>	
23										
24	<i>Guinevere</i>	<i>Guinevere</i>	20	1	wife	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother: Victor, 274 N. 1st St. Woodbridge</i>	
25	<i>Guinevere</i>	<i>Guinevere</i>	19	1	wife	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother: Victor, 274 N. 1st St. Woodbridge</i>	
26	<i>Guinevere</i>	<i>Guinevere</i>	18	1	wife	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother: Victor, 274 N. 1st St. Woodbridge</i>	
27	<i>Guinevere</i>	<i>Guinevere</i>	19	1	wife	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother: Victor, 274 N. 1st St. Woodbridge</i>	
28	<i>Guinevere</i>	<i>Guinevere</i>	18	1	wife	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother: Victor, 274 N. 1st St. Woodbridge</i>	
29	<i>Guinevere</i>	<i>Guinevere</i>	20	1	wife	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother: Victor, 274 N. 1st St. Woodbridge</i>	
30	<i>Guinevere</i>	<i>Guinevere</i>	27	1	wife	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother: Victor, 274 N. 1st St. Woodbridge</i>	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Fiume on the 31st* of *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pisti	Emil	18	1	son		Hungary		Miskolc	brother: Miklos, 241 St. Peter, Budapest 241 Miskolc	W. H. Woodbridge
2		Emil	15	1	daughter						
3		Emil	6	1	child						
4		Emil	3	1							
5		Emil	12	1							
6	Emil	Emil	18	1	son		Hungary		4. Telekes	sister: Kalas Ester, 113 St. Louis	W. H. Woodbridge
7		Emil	16	1	daughter						
8		Emil	9	1	child						
9		Emil	11	1							
10	Emil	Emil	28	1	son		Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: Hauszka Andras, 100 E. 12th St. New York	
11		Emil	3	1	child					grandmother: Borsi	
12		Emil	18	1	son		Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
13	Emil	Emil	26	1	son		Hungary		Emil	father: Pal Miklos, 100 E. 12th St. New York	W. H. Woodbridge
14		Emil	10	1	son		Hungary			mother: Hauszka Andras, 100 E. 12th St. New York	
15	Emil	Emil	22	1	son		Hungary		Emil	mother: Hauszka Andras, 100 E. 12th St. New York	
16		Emil	23	1	son		Hungary		Emil	mother: Hauszka Andras, 100 E. 12th St. New York	
17		Emil	18	1	son		Hungary		Emil	mother: Hauszka Andras, 100 E. 12th St. New York	
18	Emil	Emil	22	1	son		Hungary		Emil	mother: Hauszka Andras, 100 E. 12th St. New York	
19	Emil	Emil	23	1	son		Hungary		Emil	mother: Hauszka Andras, 100 E. 12th St. New York	
20	Emil	Emil	18	1	son		Hungary		Emil	mother: Hauszka Andras, 100 E. 12th St. New York	
21	Emil	Emil	23	1	son		Hungary		Emil	mother: Hauszka Andras, 100 E. 12th St. New York	
22	Emil	Emil	20	1	son		Hungary		Emil	mother: Hauszka Andras, 100 E. 12th St. New York	
23											
24	Emil	Emil	22	1	son		Hungary		Emil	mother: Hauszka Andras, 100 E. 12th St. New York	
25	Emil	Emil	19	1	son		Hungary		Emil	mother: Hauszka Andras, 100 E. 12th St. New York	
26	Emil	Emil	18	1	son		Hungary		Emil	mother: Hauszka Andras, 100 E. 12th St. New York	
27	Emil	Emil	19	1	son		Hungary		Emil	mother: Hauszka Andras, 100 E. 12th St. New York	
28	Emil	Emil	18	1	son		Hungary		Emil	mother: Hauszka Andras, 100 E. 12th St. New York	
29	Emil	Emil	24	1	son		Hungary		Emil	mother: Hauszka Andras, 100 E. 12th St. New York	
30	Emil	Emil	27	1	son		Hungary		Emil	mother: Hauszka Andras, 100 E. 12th St. New York	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

116

Arriving at Port of New York on the 20th 19th September, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self \$12			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			5			
2								4			
3											
4											
5	Yes	Self \$44			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			4			Palo Alto
6								5			S. J. P. S.
7											
8											
9								4			Borri
10								4			
11											
12								4			Tribe
13								4			
14								4			Richmond
15								4			P. P. P. P.
16								4			
17								4			Richmond
18								4			P. P. P. P.
19								4			Richmond
20								4			P. P. P. P.
21								4			Richmond
22								4			P. P. P. P.
23								4			Richmond
24								4			P. P. P. P.
25								4			Richmond
26								4			P. P. P. P.
27								4			Richmond
28								4			P. P. P. P.
29								4			Richmond
30								4			P. P. P. P.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of New York on the 20th 19th September, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	5	Dark brown		Poland		
2		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					4	4	Dark brown		Poland		
3		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	5	Dark brown		Poland		
4		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					4	4	Dark brown		Poland		
5		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	5	Dark brown		Poland		
6		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					4	4	Dark brown		Poland		
7		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	5	Dark brown		Poland		
8		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					4	4	Dark brown		Poland		
9		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	5	Dark brown		Poland		
10		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					4	4	Dark brown		Poland		
11		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	5	Dark brown		Poland		
12		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					4	4	Dark brown		Poland		
13		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	5	Dark brown		Poland		
14		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					4	4	Dark brown		Poland		
15		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	5	Dark brown		Poland		
16		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					4	4	Dark brown		Poland		
17		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	5	Dark brown		Poland		
18		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					4	4	Dark brown		Poland		
19		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	5	Dark brown		Poland		
20		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					4	4	Dark brown		Poland		
21		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	5	Dark brown		Poland		
22		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					4	4	Dark brown		Poland		
23		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	5	Dark brown		Poland		
24		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					4	4	Dark brown		Poland		
25		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	5	Dark brown		Poland		
26		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					4	4	Dark brown		Poland		
27		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	5	Dark brown		Poland		
28		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					4	4	Dark brown		Poland		
29		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					5	5	Dark brown		Poland		
30		Self			Wife, John, 1234 5th St. New York					4	4	Dark brown		Poland		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Parsonage, from Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1904.
at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Carr*, Surgeon of the *Pannonia*, "Sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven (7)* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *63* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. *J. P. Carr*

117

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *September*, 190*7*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Harmonia* sailing from *Finland on the 31st* *of August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lovelly</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a paper with his wife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ungvár</i>	<i>wife: László László</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		
2	<i>Lovelly</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in a paper with her husband</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ungvár</i>	<i>father: László László</i>	<i>New York</i>		
3															
4	<i>Lavi</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a paper with his wife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ungvár</i>	<i>father: László László</i>	<i>New York</i>		
5															
6															
7	<i>Lavi</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a paper with his wife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ungvár</i>	<i>wife: László László</i>	<i>New York</i>		
8	<i>Lavi</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in a paper with her husband</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ungvár</i>	<i>father: László László</i>	<i>New York</i>		
9	<i>Lavi</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a paper with his wife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ungvár</i>	<i>wife: László László</i>	<i>New York</i>		
10															
11	<i>Lavi</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a paper with his wife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ungvár</i>	<i>wife: László László</i>	<i>New York</i>		
12	<i>Lavi</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in a paper with her husband</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ungvár</i>	<i>father: László László</i>	<i>New York</i>		
13	<i>Lavi</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a paper with his wife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ungvár</i>	<i>wife: László László</i>	<i>New York</i>		
14	<i>Lavi</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in a paper with her husband</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ungvár</i>	<i>father: László László</i>	<i>New York</i>		
15	<i>Lavi</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a paper with his wife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ungvár</i>	<i>wife: László László</i>	<i>New York</i>		
16															
17	<i>Lavi</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a paper with his wife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ungvár</i>	<i>wife: László László</i>	<i>New York</i>		
18	<i>Lavi</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in a paper with her husband</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ungvár</i>	<i>father: László László</i>	<i>New York</i>		
19	<i>Lavi</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a paper with his wife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ungvár</i>	<i>wife: László László</i>	<i>New York</i>		
20	<i>Lavi</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in a paper with her husband</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ungvár</i>	<i>father: László László</i>	<i>New York</i>		
21	<i>Lavi</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a paper with his wife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ungvár</i>	<i>wife: László László</i>	<i>New York</i>		
22	<i>Lavi</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in a paper with her husband</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ungvár</i>	<i>father: László László</i>	<i>New York</i>		
23	<i>Lavi</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a paper with his wife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ungvár</i>	<i>wife: László László</i>	<i>New York</i>		
24	<i>Lavi</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in a paper with her husband</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ungvár</i>	<i>father: László László</i>	<i>New York</i>		
25	<i>Lavi</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a paper with his wife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ungvár</i>	<i>wife: László László</i>	<i>New York</i>		
26															
27	<i>Lavi</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a paper with his wife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ungvár</i>	<i>wife: László László</i>	<i>New York</i>		
28	<i>Lavi</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in a paper with her husband</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ungvár</i>	<i>father: László László</i>	<i>New York</i>		
29	<i>Lavi</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a paper with his wife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ungvár</i>	<i>wife: László László</i>	<i>New York</i>		
30	<i>Lavi</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in a paper with her husband</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ungvár</i>	<i>father: László László</i>	<i>New York</i>		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Harmonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lovely</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	26	M	in a firm with his wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ungvár	wife: <i>Leola Langan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		
2	<i>Heuer</i>	<i>Julius</i>	18	M	in a firm with his wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ungvár	father: <i>Leola Langan</i>	<i>New York</i>		
3															
4	<i>Havi</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	17	M	in a firm with his wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ungvár	father: <i>Leola Langan</i>	<i>New York</i>		
5															
6															
7	<i>Rid</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	27	M	in a firm with his wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ungvár	wife: <i>Leola Langan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		
8	<i>Skies</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	20	M	in a firm with his wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ungvár	father: <i>Leola Langan</i>	<i>New York</i>		
9	<i>Francis</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	21	M	in a firm with his wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ungvár	father: <i>Leola Langan</i>	<i>New York</i>		
10															
11	<i>Bel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	22	M	in a firm with his wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ungvár	wife: <i>Leola Langan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		
12	<i>Benison</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	20	M	in a firm with his wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ungvár	father: <i>Leola Langan</i>	<i>New York</i>		
13	<i>Patner</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	24	M	in a firm with his wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ungvár	wife: <i>Leola Langan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		
14	<i>Cha</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	21	M	in a firm with his wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ungvár	father: <i>Leola Langan</i>	<i>New York</i>		
15	<i>Frederic</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	16	M	in a firm with his wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ungvár	wife: <i>Leola Langan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		
16															
17	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	17	M	in a firm with his wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ungvár	father: <i>Leola Langan</i>	<i>New York</i>		
18	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	16	M	in a firm with his wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ungvár	wife: <i>Leola Langan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		
19															
20	<i>John</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	25	M	in a firm with his wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ungvár	father: <i>Leola Langan</i>	<i>New York</i>		
21	<i>John</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	19	M	in a firm with his wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ungvár	wife: <i>Leola Langan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		
22	<i>John</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	17	M	in a firm with his wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ungvár	father: <i>Leola Langan</i>	<i>New York</i>		
23	<i>John</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	16	M	in a firm with his wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ungvár	wife: <i>Leola Langan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		
24															
25	<i>John</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M	in a firm with his wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ungvár	father: <i>Leola Langan</i>	<i>New York</i>		
26															
27	<i>John</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	19	M	in a firm with his wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ungvár	wife: <i>Leola Langan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		
28															
29	<i>John</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M	in a firm with his wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ungvár	father: <i>Leola Langan</i>	<i>New York</i>		
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1907

118

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Panama, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1904
at New York
Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of September, 1907

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Fiume on the 31st* of *January*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Melberg	Henrik	44	Single			Hungary		Hungary		Father: Schmidt, 1100 St. Louis			
2		Julius	46	Single			Hungary		Hungary		Mother: Schmidt, 1100 St. Louis			
3	Latth	Barthel	44	Single			Hungary		Hungary		Father: Schmidt, 1100 St. Louis			
4		Peter	44	Single			Hungary		Hungary		Father: Schmidt, 1100 St. Louis			
5	Polack	Peter	44	Single			Hungary		Hungary		Father: Schmidt, 1100 St. Louis			
6	Winter	Emil	44	Single			Hungary		Hungary		Father: Schmidt, 1100 St. Louis			
7	Rosen	Isidor	44	Single			Hungary		Hungary		Father: Schmidt, 1100 St. Louis			
8	Rosen	Isidor	44	Single			Hungary		Hungary		Father: Schmidt, 1100 St. Louis			
9														
10	Fot	Julius	44	Single			Hungary		Hungary		Father: Schmidt, 1100 St. Louis			
11														
12	Smith	Isidor	44	Single			Hungary		Hungary		Father: Schmidt, 1100 St. Louis			
13														
14	Kovach	Isidor	44	Single			Hungary		Hungary		Father: Schmidt, 1100 St. Louis			
15	Servica	Isidor	44	Single			Hungary		Hungary		Father: Schmidt, 1100 St. Louis			
16														
17	Latth	Barthel	44	Single			Hungary		Hungary		Father: Schmidt, 1100 St. Louis			
18														
19	Latth	Barthel	44	Single			Hungary		Hungary		Father: Schmidt, 1100 St. Louis			
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste on the 31st of August*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Molken	Henrietta	24	F				Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis	father	St. Louis		
2															
3	Polak	Barth	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis	father	St. Louis		
4															
5	Polak	Peter	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis	father	St. Louis		
6	Winter	Emil	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis	father	St. Louis		
7	Bauer	Isidor	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis	father	St. Louis		
8	Posselt	Polina	24	F				Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis	father	St. Louis		
9															
10	Gold	Isidor	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis	father	St. Louis		
11															
12	Smith	Isidor	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis	father	St. Louis		
13															
14	Novak	Isidor	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis	father	St. Louis		
15	Sivner	Isidor	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis	father	St. Louis		
16	Gold	Isidor	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis	father	St. Louis		
17	Gold	Isidor	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis	father	St. Louis		
18	Gold	Isidor	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis	father	St. Louis		
19	Gold	Isidor	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis	father	St. Louis		
20	Gold	Isidor	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis	father	St. Louis		
21	Gold	Isidor	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis	father	St. Louis		
22	Gold	Isidor	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis	father	St. Louis		
23	Gold	Isidor	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis	father	St. Louis		
24	Gold	Isidor	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis	father	St. Louis		
25	Gold	Isidor	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis	father	St. Louis		
26	Gold	Isidor	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis	father	St. Louis		
27	Gold	Isidor	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis	father	St. Louis		
28	Gold	Isidor	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis	father	St. Louis		
29	Gold	Isidor	24	M				Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis	father	St. Louis		
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 20 19th September, 1907

120

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and if so, in what United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
2	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
3	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
4	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
5	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
6	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
7	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
8	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
9	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
10	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
11	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
12	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
13	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
14	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
15	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
16	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
17	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
18	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
19	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
20	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
21	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
22	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
23	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
24	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
25	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
26	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
27	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
28	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
29	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				
30	yes	self	\$15.00		brother, William, 111 St. Louis, Mo.				5 1	pale, brown brown		Hungary, Szabolcs				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Panama, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

19th

day of

September

1904

W. R. D. Irvine

Immigration Officer.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. R. + t., Surgeon of the Pannonia, Swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Prague* on the *31st* of *August*, 190 *4*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
2	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
3	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
4	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
5	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
6	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
7	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
8	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
9	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
10	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
11	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
12	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
13	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
14	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
15	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
16	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
17	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
18	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
19	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
20	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
21	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
22	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
23	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
24	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
25	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
26	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
27	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
28	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
29	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>
30	<i>Plator</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>John Plator</i>	<i>Prague</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *France on the 31st* *of August*, 190 *4*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
2	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
3	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
4	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
5	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
6	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
7	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
8	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
9	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
10	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
11	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
12	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
13	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
14	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
15	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
16	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
17	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
18	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
19	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
20	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
21	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
22	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
23	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
24	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
25	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
26	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
27	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
28	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
29	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
30	<i>Platon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	

122

Arriving at Port of New York on the 20 19th September

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
List.					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																			
1		Yes	Self	87							5	8	dark	blue																			
2		Yes	with his	100							5	2	dark	blue																			
3		Yes	Self	100							5	6	dark	blue																			
4		Yes	Self	100							5	2	dark	blue																			
5		Yes	Self	100							5	8	dark	blue																			
6		Yes	Self	100							5	2	dark	blue																			
7		Yes	Self	100							5	2	dark	blue																			
8		Yes	Self	100							5	2	dark	blue																			
9		Yes	Self	100							5	2	dark	blue																			
10		Yes	Self	100							5	2	dark	blue																			
11		Yes	Self	100							5	2	dark	blue																			
12		Yes	Self	100							5	2	dark	blue																			
13		Yes	Self	100							5	2	dark	blue																			
14		Yes	Self	100							5	2	dark	blue																			
15		Yes	Self	100							5	2	dark	blue																			
16		Yes	Self	100							5	2	dark	blue																			
17		Yes	Self	100							5	2	dark	blue																			
18		Yes	Self	100							5	2	dark	blue																			
19		Yes	Self	100							5	2	dark	blue																			
20		Yes	Self	100							5	2	dark	blue																			
21		Yes	Self	100							5	2	dark	blue																			
22		Yes	Self	100							5	2	dark	blue																			
23		Yes	Self	100							5	2	dark	blue																			
24		Yes	Self	100							5	2	dark	blue																			
25		Yes	Self	100							5	2	dark	blue																			
26		Yes	Self	100							5	2	dark	blue																			
27		Yes	Self	100							5	2	dark	blue																			
28		Yes	Self	100							5	2	dark	blue																			
29		Yes	Self	100							5	2	dark	blue																			
30		Yes	Self	100							5	2	dark	blue																			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *20 19th* September, 1907

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	87							5	4	dark	fair			Germany, St. Paulus
2	Yes	Self	17							5	2	dark	yellow			"
3	Yes	Self	17							5	6	dark	blue			"
4	Yes	Self	17							5	2	dark	blue			"
5	Yes	Self	14							5	8	dark	yellow			"
6	Yes	Self	14							5	2	dark	yellow			"
7	Yes	Self	14							5	4	dark	yellow			"
8	Yes	Self	14							5	0	dark	yellow			"
9	Yes	Self	14							5	10	dark	yellow			"
10	Yes	Self	14							5	9	dark	yellow			"
11	Yes	Self	14							5	5	dark	yellow			"
12	Yes	Self	14							5	8	dark	yellow			"
13	Yes	Self	14							5	8	dark	yellow			"
14	Yes	Self	14							5	11	dark	yellow			"
15	Yes	Self	14							5	1	dark	yellow			"
16	Yes	Self	14							5	1	dark	yellow			"
17	Yes	Self	14							5	6	dark	yellow			"
18	Yes	Self	14							5	1	dark	yellow			"
19	Yes	Self	14							5	1	dark	yellow			"
20	Yes	Self	14							5	1	dark	yellow			"
21	Yes	Self	14							5	1	dark	yellow			"
22	Yes	Self	14							5	1	dark	yellow			"
23	Yes	Self	14							5	1	dark	yellow			"
24	Yes	Self	14							5	1	dark	yellow			"
25	Yes	Self	14							5	1	dark	yellow			"
26	Yes	Self	14							5	1	dark	yellow			"
27	Yes	Self	14							5	1	dark	yellow			"
28	Yes	Self	14							5	1	dark	yellow			"
29	Yes	Self	14							5	1	dark	yellow			"
30	Yes	Self	14							5	1	dark	yellow			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Commander, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907.
at New York W. R. D. Irvine Commanding Officer.
W. R. D. Irvine Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria-Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Ott, Surgeon of the Pannonia, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburg University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. 170W

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Prague* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Leitich</i>	<i>Horst</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Klein, New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
2		<i>Bella</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sister-in-law, Klein, New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Beninc</i>	<i>Witold</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father, Beninc, Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
4											
5	<i>Stall</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father, Stall, Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
6	<i>Widner</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father, Widner, Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
7	<i>Widner</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father, Widner, Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
8		<i>Ernest</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father, Widner, Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
9	<i>Widner</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father, Widner, Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
10	<i>Widner</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father, Widner, Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
11	<i>Widner</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father, Widner, Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
12	<i>Widner</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father, Widner, Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
13	<i>Widner</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father, Widner, Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
14	<i>Widner</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father, Widner, Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
15	<i>Widner</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father, Widner, Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
16	<i>Widner</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father, Widner, Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
17	<i>Widner</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father, Widner, Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
18	<i>Widner</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father, Widner, Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
19	<i>Widner</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father, Widner, Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
20	<i>Widner</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father, Widner, Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
21	<i>Widner</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father, Widner, Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
22	<i>Widner</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father, Widner, Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
23	<i>Widner</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father, Widner, Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
24	<i>Widner</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father, Widner, Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
25	<i>Widner</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father, Widner, Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
26	<i>Widner</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father, Widner, Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
27	<i>Widner</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father, Widner, Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
28	<i>Widner</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father, Widner, Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
29	<i>Widner</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father, Widner, Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
30	<i>Widner</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Father, Widner, Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Panama* on the *31st* *August*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
X 1	<i>Heintz</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother in law, Klein, New York</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
2		<i>Paula</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sister, Klein, New York</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Father, Reinhardt, Buffalo</i>	<i>N. Y. Buffalo</i>
4											
5	<i>Heintz</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother in law, Klein, New York</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Heintz</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sister, Klein, New York</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Heintz</i>	<i>Stella</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sister, Klein, New York</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
8		<i>Ernest</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sister, Klein, New York</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sister, Klein, New York</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sister, Klein, New York</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sister, Klein, New York</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sister, Klein, New York</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sister, Klein, New York</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>Stella</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sister, Klein, New York</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
15		<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sister, Klein, New York</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>Stella</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sister, Klein, New York</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
17		<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sister, Klein, New York</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sister, Klein, New York</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sister, Klein, New York</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sister, Klein, New York</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
21											
22	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sister, Klein, New York</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>Stella</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sister, Klein, New York</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
24		<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sister, Klein, New York</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sister, Klein, New York</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sister, Klein, New York</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
27		<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sister, Klein, New York</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sister, Klein, New York</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sister, Klein, New York</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sister, Klein, New York</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1907

124

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, individuality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1								5 1	dark brown hair		Stamora, Sag Harbor	
2								5 3	"		Ridgely	
3								5 4	"			
4								5 2 1/2	"		Falkenstein	
5								5 3	" blue		St. Zambor	
6								5 2	"			
7								5 3	" fair grey			
8								5 4	" brown hair		Pinar del Rio	
9								5 6	" brown hair		San Juan	
10								5 4	" " grey		Sancti Spiritus	
11								5 1	" " grey		Venezuela, Araya	
12								5 1	" " grey			
13								5 4	" yellow		St. Zambor	
14								5 7	"			
15								5 1	" blue scars on the left foot one on the left hand			
16								5 1	" yellow			
17								5 5	" black hair		C. Bodego	
18								5 2	" brown hair			
19								5 1	"			
20								5 4	" blue			
21								5 3	" reddish hair		Saint John	
22								5 3	" dark brown hair		St. Zambor	
23								5 1	" yellow			
24								5 5	" brown		Quilmes	
25								5 6	" blue		St. Zambor	
26								5 6	" yellow			
27								5 1	" blue			
28								5 3	" yellow			
29								5 4	"			
30								5 4	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Irvine, of the Passenger, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907,
at New York
W R D Irvine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, "Sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburg University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yamoussi* sailing from *Shanghai on the 31st* *August*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Campbell	James	24	M	Farmer			Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
2	Taksoni	Emil	11-166712	M				Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
3		Emil	9	M				Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
4		Anna	1	F				Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
5		Anna	2	F				Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
6	Placki	Mateo	24	M	Farmer			Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
7	Karavica	Antonia	24	F	Wife			Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
8		Paul	1	M	Child			Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
9	Taksoni	Anna	24	F	Wife			Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
10		Anna	18	F	Wife			Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
11		Anna	14	F	Wife			Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
12		Anna	12	F	Wife			Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
13		Anna	10	F	Wife			Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
14	Karavica	Anna	12	F	Wife			Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
15	Karavica	Anna	11	F	Wife			Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
16	Karavica	Anna	10	F	Wife			Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
17	Karavica	Anna	9	F	Wife			Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
18	Karavica	Anna	8	F	Wife			Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
19	Karavica	Anna	7	F	Wife			Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
20	Karavica	Anna	6	F	Wife			Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
21	Karavica	Anna	5	F	Wife			Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
22	Karavica	Anna	4	F	Wife			Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
23	Karavica	Anna	3	F	Wife			Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
24	Karavica	Anna	2	F	Wife			Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
25	Karavica	Anna	1	F	Wife			Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
26	Karavica	Anna	0	F	Wife			Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
27	Karavica	Anna	0	F	Wife			Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
28	Karavica	Anna	0	F	Wife			Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
29	Karavica	Anna	0	F	Wife			Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin
30	Karavica	Anna	0	F	Wife			Hungary		Hungary	St. Martin	Father	Engelhardt James		St. Martin

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Shanghai* on the *31st* *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

26

126

Arriving at Port of Longport on the 29th September, 1904 11²⁵

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine of the Commanding, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1904
at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States far country, or last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fees passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia "Sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Edinburg University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Panama

sailing from *Tinian* on the *31st*

of August

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Pallasi	Anders	30	M	farmer			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	sister, Marinica Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 2	Thurges	Lisa	30	F				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 3	Thurges	Anders	30	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	wife, Agnes Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 4	Durleson	James	30	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 5	Lepa		22	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 6	Grindon	James	22	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 7	Grindon	James	22	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 8	Grindon	James	22	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 9	Grindon	James	22	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 10	Grindon	James	22	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 11	Grindon	James	22	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 12	Grindon	James	22	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 13	Grindon	James	22	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 14	Grindon	James	22	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 15	Grindon	James	22	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 16	Grindon	James	22	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 17	Grindon	James	22	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 18	Grindon	James	22	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 19	Grindon	James	22	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 20	Grindon	James	22	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 21	Grindon	James	22	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 22	Grindon	James	22	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 23	Grindon	James	22	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 24	Grindon	James	22	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 25	Grindon	James	22	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 26	Grindon	James	22	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 27	Grindon	James	22	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 28	Grindon	James	22	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 29	Grindon	James	22	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion
✓ 30	Grindon	James	22	M				Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	brother, Ernest Sisa	W. Va.	Marion

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Finner on the 31th, 21 August, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Pallasi	Ludovik	30	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Sister, Morine, 110 W. 12th St. New York	New York
2	Turkosi	László	30	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
3	Grogor	András	30	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
4	Pólosan	László	30	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
5	Lepa	László	22	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
6	Gyimesi	László	22	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
7	Hosko	László	22	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
8	Börsz	László	22	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
9	Hosko	László	22	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
10	Hosko	László	22	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
11	Hosko	László	22	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
12	Hosko	László	22	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
13	Hosko	László	22	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
14	Hosko	László	22	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
15	Hosko	László	22	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
16	Hosko	László	22	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
17	Hosko	László	22	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
18	Hosko	László	22	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
19	Hosko	László	22	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
20	Hosko	László	22	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
21	Hosko	László	22	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
22	Hosko	László	22	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
23	Hosko	László	22	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
24	Hosko	László	22	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
25	Hosko	László	22	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
26	Hosko	László	22	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
27	Hosko	László	22	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
28	Hosko	László	22	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
29	Hosko	László	22	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York
30	Hosko	László	22	M	Teacher		Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Brother, József, 100 St. Louis St. New York	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

128

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th. September, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Y. M. C. A., from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1902,
at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. T. Dor., Surgeon of the Pannonia, "Sailing therewith" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburg University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Quinn* sailing from *Quinn* on the *31st* *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pratt	Edward	36	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
2	Silvinski	Simon	38	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
3	Silvinski	George	36	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
4	Biri	Isidor	27	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
5	Peter	Emmanuel	27	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
6	Silvinski	Isidor	28	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
7	Kovacs	Isidor	25	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
8	Silvinski	Isidor	27	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
9	Silvinski	Isidor	27	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
10	Silvinski	Isidor	27	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
11	Silvinski	Isidor	27	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
12	Silvinski	Isidor	27	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
13	Silvinski	Isidor	27	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
14	Silvinski	Isidor	27	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
15	Silvinski	Isidor	27	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
16	Silvinski	Isidor	27	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
17	Silvinski	Isidor	27	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
18	Silvinski	Isidor	27	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
19	Silvinski	Isidor	27	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
20	Silvinski	Isidor	27	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
21	Silvinski	Isidor	27	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
22	Silvinski	Isidor	27	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
23	Silvinski	Isidor	27	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
24	Silvinski	Isidor	27	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
25	Silvinski	Isidor	27	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
26	Silvinski	Isidor	27	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
27	Silvinski	Isidor	27	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
28	Silvinski	Isidor	27	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
29	Silvinski	Isidor	27	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle
30	Silvinski	Isidor	27	Y	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife: Pauline E. Pratt	Pa. Carlisle

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2728

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Romania* sailing from *Trieste* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Partin</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Partin</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Slawski</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Slawski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Lukatski</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lukatski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Biri</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Biri</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Peter</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Peter</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Isidor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Horvath</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Horvath</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Simon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Isidor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Isidor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Isidor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Isidor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Isidor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Isidor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Isidor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Isidor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Isidor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Isidor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Isidor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Isidor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Isidor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Isidor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Isidor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Isidor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Isidor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Isidor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Isidor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Isidor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Isidor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Isidor</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1901

130

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	out				Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
2					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
3					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
4					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
5					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
6					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
7					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
8					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
9					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
10					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
11					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
12					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
13					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
14					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
15					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
16					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
17					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
18					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
19					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
20					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
21					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
22					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
23					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
24					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
25					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
26					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
27					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
28					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
29					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged
30					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4		Hungary, Szeged

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. J. Irvine of the Panama, from Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. J. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1904
at New York
W. R. J. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. T. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, "Sailing therewith," do
(State whether sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven/7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburg University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *France on the 31st of August*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *France on the 31st* *September*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
✓ 1	<i>Soulav</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>unmarried</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>French</i>		<i>Paris, France</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 2	<i>Vohar</i>	<i>Fedor</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>unmarried</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 3	<i>Madanics</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 4	<i>Polanco</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unmarried</i>			<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 5	<i>Juske</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>unmarried</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 6		<i>Petrus</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>child</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 7		<i>Joseph</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>child</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 8	<i>Polanco</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unmarried</i>			<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 9	<i>Polanco</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unmarried</i>			<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 10	<i>Polanco</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unmarried</i>			<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 11		<i>Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 12	<i>Polanco</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unmarried</i>			<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 13	<i>Polanco</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unmarried</i>			<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 14	<i>Polanco</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unmarried</i>			<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 15		<i>Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 16		<i>Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 17	<i>Polanco</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unmarried</i>			<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 18	<i>Polanco</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unmarried</i>			<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 19	<i>Polanco</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unmarried</i>			<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 20	<i>Polanco</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unmarried</i>			<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 21	<i>Polanco</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unmarried</i>			<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 22	<i>Polanco</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unmarried</i>			<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 23	<i>Polanco</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unmarried</i>			<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 24	<i>Polanco</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unmarried</i>			<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 25	<i>Polanco</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unmarried</i>			<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 26	<i>Polanco</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unmarried</i>			<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 27	<i>Polanco</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unmarried</i>			<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 28	<i>Polanco</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unmarried</i>			<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 29	<i>Polanco</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unmarried</i>			<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	
✓ 30	<i>Polanco</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>unmarried</i>			<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Mr. Kees Ricks</i>	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1907

132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		Hungary, M. Terepe
2	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		Russia, [illegible]
3	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5	Dark brown	Brown		"
4	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		"
5	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		"
6	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		"
7	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		"
8	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		"
9	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		"
10	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		"
11	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		"
12	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		"
13	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		"
14	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		"
15	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		"
16	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		"
17	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		"
18	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		"
19	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		"
20	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		"
21	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		"
22	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		"
23	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		"
24	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		"
25	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		"
26	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		"
27	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		"
28	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		"
29	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		"
30	Self	Yes	Brother: [illegible]					5 1/2	Dark brown	Brown		"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *19th* *September*, 190*7*

132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether convicted by a court of any offense involving moral turpitude, or whether convicted of any crime involving moral turpitude in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	pub	self	\$12.00		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				5 1/2	dark brown		Hungary, M. H. erepe				
2	"	"	\$16.00		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				5 1/2	"		"				
3	"	"	\$20.00		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				5	"		"				
4	"	"	\$24.00		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				5 1/2	"		"				
5	"	"	\$26.00		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				5 1/2	"		"				
6	"	"	"		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				"	"		"				
7	"	"	"		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				"	"		"				
8	"	"	"		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				5 1/2	dark brown		"				
9	"	"	"		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				5 1/2	"		"				
10	"	"	"		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				5 1/2	"		"				
11	"	"	"		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				"	"		"				
12	"	"	"		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				5 1/2	dark brown		"				
13	"	"	"		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				5 1/2	"		"				
14	"	"	"		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				5 1/2	"		"				
15	"	"	"		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				"	"		"				
16	"	"	"		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				"	"		"				
17	"	"	"		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				"	"		"				
18	"	"	"		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				5 1/2	dark brown		"				
19	"	"	"		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				5 1/2	"		"				
20	"	"	"		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				5 1/2	"		"				
21	"	"	"		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				5 1/2	"		"				
22	"	"	"		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				5 1/2	"		"				
23	"	"	"		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				5 1/2	"		"				
24	"	"	"		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				5 1/2	"		"				
25	"	"	"		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				5 1/2	"		"				
26	"	"	"		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				5 1/2	"		"				
27	"	"	"		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				"	"		"				
28	"	"	"		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				5 1/2	dark brown		"				
29	"	"	"		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				5 1/2	"		"				
30	"	"	"		brother: <i>St. 4. N. 300 Bklyn PA</i>				5 1/2	"		"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine of the Commencement, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1908
at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, ^{ailing therewith, do} ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 190 7
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste on the 31st* of *August*, 190*7*

11-1116											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Rasp	24	W	7-18343		Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
2	Schost	14	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
3	Pavikupa	34	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
4	Maria	15	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
5	Maria	10	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
6	Maria	8	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
7	Rosa	4	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
8	Maria	27	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
9	Maria	2	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
10	Maria	8	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
11	Maria	24	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
12	Maria	42	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
13	Maria	24	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
14	Maria	24	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
15	Maria	24	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
16	Maria	24	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
17	Maria	24	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
18	Maria	24	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
19	Maria	24	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
20	Maria	24	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
21	Maria	24	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
22	Maria	24	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
23	Maria	24	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
24	Maria	24	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
25	Maria	24	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
26	Maria	24	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
27	Maria	24	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
28	Maria	24	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
29	Maria	24	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
30	Maria	24	W			Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Rosch	Esther	42	Wife	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Father: Peter, Michael	P. Alliance
2	Schost	S.	12	Child	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Mother: Schost, Maria	P. Alliance
3	Pavikupa	Mikolaut	34	Wife	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Father: Peter, Michael	P. Alliance
4	Maria	Maria	13	Child	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Mother: Schost, Maria	P. Alliance
5	Maria	Maria	10	Child	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Father: Peter, Michael	P. Alliance
6	Maria	Maria	8	Child	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Mother: Schost, Maria	P. Alliance
7	Pava	Pava	4	Child	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Father: Peter, Michael	P. Alliance
8	Maria	Maria	42	Wife	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Mother: Schost, Maria	P. Alliance
9	Maria	Maria	27	Wife	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Father: Peter, Michael	P. Alliance
10	Maria	Maria	2	Child	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Mother: Schost, Maria	P. Alliance
11	Bartol	Bartol	4	Child	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Father: Peter, Michael	P. Alliance
12	Bartol	Bartol	4	Child	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Mother: Schost, Maria	P. Alliance
13	Bartol	Bartol	4	Child	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Father: Peter, Michael	P. Alliance
14	Maria	Maria	42	Wife	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Mother: Schost, Maria	P. Alliance
15	Bartol	Bartol	4	Child	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Father: Peter, Michael	P. Alliance
16	Bartol	Bartol	4	Child	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Mother: Schost, Maria	P. Alliance
17	Pava	Pava	4	Child	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Father: Peter, Michael	P. Alliance
18	Pava	Pava	4	Child	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Mother: Schost, Maria	P. Alliance
19	Maria	Maria	42	Wife	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Father: Peter, Michael	P. Alliance
20	Maria	Maria	42	Wife	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Mother: Schost, Maria	P. Alliance
21	Maria	Maria	42	Wife	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Father: Peter, Michael	P. Alliance
22	Maria	Maria	42	Wife	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Mother: Schost, Maria	P. Alliance
23	Maria	Maria	42	Wife	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Father: Peter, Michael	P. Alliance
24	Maria	Maria	42	Wife	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Mother: Schost, Maria	P. Alliance
25	Maria	Maria	42	Wife	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Father: Peter, Michael	P. Alliance
26	Maria	Maria	42	Wife	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Mother: Schost, Maria	P. Alliance
27	Maria	Maria	42	Wife	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Father: Peter, Michael	P. Alliance
28	Maria	Maria	42	Wife	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Mother: Schost, Maria	P. Alliance
29	Maria	Maria	42	Wife	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Father: Peter, Michael	P. Alliance
30	Maria	Maria	42	Wife	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St. Louis, Mo.	Mother: Schost, Maria	P. Alliance

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September 1907

134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction, for any crime, or whether ever deported by statute? If so, which?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether entitled by reason of any other citizenship, domicile, or allegiance, to enter the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Peter, 123 St. Louis St. New York				110	5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	Minnesota, St. Martin
2	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					4 9/16			St. Joseph, Mo.
3	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.
4	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.
5	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.
6	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.
7	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.
8	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.
9	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.
10	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.
11	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.
12	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.
13	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.
14	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.
15	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.
16	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.
17	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.
18	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.
19	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.
20	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.
21	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.
22	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.
23	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.
24	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.
25	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.
26	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.
27	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.
28	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.
29	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.
30	yes	self	\$10.00		brother, Joseph, 123 St. Louis St. New York					5 1/2			St. Joseph, Mo.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Laurel, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1904
at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.
W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia "Sailing therewith," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Edinburg University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pravencia* sailing from *Tientsin on the 31st* of *August*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Schubert	Schubert	23	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Schuster, 121 E. Chicago	
2	Schubert	Schubert	21	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Schuster, 121 E. Chicago	
3	Prochazka	Prochazka	18	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	
4	Prochazka	Prochazka	17	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	
5	Prochazka	Prochazka	16	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	
6	Prochazka	Prochazka	15	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	
7	Prochazka	Prochazka	14	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	
8	Prochazka	Prochazka	13	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	
9	Prochazka	Prochazka	12	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	
10	Prochazka	Prochazka	11	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	
11	Prochazka	Prochazka	10	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	
12	Prochazka	Prochazka	9	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	
13	Prochazka	Prochazka	8	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	
14	Prochazka	Prochazka	7	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	
15	Prochazka	Prochazka	6	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	
16	Prochazka	Prochazka	5	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	
17	Prochazka	Prochazka	4	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	
18	Prochazka	Prochazka	3	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	
19	Prochazka	Prochazka	2	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	
20	Prochazka	Prochazka	1	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	
21	Prochazka	Prochazka	0	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	
22	Prochazka	Prochazka	0	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	
23	Prochazka	Prochazka	0	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	
24	Prochazka	Prochazka	0	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	
25	Prochazka	Prochazka	0	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	
26	Prochazka	Prochazka	0	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	
27	Prochazka	Prochazka	0	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	
28	Prochazka	Prochazka	0	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	
29	Prochazka	Prochazka	0	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	
30	Prochazka	Prochazka	0	M			Hungary		Hungary	Brother: Prochazka, 121 E. Chicago	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panionia* sailing from *Finland* on the *31st* of *August*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Wier</i>	<i>Simon</i>	24	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
2	<i>Wier</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
3	<i>Wier</i>	<i>John</i>	18	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
4	<i>Wier</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	15	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
5	<i>Wier</i>	<i>Emma</i>	12	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
6	<i>Wier</i>	<i>Charles</i>	10	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
7	<i>Wier</i>	<i>Anna</i>	8	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
8	<i>Wier</i>	<i>John</i>	23	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
9	<i>Wier</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	20	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
10	<i>Wier</i>	<i>John</i>	18	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
11	<i>Wier</i>	<i>Anna</i>	15	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
12	<i>Wier</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	12	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
13	<i>Wier</i>	<i>Charles</i>	10	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
14	<i>Wier</i>	<i>Anna</i>	8	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
15	<i>Wier</i>	<i>John</i>	23	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
16	<i>Wier</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	20	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
17	<i>Wier</i>	<i>John</i>	18	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
18	<i>Wier</i>	<i>Anna</i>	15	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
19	<i>Wier</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	12	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
20	<i>Wier</i>	<i>Charles</i>	10	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
21	<i>Wier</i>	<i>Anna</i>	8	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
22	<i>Wier</i>	<i>John</i>	23	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
23	<i>Wier</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	20	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
24	<i>Wier</i>	<i>John</i>	18	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
25	<i>Wier</i>	<i>Anna</i>	15	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
26	<i>Wier</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	12	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
27	<i>Wier</i>	<i>Charles</i>	10	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
28	<i>Wier</i>	<i>Anna</i>	8	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
29	<i>Wier</i>	<i>John</i>	23	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	
30	<i>Wier</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	20	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Simon Wier, 1234 N. 1st St. Chicago</i>	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th September, 1907

136

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1		Self \$14.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	dark brown hair, fair skin		Germany	Frankfurt
2		Self \$13.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 1/2	dark brown hair, fair skin		Germany	Frankfurt
3		Self \$10.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 1/2	dark brown hair, fair skin		Germany	Frankfurt
4		Self \$13.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 1/2	dark brown hair, fair skin		Germany	Frankfurt
5		Self \$14.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.					4 1/2	dark brown hair, fair skin		Germany	Frankfurt
6		Self \$14.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany	Frankfurt
7		Self \$14.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany	Frankfurt
8		Self \$14.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany	Frankfurt
9		Self \$14.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany	Frankfurt
10		Self \$14.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany	Frankfurt
11		Self \$14.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany	Frankfurt
12		Self \$14.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany	Frankfurt
13		Self \$14.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany	Frankfurt
14		Self \$14.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany	Frankfurt
15		Self \$14.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany	Frankfurt
16		Self \$14.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany	Frankfurt
17		Self \$14.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany	Frankfurt
18		Self \$14.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany	Frankfurt
19		Self \$14.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany	Frankfurt
20		Self \$14.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany	Frankfurt
21		Self \$14.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany	Frankfurt
22		Self \$14.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany	Frankfurt
23		Self \$14.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany	Frankfurt
24		Self \$14.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany	Frankfurt
25		Self \$14.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany	Frankfurt
26		Self \$14.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany	Frankfurt
27		Self \$14.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany	Frankfurt
28		Self \$14.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany	Frankfurt
29		Self \$14.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany	Frankfurt
30		Self \$14.00			Wife, Maria, 114 St. Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.								Germany	Frankfurt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Panama, from Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1904
at New York
W. R. D. Irvine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. P. Wier, Surgeon of the Pannonia "Sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven/7/ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburg University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Colon* on the *31st* of *August*, 1907

11-1115												11		12							
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		* Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
		Family Name. Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.															
1	✓	Bonavit	Joseph	21	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
2	✓	Bonavit	Charles	20	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
3	✓	Bonavit	Emilio	19	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
4	✓	Bonavit	Antonio	18	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
5	✓	Bonavit	Giuseppe	17	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
6	✓	Bonavit	Francesco	16	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
7	✓	Bonavit	Roberto	15	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
8	✓	Bonavit	Stefano	14	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
9	✓	Bonavit	Adolfo	13	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
10	✓	Bonavit	Enrico	12	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
11	✓	Bonavit	Federico	11	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
12	✓	Bonavit	Luigi	10	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
13	✓	Bonavit	Ugo	9	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
14	✓	Bonavit	Marcello	8	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
15	✓	Bonavit	Marcello	7	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
16	✓	Bonavit	Marcello	6	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
17	✓	Bonavit	Marcello	5	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
18	✓	Bonavit	Marcello	4	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
19	✓	Bonavit	Marcello	3	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
20	✓	Bonavit	Marcello	2	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
21	✓	Bonavit	Marcello	1	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
22	✓	Bonavit	Marcello	0	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
23	✓	Bonavit	Marcello	0	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
24	✓	Bonavit	Marcello	0	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
25	✓	Bonavit	Marcello	0	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
26	✓	Bonavit	Marcello	0	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
27	✓	Bonavit	Marcello	0	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
28	✓	Bonavit	Marcello	0	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
29	✓	Bonavit	Marcello	0	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		
30	✓	Bonavit	Marcello	0	M	Single						Italian					Italy	Brother, Joseph	Italy		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *London* on the *31st* of *August*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Borasi	Joseph	24	M											
2	Borasi	Anna	22	F											
3	Borasi	Michael	18	M											
4	Borasi	Isaac	16	M											
5	Borasi	David	14	M											
6	Borasi	Samuel	12	M											
7	Borasi	Leah	10	F											
8	Borasi	Esther	8	F											
9	Borasi	Abraham	6	M											
10	Borasi	Isaac	4	M											
11	Borasi	David	3	M											
12	Borasi	Leah	2	F											
13	Borasi	Isaac	1	M											
14	Borasi	David	1	M											
15	Borasi	Leah	1	F											
16	Borasi	Isaac	1	M											
17	Borasi	David	1	M											
18	Borasi	Leah	1	F											
19	Borasi	Isaac	1	M											
20	Borasi	David	1	M											
21	Borasi	Leah	1	F											
22	Borasi	Isaac	1	M											
23	Borasi	David	1	M											
24	Borasi	Leah	1	F											
25	Borasi	Isaac	1	M											
26	Borasi	David	1	M											
27	Borasi	Leah	1	F											
28	Borasi	Isaac	1	M											
29	Borasi	David	1	M											
30	Borasi	Leah	1	F											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Colon* on the *31st* of *August*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
2	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
3	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
4	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
5	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
6	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
7	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
8	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
9	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
10	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
11	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
12	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
13	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
14	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
15	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
16	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
17	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
18	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
19	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
20	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
21	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
22	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
23	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
24	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
25	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
26	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
27	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
28	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
29	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							
30	Berwick	John	20	M				Poland							

130

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

135

Arriving at Port of (New York on the 19th September, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine of the Providence, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. *Albatross* (1901)

arrived Sept. 20, 1907.

1907

M.

from

139

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
✓ 1	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	1. 18 3.	Millott																		1 1 1	
✓ 2	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		2 2 2	
✓ 3	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		1 2 1	
✓ 4	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		3 4 3	
✓ 5	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		4 4 4	
✓ 6	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		14 14 14	
✓ 7	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		3 6 3	
✓ 8	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		2 4 2	
✓ 9	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		1 2 1	
✓ 10	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 11	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 12	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 13	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 14	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 15	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 16	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 17	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 18	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 19	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 20	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 21	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 22	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 23	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 24	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 25	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 26	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 27	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 28	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 29	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 30	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 31	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 32	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 33	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 34	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 35	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 36	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 37	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 38	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 39	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 40	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 41	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 42	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 43	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 44	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 45	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 46	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 47	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 48	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 49	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 50	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 51	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 52	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 53	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 54	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 55	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 56	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 57	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 58	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 59	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 60	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 61	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 62	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 63	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 64	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 65	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	
✓ 66	SALES, JAMES	✓ 1	1	"	"																		5 6 5	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 139

from

arrived Sept. 30, 1907.

190

M.

139

S.S. (1907)		arrived		1907.		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
✓ 1	Elliot, John	✓ 1	1	1. 17 3.	Elliot										9/21 185 Ld 11 30								1 1 1	
✓ 2	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 185 Ld 11 30								2 2 2	
✓ 3	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 53 3								1 2 1	
✓ 4	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/23 165 K 3 45								3 4 3	
✓ 5	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 99 8								4 4 4	
✓ 6	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 99 8								14 14 14	
✓ 7	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 135 K								3 6 3	
✓ 8	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 125 K 3 40								2 4 2	
✓ 9	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 10	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 11	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 12	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 13	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 14	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 15	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 16	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 17	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 18	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 19	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 20	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 21	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 22	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 23	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 24	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 25	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 26	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 27	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 28	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 29	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 30	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 31	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 32	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 33	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 34	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 35	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 36	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 37	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 38	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 39	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 40	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 41	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 42	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 43	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 44	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 45	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 46	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 47	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 48	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 49	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 50	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 51	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 52	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 53	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 54	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 55	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 56	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 57	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 58	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 59	"	✓ 1	1	"	"										9/21 100 4 15								1 2 1	
✓ 60	"	✓ 1	1	"	"																			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO PAGES
141 TO 146

NO.

S. S. (STANDARD LINE) S. S. 1112

arrived Sept. 20, 1907.

190

M.

from

110

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		ME.		
		GROUP.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.		SHIP.	OFFICER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.							
✓ 40	✓ 11 / Bavarian, Francisco	✓	29	1	I. I. C.	J.D.M.														192		
✓ 41	✓ 12 / " " " "	✓	7	1	"	Snider								9/23/06	J	120				34		
✓ 42	✓ 13 / " " " "	✓	7	1	"									9/21/09	K	3 20				121		
✓ 43	✓ 14 / Italian, Louisa	✓	30	13	"	Guard of 104	"							9/21/09	K	3 50				242		
✓ 44	✓ 15 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 45	✓ 16 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				10101		
✓ 46	✓ 17 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 47	✓ 18 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 48	✓ 19 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 49	✓ 20 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 50	✓ 21 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 51	✓ 22 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 52	✓ 23 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 53	✓ 24 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 54	✓ 25 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 55	✓ 26 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 56	✓ 27 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 57	✓ 28 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 58	✓ 29 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 59	✓ 30 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 60	✓ 31 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 61	✓ 32 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 62	✓ 33 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 63	✓ 34 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 64	✓ 35 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 65	✓ 36 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 66	✓ 37 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 67	✓ 38 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 68	✓ 39 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 69	✓ 40 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 70	✓ 41 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 71	✓ 42 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 72	✓ 43 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 73	✓ 44 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 74	✓ 45 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 75	✓ 46 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 76	✓ 47 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 77	✓ 48 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 78	✓ 49 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 79	✓ 50 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 80	✓ 51 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 81	✓ 52 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 82	✓ 53 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 83	✓ 54 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 84	✓ 55 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 85	✓ 56 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 86	✓ 57 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 87	✓ 58 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 88	✓ 59 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 89	✓ 60 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 90	✓ 61 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 91	✓ 62 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 92	✓ 63 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 93	✓ 64 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 94	✓ 65 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 95	✓ 66 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 96	✓ 67 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 97	✓ 68 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 98	✓ 69 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 99	✓ 70 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 100	✓ 71 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 101	✓ 72 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 102	✓ 73 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 103	✓ 74 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3 50				111		
✓ 104	✓ 75 / " " " "	✓	30	24/5	"	"								9/21/09	K	3						

, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		ME.
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.				
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.						Time.			
14m	✓ 1. Savarean, Francisco	✓	22 1	L. I. C.	J. D. H.															192			
3m	✓ 2. " " "	✓	7 1	"	Grider	9/23/16														34			
19f	✓ 3. " " "	✓	30 13 1	" Guard of 174	"	9/21/19														121			
4m	✓ 4. " " "	✓	30 13 2	"	"	9/21/19														212			
4m	✓ 5. " " "	✓	30 13 1	"	Alex.	9/21/18														111			
3m	✓ 6. " " "	✓	30 13 2	"	Grider 10	9/21/37														1010			
40m	✓ 7. " " "	✓	30 13 1	L. I. C. Guard of 178 Fitz.	"	9/21/75														111			
11m	✓ 8. " " "	✓	30 13 1	"	"	9/21/15														111			
4m	✓ 9. " " "	✓	30 13 1	" Tr. Cert. Thiers	"	9/21/95														121			
18f	✓ 10. " " "	✓	34 1 1/2 2	"	Mitchell	9/21/88														22			
4m	✓ 11. " " "	✓	40 1 1	" Guard of 14 J. D. H.	"	9/21/95														121			
4m	✓ 12. " " "	✓	40 1 1	"	"	9/21/95														12			
18f	✓ 13. " " "	✓	40 1 1/2 2	"	Grider 10	9/21/35														68			
4m	✓ 14. " " "	✓	40 1 1/2 2	"	Reganella	9/21/35														22			
4m	✓ 15. " " "	✓	40 1 1	" Tr. Cert. Fitz.	"	9/21/90														11			
4m	✓ 16. " " "	✓	40 1 1	"	"	9/10/28														-			
4m	✓ 17. " " "	✓	40 1 1	" Tr. Cert. Fitz.	"	9/10/28														656			
4m	✓ 18. " " "	✓	40 1 1/2 4	"	"	9/10/19														445			
17f	✓ 19. " " "	✓	40 1 1/2 3	"	Tr. Cert. Grider	9/10/82														1212			
4m	✓ 20. " " "	✓	40 1 1	"	"	9/10/25														212			
4m	✓ 21. " " "	✓	40 1 1	"	"	9/10/26														212			
4m	✓ 22. " " "	✓	40 1 1	"	"	9/10/26														56			
4m	✓ 23. " " "	✓	40 1 1	"	"	9/10/26														636			
4m	✓ 24. " " "	✓	40 1 1	"	"	9/10/26														2			
4m	✓ 25. " " "	✓	40 1 1	"	"	9/10/26														11			
4m	✓ 26. " " "	✓	40 1 1	"	"	9/10/26														2			
30f	✓ 27. " " "	✓	40 1 1	"	"	9/10/26														1414			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Pannonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a redoubt, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Ott, Surgeon of the Pannonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOP

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Pannonia, from Ineste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907.

Immigration Officer at

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are true and correct, and that the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907.

Immigration Officer at

State, whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOP

NOTE. -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

147

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the 'Pannonia', from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~2~~ 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Orr, Surgeon of the 'Pannonia', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon, surgeon therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tenniscia* sailing from *St. Louis* 27th, 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* 29th September, 1903

																						PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Profession	Nationality	Place of Birth	Destination	Whether landed in U.S. before	By whom	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, when	Whether ever in U.S. before	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien			Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	Whether a native of U.S.	Whether an alien	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Teranoma* 92 sailing from *Vienna* August 27th, 1902 Arriving at Port of New York 14th September, 1902

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Religion	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Destination	Whether coming to U. S. for permanent residence	Whether coming to U. S. for temporary residence	Whether coming to U. S. for other purpose	Whether in possession of U. S. and if not, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH				
																		Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair			Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1 Anna Pudelowsky	22	f	Married	Housewife	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Cleveland Ohio	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	1
2 Antonia Sobie	17	f	Single	Student	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	2
3 Antignia Sorocov	25	f	Married	Housewife	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary	3
4 Antoin Maria	19	f	Single	Student	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5		fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	4
5 Antoinette Weiss	28	f	Married	Housewife	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	5
6 Emma Maria	19	f	Single	Student	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5	11	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	6
7 Augusta Romanov	19	f	Single	Student	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	7
8 Anna Tiedt	26	f	Married	Housewife	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5	11	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	8
9 Adalfe Maria	17	f	Single	Student	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	9
10 Antonia Vagstad	14	f	Single	Student	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	10
11 Antonia Thaler	44	f	Married	Housewife	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5	11	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	11
12 Fanny Brock	20	f	Single	Student	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	12
13 Boruck Stuer	26	f	Single	Student	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	13
14 Blanka Lelcicki	30	f	Married	Housewife	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	14
15 Lu Kien Kuan	28	f	Single	Student	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	15
16 Emma Collat	20	f	Single	Student	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	16
17 Anna Romanov	19	f	Single	Student	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	17
18 Anna	18	f	Single	Student	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5	11	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	18
19 Anna	17	f	Single	Student	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	19
20 Antonia Schwanitz	21	f	Single	Student	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	20
21 Antonia	16	f	Single	Student	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5		fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	21
22 Antonia	15	f	Single	Student	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5		fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	22
23 Anna	14	f	Single	Student	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Germany	23
24 Anna	13	f	Single	Student	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	24
25 Anna	12	f	Single	Student	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	25
26 Anna	11	f	Single	Student	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5		fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	26
27 Anna	10	f	Single	Student	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	27
28 Anna	9	f	Single	Student	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5		fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	28
29 Anna	8	f	Single	Student	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5		fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	29
30 Anna	7	f	Single	Student	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	U. S.	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	for self	5		fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. B. D. Irvine*, of the *Pannonia*, from *Gibraltar*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8*, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *September*, 1907

at *New York*.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

W. A. Irvine
Commanding Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. Ott*, Surgeon of the *Pannonia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Seven (7)* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8*, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *September*, 1907.

at *New York*.

State whether Surgeon "acting therefor" or "combined business license," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

General.—The names of all aliens should be expressed in full, in English, and in the native language, if known, and in the case of Chinese, Japanese, and other Asiatics, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other native language, as the case may be. The names should be written in the same order as they appear on the original documents, and should be written in the same order as they appear on the original documents, and should be written in the same order as they appear on the original documents.

Particulars.—The particulars of each alien should be given in full, in English, and in the native language, if known, and in the case of Chinese, Japanese, and other Asiatics, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other native language, as the case may be. The particulars should be written in the same order as they appear on the original documents, and should be written in the same order as they appear on the original documents.

Remarks.—The remarks of each alien should be given in full, in English, and in the native language, if known, and in the case of Chinese, Japanese, and other Asiatics, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other native language, as the case may be. The remarks should be written in the same order as they appear on the original documents, and should be written in the same order as they appear on the original documents.

Remarks.—The remarks of each alien should be given in full, in English, and in the native language, if known, and in the case of Chinese, Japanese, and other Asiatics, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other native language, as the case may be. The remarks should be written in the same order as they appear on the original documents, and should be written in the same order as they appear on the original documents.

Particulars.—The particulars of each alien should be given in full, in English, and in the native language, if known, and in the case of Chinese, Japanese, and other Asiatics, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other native language, as the case may be. The particulars should be written in the same order as they appear on the original documents, and should be written in the same order as they appear on the original documents.

Remarks.—The remarks of each alien should be given in full, in English, and in the native language, if known, and in the case of Chinese, Japanese, and other Asiatics, in the Chinese, Japanese, or other native language, as the case may be. The remarks should be written in the same order as they appear on the original documents, and should be written in the same order as they appear on the original documents.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Russian
American	Scandinavian
British	Slavic
Chinese	Spanish
European	Swedish
French	Swiss
German	Turkish
Greek	Welsh
Hebrew	Yiddish
Indian (North)	Yiddish
Indian (South)	Yiddish
Japanese	Yiddish

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *C*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Gibraltar* 8 September, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 19th September, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

149

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Feet.	Inches.			
1	Juan Inverniz Carrion	34	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Almeria	New York	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Almeria
2	Diego Balon	24	M	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Spain
3	Isidoro Cabrera	22	M	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Spain
4	Jose Balera	33	M	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Spain
5	Francisco Gomez Garcia	43	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Spain
6	Martin Gomez	18	M	S.	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Spain
7	Felia Garcia	26	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Spain
8	Andres Merchan	50	M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Spain
9	Andres Carrasco	33	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Spain
10	Maria Lizon	30	F	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Spain
11	Candelaria Mendez	19	F	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Spain
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Samonia sailing from Liverpool 8 September, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19 September, 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

149

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?					Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Juan Inverniz Carmona	34	M.	M.	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Almeria	New York	yes	Self	25	no				5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Almeria
2	Diego Balera	24	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	28	no				5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Spain
3	Salvador Cabrera	22	M.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	25	no				5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Spain
4	Jose Balera	33	M.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	25	no				5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Spain
5	Francisco Gomez	43	M.	M.	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Almeria	New York	yes	do	25	no				5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Spain
6	Matias Gomez	43	M.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	25	no				5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Spain
7	Felia Garcia	28	M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	25	no				5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Spain
8	Andres Merchan	30	M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	25	no				5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Spain
9	Andres Carrasco	33	M.	M.	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Almeria	New York	yes	do	25	no				5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Spain
10	Maria Lizon	30	F.	M.	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Almeria	New York	yes	do	25	no				5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Spain
11	Candelaria Rueda	19	F.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	25	no				5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Spain
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. D. Wine, of the Pannonia, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907.

at New York.
W. A. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seen (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907.

at New York.
W. A. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entries in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entries in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, stonemason, painter, carpenter, cooper, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Amount of money).—A distinction should be made between *firmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the passengers.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Date of arrival and date of departure).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes not read and write, No, No read neither read nor write, or Yes, No, cannot read but not write.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen, or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special instructions should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" indicates the people of the West Indies other than Chinese and Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Abruzzi, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely place, city or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904 at Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Giving names of relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus'ian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pennonia* sailing from *Gibraltar* 8th September 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 29th September 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

150

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
									Country	City or Town					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair		Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Cecilio Fernandez Bastans	23	M	S	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Badaj	San Francisco	MC	Self	yes	no	no	Friend Juan Ponce	5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark	Almeria
2	Juan Ferris Martinez	17	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
3	Juan Guzman Lumbano	27	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4	Juan Aguerre Sain	17	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5	Juan Martinez Rodriguez	17	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
6	Jose Lumbano Martinez	22	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
7	Antonio Ramos	42	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
8	Jose Ramos	14	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
9	Epistola Perez Martinez	20	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
10	Juan Perez Hernandez	39	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
11	Juan Martinez Ramos	40	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12	Juan Hernandez Ramos	26	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
13	Francisco Remon	46	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
14	Miguel Garcia Perez	24	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15	Hermesio Morilla	41	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
16	Angel Ramos Ramos	21	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
17	Epistola Camporamos	25	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
18	Adolfo Urea Hernandez	42	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
19	Alfonso Hernandez	30	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
20	Juan Ramos Perez	33	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
21	Jose Martinez Morales	23	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
22	Rafael Morilla Martinez	24	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
23	Juan Doral Bozillo	23	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
24	Miguel Hernandez Hernandez	25	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
25	Agustin Hernandez	27	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
26	Epistola Hernandez	24	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
27	Blas Martinez	23	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
28	Juan Lira	32	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
29	Francisco Lumbano Lumbano	46	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
30	Jose Lumbano	23	M	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	

Use "transit" or "in transit" if passengers will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Gibraltar* 8th September 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 18th September 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

150

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH			
														Height	Color of				
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Cecilio Fernandez Castro	23	M.	S.	yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Madrid	Self	Friend Juan Perez	no	no	5	1	Brown	Blk	Dark	Almeria
2	Juan Ferrer Martinez	17	M.	S.	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	3	9	do	do	do	do
3	Juan Guzman Lombon	27	M.	S.	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	3	8	do	do	do	do
4	Juan Aguerre Saiz	17	M.	S.	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	2	do	do	do	do
5	Juan Martinez Rodriguez	17	M.	S.	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	3	do	do	do	do
6	Jose Imbernon Martinez	22	M.	S.	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
7	Antonio Ramos	42	M.	S.	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	4	10	do	do	do	do
8	Jose Ramos	14	M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
9	Enestobal Perez Martinez	20	M.	S.	Barber	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
10	Juan Perez Fernandez	39	M.	S.	Laborem	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	3	do	do	do	do
11	Juan Martinez Ramos	40	M.	S.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
12	Juan Fernandez Ramos	26	M.	S.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	3	do	do	do	do
13	Francisco Remon	16	M.	S.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
14	Miguel Garcia Perez	24	M.	S.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	3	do	do	do	do
15	Nemesio Morilla	17	M.	S.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
16	Angel Ramos Ramos	21	M.	S.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
17	Enestobal Camporomo	15	M.	S.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
18	Adolfo Urea Fernandez	42	M.	M.	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
19	Alfonso Fernandez Molina	30	M.	S.	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
20	Juan Ramos Perez	33	M.	M.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	3	do	do	do	do
21	Jose Martinez Martinez	23	M.	S.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	3	do	do	do	do
22	Rafael Morilla Martinez	24	M.	S.	Laborem	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	3	do	do	do	do
23	Juan Morales Morilla	23	M.	S.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
24	Miguel Medina Fernandez	25	M.	S.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
25	Agustin Martinez	27	M.	S.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	1	do	do	do	do
26	Enestobal Martinez	24	M.	S.	Laborem	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	11	10	do	do	do	do
27	Blanca Martinez	23	M.	S.	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	1	do	do	do	do
28	Juan Lira	32	M.	M.	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	1	do	do	do	do
29	Francisco Lirio Lirio	14	M.	S.	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	1	do	do	do	do
30	Jose Lirio Lirio	23	M.	S.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	3	do	do	do	do

are "tourists" or "in transit" List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Pannonia, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3 (Married). The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single, or W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or moulder, etc.

A distinction should be made between *transients* and *immigrants*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Transients. Those who pass through the United States, either for business or pleasure, or for other reasons, and who do not intend to remain in the United States, should be recorded as transients.

Immigrants. Those who come to the United States for permanent residence, or for a period of years, or for other reasons, and who intend to remain in the United States, should be recorded as immigrants.

Column 5 (Country of Birth). The entry in column 5 should be the country of birth of each alien, as for example, France, Germany, Italy, etc.

Column 6 (Place of Birth). The entry in column 6 should be the place of birth of each alien, as for example, Paris, France, New York, U. S., etc.

Column 7 (Date of Arrival). The entry in column 7 should be the date of arrival of each alien in the United States, as for example, September 15, 1907.

Column 8 (Remarks). The entry in column 8 should be the remarks of the immigration officer, as for example, "Admitted as immigrant," "Admitted as transient," "Admitted as student," etc.

Column 9 (Signature of Officer). The entry in column 9 should be the signature of the immigration officer, as for example, "W. R. D. Irvine," etc.

Column 10 (Signature of Surgeon). The entry in column 10 should be the signature of the surgeon, as for example, "J. F. Orr," etc.

Column 11 (Signature of Passenger). The entry in column 11 should be the signature of the passenger, as for example, "John Doe," etc.

Column 12 (Signature of Agent). The entry in column 12 should be the signature of the agent, as for example, "John Doe," etc.

Column 13 (Signature of Interpreter). The entry in column 13 should be the signature of the interpreter, as for example, "John Doe," etc.

Column 14 (Signature of Translator). The entry in column 14 should be the signature of the translator, as for example, "John Doe," etc.

Column 15 (Signature of Interpreter/Translator). The entry in column 15 should be the signature of the interpreter/translator, as for example, "John Doe," etc.

Column 16 (Signature of Interpreter/Translator). The entry in column 16 should be the signature of the interpreter/translator, as for example, "John Doe," etc.

Column 17 (Signature of Interpreter/Translator). The entry in column 17 should be the signature of the interpreter/translator, as for example, "John Doe," etc.

Column 18 (Signature of Interpreter/Translator). The entry in column 18 should be the signature of the interpreter/translator, as for example, "John Doe," etc.

Column 19 (Signature of Interpreter/Translator). The entry in column 19 should be the signature of the interpreter/translator, as for example, "John Doe," etc.

Column 20 (Signature of Interpreter/Translator). The entry in column 20 should be the signature of the interpreter/translator, as for example, "John Doe," etc.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or to the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 1 (First permanent residence). The entry in column 1 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 2 (Final destination). The entry in column 2 should show definitely the place, city or town, and final destination.

Column 3 (Whether bringing a child to the United States). The entry in column 3 should be either Yes, stating the age of the child, or No, stating the age.

Column 4 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 4 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 5 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much). The entry in column 5 should give in each case, individually, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 6 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 6 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and after the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 7 (Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 7 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and after the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 8 (Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 8 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and after the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 9 (Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 9 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and after the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 10 (Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 10 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and after the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 11 (Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 11 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and after the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 12 (Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 12 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and after the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and after the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and after the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and after the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and after the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravia.
Croatian.	Poetia Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russia).
Finnish.	Samoan (Samoa).
Finnish.	Samoan (Samoa).
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Serbian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Gibraltar* 8th September, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 19th September, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

151

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.															
Height.															
Color of															
Complexion.															
Marks of Identification.															
PLACE OF BIRTH.															
Feet. Inches.															
Hair. Eyes.															
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.															
Deformed or Crippled.															
Nature, length of time, and cause.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?															
Whether having a ticket to some final destination.															
Final Destination.															
Last Permanent Residence.															
Nationality.															
Race or People.															
Citizenship or subject.															
Calling.															
Occupation.															
Read. Write.															
Age.															
Sex.															
Yrs. Mus.															
NAME IN FULL.															

1	John Povedano	25	m	Black	yes	England	Spanish	Spain	Gibraltar	New York	yes	self	25	Alexandria	Disclay	305 E 24 St	New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark	Black	None	Gibraltar	
2	Josefa Martinez	36	f	Black	no	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	no	do	24	Shadon	Jose Martinez	330 324 East 24 St	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark	Black	None	Spain	
3	Amadeo Martinez	14	b	Black	no	do	Spanish	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	do	do	do	do	
4	Federica Martinez	8	f	Black	no	do	Spanish	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Gray	do	
5	Julio Martinez	2	b	Black	no	do	Spanish	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	do	do	do	do	
6	Dolores Martinez	4	f	Black	no	do	Spanish	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	2 8 1/2	Dark	do	do	do	
7	Pascual Davino	35	m	Black	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Gibraltar	New York	yes	self	25	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Brown	Black	Brown	Spain	
8	Maria Davino	33	f	Black	no	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Brown	Black	Brown	Spain	
9	Thomas Rodriguez	45	m	Black	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	L. Brown	do	do	Scar right cheek	Imperial
10	Manuela Gonzalez	19	f	Black	no	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	Brown	do	do	Scar left eye	Spain
11	Albert Hayden	23	m	Black	yes	England	English	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	L. Brown	do	do	Scar left eye	do
12	Angela Hayden	22	f	Black	no	England	English	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	L. Brown	do	do	Scar middle finger right hand	do
13	Antonia Alessi	29	f	Black	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	Scar right hand	do	
14	Jose Menendez	40	m	Black	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Brown	do	do	Scar right hand	do
15	Francis Sanjuan	18	m	Black	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	L. Brown	do	do	Scar right cheek	do
16	Maria Jimenez	39	f	Black	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	do	Scar right hand	do
17	Antonio Jimenez	11	m	Black	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	do	do	do	Scar right hand	do
18	Jose Bautista Proga	49	m	Black	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	Brown	do	do	Scar right hand	do
19	Catalina Sanchez	44	f	Black	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	Scar right hand	do
20	Hilario Bautista	9	m	Black	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	L. Brown	do	do	Scar chin	do
21	Jules Roland	26	m	Black	yes	France	French	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	Brown	do	do	Scar right hand	do
22	Arthur Frederick Scampha	30	m	Black	yes	England	English	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Black	do	do	Scar right hand	do
23	Jose Ramos Martinez	23	m	Black	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	L. Brown	do	do	Scar right hand	do
24	Jose Sanchez Ramos	38	m	Black	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Brown	do	do	Scar right hand	do
25	Manuel Rosa Garcia	25	m	Black	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	Scar right hand	do
26	Jose Lopez Martinez	23	m	Black	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	do	Scar right hand	do
27	Victor Jose Ramos	40	m	Black	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	L. Brown	do	do	Scar right hand	do
28	Diego Martinez Fernandez	36	m	Black	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown	do	do	Scar right hand	do
29	Francisco Martinez	40	m	Black	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	L. Brown	do	do	Scar right hand	do
30	Juan Sabado	12	m	Black	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Brown	do	do	Scar right hand	do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Gibraltar* 8th September, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 19th September, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

151

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to read and write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.		
														Height.	Color of Hair.			
														Feet.	Inches.			
1	John Povedano	25	m.	black	yes	England	Spain	Gibraltar	New York	yes	self	good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Blk	Spain
2	Josefa Martinez	36	F.	do	no	Spanish	do	do	do	yes	do	good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Blk	Spain
3	Amadeo Martinez	11	b.	F.	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	good	no	5	3 1/2	do	do	do
4	Felicita Martinez	8	F.	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	do
5	Julio Martinez	2	m.	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	good	no	4	2	do	do	do
6	Dolores Martinez	4	F.	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	good	no	2	8 1/2	Dark	do	do
7	Pascual Davino	35	m.	do	yes	Spain	Spain	Gibraltar	New York	yes	self	good	no	5	8 1/2	Brown	Blk	Spain
8	Marina (Davino)	33	F.	do	do	Spanish	do	do	do	no	husband	good	no	5	7 1/2	do	do	Spain
9	Thomas Rodriguez	45	m.	do	yes	Spain	Spain	Gibraltar	New York	yes	self	good	no	5	7 1/2	do	do	Spain
10	Manuela Gonzalez	19	F.	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	good	no	5	2 1/2	Brown	do	Spain
11	Albert Hayden	23	m.	do	yes	England	do	do	do	yes	self	good	no	5	7 1/2	L. Brown	do	do
12	Angela Hayden	22	F.	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	husband	good	no	5	3	L. Brown	do	do
13	Antonia Alessio	29	F.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	self	good	no	5	4	do	do	do
14	Jose Menendez	40	m.	do	yes	Spain	Spain	Gibraltar	New York	yes	self	good	no	5	3 1/2	do	do	Spain
15	Francis Sanjuan	18	m.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	good	no	5	7	L. Brown	do	Spain
16	Marina Jimenez	39	F.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	good	no	5	3	do	do	Spain
17	Antonio Jimenez	11	m.	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	husband	good	no	5	1	do	do	Spain
18	Jose Bautista Moya	49	m.	do	no	do	do	do	do	yes	self	good	no	4	5	Brown	do	Spain
19	Catalina Sanchez	44	F.	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	husband	good	no	5	2	do	do	Spain
20	Hilario Bautista	4	m.	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	husband	good	no	5	2	L. Brown	do	Spain
21	Jules Roland	26	m.	do	yes	France	France	Algeria	do	yes	self	good	no	4	3	Brown	do	France
22	Arthur Frederick Scampha	30	m.	do	yes	England	England	Gibraltar	Boston	yes	self	good	no	5	5	Flesh	do	England
23	Jose Ramos Martinez	23	m.	do	no	Spain	Spain	do	do	yes	self	good	no	5	2	L. Brown	do	Spain
24	Jose Sanchez	38	m.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	good	no	5	2	Brown	do	Spain
25	Manuel Rosa Garcia	25	m.	do	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	good	no	5	6	do	do	Spain
26	Jose Lopez Martinez	23	m.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	good	no	5	3	do	do	Spain
27	Enrico Fern Ramos	40	m.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	good	no	5	2	L. Brown	do	Spain
28	Diego Martinez	36	m.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	good	no	5	3	Brown	do	Spain
29	Francisco Martinez	40	m.	do	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	good	no	5	1	L. Brown	do	Spain
30	Juan Sabido	12	m.	do	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	good	no	5	2	Brown	do	Spain

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, W. R. D. A. some of the *Panama* from *Thune*, solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a putifer, or is likely to become a public danger, or a person from a bathhouse, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anti-slut, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to this 19th day of September, 1907. Commanding Officer.

at the ...

Immigration types

$$\bullet \text{ } N(\mathcal{O}_K) = N(\mathcal{O}_K/\mathfrak{p}) = M(\mathcal{O}_K/\mathfrak{p})/\mathfrak{p} = N(\mathcal{O}_K/\mathfrak{p}) = M(\mathcal{O}_K/\mathfrak{p})$$

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, Sailing Thence to, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in witness, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept. 1907
at New York.

Integrating the two

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from

130 Arriving at Port of

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Abil.	Nationality	County of birth	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to and from destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH		
									Country	City or Town											City or Town	Height	Complexion		Marks of Identification	
														Yes or No	If Yes						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Tolkman Anton	24	M	S. Shoemaker	Yes	Hungary	Nagyas	Hungary	Ort. Agg	New York			\$10			B. Goldman										
2	Snitzes Gyula	13	M	Agg		"	"	"	Szige				\$10			18 E. 13 St. New York					5	4	Blk	Brn	None	Hungary
3	Dejaj Sándor	24	M	Joiner		"	"	"	Alap				\$10			24 Canal St. New York					5	6	Blk	Brn	None	Hungary
4	Varga Georg	21	M	Baker		Roumania	Roumania	Hungary	Ploesti	Sesanton			\$10			South St. Woddy New York					5	6	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania
5	Papp László	18	M	Baker		Hungary	Nagyas	"	Udvari				\$10			Papp Georg Sesanton, 40 St. 30th Ave.					5	4	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary
6	Dejaj Stefan	26	M	"		"	"	"	Udvari	New York			\$10			14 New York					5	6	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary
7	Ipermat Carlo	26	M	Joiner		"	"	"	Udvari				\$10			14 New York					5	6	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary
8	Sarcon Lajos	27	M	Joiner		"	"	"	Udvari				\$10			14 New York					5	6	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary
9	Horvat Mihail	28	M	Joiner		"	"	"	Udvari				\$10			14 New York					5	6	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary
10	Pajekas Elek	24	M	Joiner		"	"	"	Udvari				\$10			14 New York					5	6	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary
11	Kares Konstantin	18	M	Joiner		Croatian	"	"	Draga	Brooklyn			\$10			14 New York					5	6	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH		
								Country	City or Town					Yes or No	If Yes						Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification
1	Bolkman Anton	24	M	S. Shoemaker	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ort. Agg	New York			\$10			B. Goldman 18 E. 13 th St. New York			no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Hungary
2	Snitzes Gyula	23	M	Quartermaster		"	"	"	Egyet	"			\$10			Dr. David 244 Canal St. New York			no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"
3	Dehaj Sándor	24	M	Joiner		"	"	"	Alap	"			\$10			August Reikart South St. Woodbridge New York			no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"
4	Varga Georg	21	M	Baker		Roumanian	"	Hungary	Ploesti	Saratoga			\$10			Papp Georg Saratoga, 40 St. 301AAT, N.Y.			no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Roumania
5	Papp Lajos	18	M	Baker		Hungary	Magyar	"	Udvari	"			\$10			"			no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"
6	Bucaj Stefan	26	M	"		"	"	"	Uvidch	New York			\$10			J. Bucaj, Greenmarket 14 New York			no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Hungary
7	Ipemat Carlo	26	M	Joiner		"	"	"	Miskole	"			\$10			Joseph Rosenberg First Ave. N.Y.C. New York			no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"
8	Darcon Lajos	27	M	Turner		"	"	"	Mafasat	"			\$10			Udvari 410 E 40th St. New York			no	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"
9	Horvat Mihail	28	M	Butcher		"	"	"	Sagy Miklos	"			\$10			Johas Pata Kataclan Ra.			no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"
10	Pazekas Elak	24	M	Turner		"	"	"	Isacovici	Brooklyn			\$10			Isacovici 116 E 80 St. N.Y.C.			no	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	"
11	Kares Konstantine	18	M	Turner		Croatian	"	"	Draga	Brooklyn			\$10			Cafe Restaurant Brooklyn			no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

153

S. S.

arrived

19

M.

from

No.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

One year or less
Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1

22-11

Oct 21. 11.

4 P.

2011

3

11

No destination

Discharged 9/24, 9/24 2 - 2

2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Panama

arrived *Sept. 20*

, 19

M.,

from

154

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	971		2:15	1		Mulloy Lim	To destination	Detained	21/07	9:25	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Annonia

arrived

, 19

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. -annonia

arrived

, 19

M.,

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Pannonia

arrived

, 19

M.,

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
30	Parikuka Michalina and 4 ch	3			4/8	Telg for \$							
31	Korleit Maria	1	4	1		To frd.	Ind. Mrs. Caudilo Lazil 34 Jackson Bk. Selu	20	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
32	Nobile Antonina	1	2	1		To sister	Bi. L. Pietro Pecheri 312 Adams Hoboken N.J. Prnj.	20	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
33	Garber Gitel and 3 ch		1/5	5		" husb							
34	Rosenberg Juliana	2	8	1		To frd.	Ind Mrs. Rosa Lail 590 E. 120 N.Y.C. Selu	20	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
35	Orevetz Inre	14	80	1		To brother	Di. L. Kati 748 Jackson An Bronx Selu	20	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
36	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	221	5/6	2		To brother							
37	Wildman Katicza	26	4	1		To cousin	Cousin Mrs. Maria Ott 209 E. 91. N.Y.C. Selu	20	3	-	1	-	
38	Pretsch Leopoldine and cousin						Bro. Elias Pisch Rockhill Park N.Y. "	20	3	-	1	-	
39	Saren Maria-	19	3/4	2		To brother	Aunt						
40	Varga Maria and ch	35	16/1	2		To telg for \$							
41	Deutsch Maria and daughter	3	1/2	2		To s.-l	Slaughter Mrs. Julia Gross 1649 - 1 st Ave N.Y.C. Prnj.	20	4 ⁰⁰	-	2	-	
42	Szoboda Elzabtha and ch	2	15/16	2		To husb	Made C. S.						
43	Hirsch Minka and 5 ch	34	22/7-1-	5		" husb	Husb. Ignacz Hirsch 348 E. 66 N.Y.C. Bk. Selu	20	2 ⁰⁰	-	5	-	
44	Bernath Frida	34	21	1		To brother	Bro. Simon 351 E. 10 " Selu	20	3	-	1	-	
45	Jimenez Maria and ch	416/17		2		To husb	Husb. Michel 2006 Dean Bk. Selu	20	2 ⁰⁰	-	2	-	
46	Gotajanca Kata and ch	3	9/10	2		" telg for \$	By W. husb. Paul 245 Bay View C. N.Y. Selu	20	2	-	2	-	
47	Kalman Julia	45		1		To frd.	Ind Mrs. Nicolas Lukosz 30 Remwick St Selu	20	2	-	1	-	
48	Friedman Gizella	36	1	1		To uncle	Aunt Mrs. Emil Schmidt 713 E. 5 N.Y. Selu	20	4 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
49	Kumbativie Helena	58	7	1		To husb	Husb. Graw 125 Washington N.Y. Selu	20	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
50	Prisztas Maria	2	25	1		To father	Ind Mrs. 46 Morris St N.Y. Selu	20	5	-	1	-	
51	Polka Susana and ch	59	13/14	2		To husb	Husb. Estrom 321 - 1 st Ave N.Y. Selu	20	3	-	2	-	
52	Gyarmaty Maria	40	19	1		To husb	" Carol 3 Hal N.Y. Selu	20	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
53	Kovacs Karoly	50	18	1		Ins. \$	By E. Josil Szukal Andra 3 Lexington St N.Y. Selu	20	2	-	1	-	
54	Takasas Arzebel and 3 ch	7	2/5	4		"	By W. husb. Karoly 32 Bay View N.Y. Selu	20	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	
55	Lemart Karoline and 2 ch	54	1. /02	2		Telg for							
56	Franciska Anna	62	18	1		To uncle							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Pannonia

arrived

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
30	Parikuka Michalya and 4 ch	3			5 4/8	Telg for \$								
31	Korleit Maria	1	4	1		To frd.	Ind. Mrs. Candido Lazit 24 Jackett Bkfy. Selu	20	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	-	
32	Nobile Antonina	1	2	1		To sister	Bi. L. Pietro Pecheri 312 Adams Hoboken N.J. Prnj.	20	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	-	
33	Garber Gitel and 3 ch		1/5	5		" husb								
34	Rosenberg Juliana	2	8	1		To frd.	Ind Mrs. Rosa Sall 500 E. 120 N.Y.C. Selu	20	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	-	
35	Orovetz Mare	14	20	1		To brother	Sail Kati 748 Jackson An Bronx Selu	20	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	-	
36	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	221	5/6	2		To brother								
37	Wildman Estieca	26	4	1		To cousin	Cousin Mrs. Maria Ott 209 E 91. N.Y.C. Selu	20	3	-	1	-	-	
38	Pretsch Leopoldine and cousin						Bro Elias Pisch Rockell Park N.Y.	20	3	-	1	-	-	
39	Saren Maria-	19	3/4	2		To brother	Sail							
40	Varga Maria and ch	35	16/1	2		To telg for \$								
41	Deutsch Maria and daughter	8	1/2	2		To s-l	Slaughter Mrs. Julia Gross 1649 - 1 st Ave N.Y.C. Prnj.	20	4 ⁰⁰	-	2	-	-	
42	Szoboda Elisabetha and ch	2	16/16	2		To husb	Made C. S.							
43	Hirsch Minka and 5 ch	34	22/7-1-	5		" husb	Husb. Ignacy Krich 348 E 66 N.Y.C. Behl	20	2 ⁰⁰	-	5	-	-	
44	Bernath Frida	34	21	1		To brother	Bro. Simon 351 E. 10	Selu	20	3	-	1	-	-
45	Jimenez Maria and ch	416/17		2		To husb	Husb. Michel 2006 Leon Bkfy. Selu	20	2 ⁰⁰	-	2	-	-	
46	Gota Janos Kata and ch	3	9/10	2		" telg for \$	By W. husb. Pawel 245 Bay View C. In.	20	2	-	2	-	-	
47	Falman Julia	45		1		To frd.	Ind Mrs. Nicolas Lukasz 30 Remwick St.	Selu						
48	Friedman Gizella	46	1	1		To uncle	Arrest Mrs. Emil Schmidt 713 E 5 N.Y.C. Selu	20	4 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	-	
49	Kumbativie Helena	58	7	1		To husb	Husb. Ivan 1 st Washington N.Y.C. Selu	20	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	-	
50	Priszas Maria	2	25	1		To father	Sail Kati 748 Jackson An Bronx Selu							
51	Solka Susana and ch	59	13/14	2		To husb	Husb. Estron 371 - 1 st Ave N.Y.C. Selu	20	3	-	2	-	-	
52	Gyarmaty Maria	40	19	1		To husb	" Carol 3 Hal N.Y.C. Selu	20	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-	-	
53	Kovaso Karaly	52	15	1		Ins. \$	By E. Husb. Szabol Andon 3 Lexington An So Norwalk Ct.	20	2	-	1	-	-	
54	Takacs Arzibel and 3 ch	7	2/5	4		"	By E. husb. Karoly 37 Bay View N.Y.C. Selu	20	3 ⁰⁰	-	2	-	-	
55	Lenart Caroline and 2 ch	54	11/02	2		Telg for								
56	Francoiska Anna	62	18	1		To uncle								

150415

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **Pannonia** (Cunard Line)

arrived

September 20th, 1907

M.

from

157

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Teppert Katalin	42	19	1		To sister	Hung. home	Sept	20	11	2	3	2
2	Klopper Karoly	41	2	1		To telg for \$	RAK BRO. dam 389 4th St. Milwaukee Wis	Schw	20	30			
3	Schmidt Rosa and 3 ch						Husb Fred Schmidt 333 E. 54th St NYC	Schw	20	300		5	
4	Papp Valeria	35	36	5		To husb							
5	Mosszu Helena and ch	35	1/2	1	1	" "	Husb. Auril 333 E. 54th St NYC	Schw	20	17 ⁰⁰		1	
6	Takacs Istvanna	27	22	1		To frd.	Cousin Mrs. Josef Jungs 185 E. 3rd	"	20	3 ⁰⁰		1	
7	Kalman Maria	40	21	1		To frd.			27	12 ⁰⁰			
8	Roth Etel and sis	25	26/7	2		To father	Sister Sintel 106 Greenwich NYC	Prig.	20	4 ⁰⁰		2	
9	Beres Erzebeth	19	29-	1		To frd.	Dis. Mrs. Josef Jungs 185 E. 3rd	Schw.	20	3 ⁰⁰		1	
10	Bukowozuk Erzebeth	29	11	1		To cousin							
11	Theiss Rosa	31	19	1		To fr.	Hung. home						
12	Rakonoza Ferenc	1	3	1		To telg for \$	Hung. home						
13	Czejder Ter sa	14	8	1		To telg for							
14	Gilbert Sarella and son	30	17/18	2		To husb	Husb. Peter 641 E. 13th NYC	Schw	20	3 ⁰⁰		2	
15	Szenosak Erzebeth	5	1	1		To frd.	Cous. Mrs. Janos Tenberg 316 Pleasant Ave	"	27	1000			
16	Antoniach Oliva	1	0	1		To husb	Husb. Marco Antonovich 707 Adam St. St. Louis	Prig.	20	2 ⁰⁰		1	
17	Mate Gyorgy	6	26	1		No\$	Hung. home						
18	Maidt Conradt	6	18	1		To telg for \$							
19	Malter Hermia	30	12	1		To cousin							
20	Jarkosi Andrasne						Nephew Sinder Gross 306 E. 42nd NYC	Schw	20	1 ⁰⁰		1	
21	Kovacs Ilona	4	13	2		To E-1-1	Dis Mrs Janos Tenberg 316 Pleasant Ave	"	27	1000		2	2
22	Ollinger Magda	15	26	1		To brother	Dis. in L. Mrs. Anna 606 E. 16th NYC	Schw	20	1 ⁰⁰		1	
23	Urban James	5	24	1		To frd.							
24	Grunhut Reszono	2	1	1		To husb	Husb. Rudolf 205 E. 14th St. St. Louis	Schw	20	3 ⁰⁰		1	
25	Kolonia Josef	7	14	1		To telg for \$	By. S. S. father Mikels 118 Bradford St. Brooklyn	"	20	2 ⁰⁰		1	
26	Fehn Anna	6	16	1		To frd.	Dis. Mrs. Janos Loutner 381 Oakland St. St. Louis	Schw	20	1 ⁰⁰		1	
27	Vajap Istvan	2	2	1		To telg for \$	Hung. home						
28	Komoz Oajomene	40	17	1		To Hung. home							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pannonia (Cunard Line)

arrived

September 20th, 1907.

M.

, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Teppert Katalin	42	19	1		To sister	Hung. Home	Sept	20	2	2	2	2
2	Klopper Karoly	41	2	1		To telg for \$	RRK Bro. Adam 389 4th St. Milwaukee Wis	Sept	20	3			
3	Schmidt Rosa and 3 ch						Husb Fred Schmidt 383 E. 54th St. NYC	Sept	20	3		5	
4	Papp Valeria	35	36	5		To husb							
5	Mosszu Helena and ch	35	1/2	1	1	" "	Husb. Auril 303 E. 54th St. NYC	Sept	20	17		1	
6	Takacs Istvanna	27	22	1		To frd.	Cousin Mrs. Josef Hingis 115 E. 3rd St. NYC	Sept	20	3		1	
7	Kalman Maria	40	21	1		To frd.	Mrs. Joseph Hingis 115 E. 3rd St. NYC	Sept	21	17		1	
8	Roth Etel and sis	25	26/7	2		To father	Secher Finkel 106 E. 10th St. NYC	Sept	20	4		2	
9	Beres Erzebeth	19	29-	1		To frd.	Dis. Mrs. Josef Hingis 115 E. 3rd St. NYC	Sept	20	3		1	
10	Bukowozuk Erzebeth	29	11	1		To cousin	Hung. Home	Sept	20	3			
11	Theiss Rosa	31	19	1		To fr.	Hung. Home	Sept	20	4		1	
12	Rakonoza Ferenc	1	3	1		To telg for \$	Reg. Bro. Joseph Matuschek Mich.	Sept	20	3		1	
13	Czejder Ter sa	14	8	1		To telg for	Mrs. Louis C. Hingis 115 E. 3rd St. NYC	Sept	20	3			
14	Gilbert Sarella and son	30	17/18	2		To husb	Husb. Peter 641 E. 13th St. NYC	Sept	20	3		2	
15	Szenosak Erzebeth	5	1	1		To frd.	Cous. Mrs. Janos Hingis 316 Pleasant Ave NYC	Sept	21	10			
16	Antonovich Oliva	1	5	1		To husb	Husb. Munk Antonovich 708 Adam St. NYC	Sept	20	2		1	
17	Mate Gyorgy	6	26	1		No\$	Hung. Home	Sept	20	4			
18	Haidt Conradt	5	18	1		To telg for \$	"	"	"	"			
19	Malter Hermina	30	12	1		To cousin	Nephew Secher Gross 306 E. 9th St. NYC	Sept	20	1		1	
20	Jarkosi Andrasne						Dis Mrs Janos Hingis 316 Pleasant Ave NYC	Sept	21	10		2	2
21	Kovacs Ilona	4	13	2		To B-1-1							
22	Ollinger Magda	15	26	1		To brother	Dis. in L. Mrs. Anna 606 E. 16th St. NYC	Sept	20	1		1	
23	Urban James	5	24	1		To frd.	"	"	"	"			
24	Grunhut Reszone	2	1	1		To husb	Husb. Rudolf 205 E. 14th St. NYC	Sept	20	3			
25	Kolomias Josef	7	14	1		To telg for \$	Reg. Bro. Hingis 115 E. 3rd St. NYC	Sept	20	2			
26	Fehn Anna	6	16	1		To frd.	Dis. Mrs. Janos Hingis 316 Pleasant Ave NYC	Sept	20	1			
27	Vajap Istvan	2	2	1		To telg for \$	Hung. Home	Sept	20	4			
28	Komoz Oajorsne	40	17	1		To Hung. home	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158

(P)

J. D. Russell, Surgeon of the *PANAMA*, sailing thereunto do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Toronto*
University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

9-20-07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Alaskan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *St. Thomas*, *Sept*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Marlin</i>	<i>Shelle</i>												
2	<i>Marlin</i>	<i>Leithy</i>												
3	<i>Marlin</i>	<i>Walter</i>												
4	<i>Barry</i>	<i>Mary</i>												
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

159

Oct 15th 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29													
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
List.					If Yes								
					Yes or No.	Year or years.	Where?						
1	in	city	1901	no	no	1901	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	no
2	in	city	1901	no	no	1901	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	no
3	in	city	1901	no	no	1901	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	no
4	in	city	1901	no	no	1901	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ally Kala of the U. S. S. Panama, from U. S. S. Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of Sept 1907

J. N. Carey
Master

at

27

U. S. S. Panama

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and a correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of, the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Alien to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided into two parts, the first should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), or No (can read but not write). Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese and Negroes.

PANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and, in the case of temporary residents, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permitted to enter the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to and from destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or company.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case the amount of money in the hands of the alien, or of the family, or of the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when first arrived).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of previous arrival, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Reason for coming to this country, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Russell, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toronto University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1907
at NY
A. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pont.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from *S. S. [illegible]*

Oct 15, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cannara</i>	<i>Augustina</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>
2	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Paula</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>
3	<i>Cittone</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>
4	<i>Cittone</i>	<i>Paula</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>
5	<i>Cittone</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>
6	<i>Cittone</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>
7	<i>Cittone</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>
8	<i>Cittone</i>	<i>Agatha</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>
9	<i>Cittone</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>
10	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>
11	<i>North</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>
12	<i>Well</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>
13	<i>Curie</i>	<i>Agatha</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>
14	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>
15	<i>Radio</i>	<i>Matthew</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>
16	<i>Radio</i>	<i>Cecilia</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>
17	<i>Radio</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>
18	<i>Reese</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>
19	<i>Reese</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>
20	<i>Casson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>	<i>Sanmark</i>

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from *San Francisco*

Oct, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Conradson</i>	<i>Augustine</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>in no</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wm. Con. Conradson</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>
2	<i>Conradson</i>	<i>Paul Henry</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>in no</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wm. Con. Conradson</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>
3	<i>Conradson</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>in no</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wm. Con. Conradson</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>
4	<i>Conradson</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>in no</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wm. Con. Conradson</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>
5	<i>Conradson</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>in no</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wm. Con. Conradson</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>
6	<i>Conradson</i>	<i>Kate</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>in no</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wm. Con. Conradson</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>
7	<i>Conradson</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>in no</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wm. Con. Conradson</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>
8	<i>Conradson</i>	<i>Agatha</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>in no</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wm. Con. Conradson</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>
9	<i>Conradson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>in no</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wm. Con. Conradson</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>
10	<i>Conradson</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>in no</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wm. Con. Conradson</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>
11	<i>Conradson</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>in no</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wm. Con. Conradson</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>
12	<i>Conradson</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>in no</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wm. Con. Conradson</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>
13	<i>Conradson</i>	<i>Agatha</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>in no</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wm. Con. Conradson</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>
14	<i>Conradson</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>in no</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wm. Con. Conradson</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>
15	<i>Conradson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>in no</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wm. Con. Conradson</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>
16	<i>Conradson</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>in no</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wm. Con. Conradson</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>
17	<i>Conradson</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>in no</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wm. Con. Conradson</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>
18	<i>Conradson</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>in no</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wm. Con. Conradson</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>
19	<i>Conradson</i>	<i>Agatha</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>in no</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wm. Con. Conradson</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>
20	<i>Conradson</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>in no</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wm. Con. Conradson</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

20
11
16

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Oct 27, 1907

101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
2	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
3	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
4	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
5	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
6	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
7	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
8	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
9	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
10	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
11	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
12	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
13	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
14	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
15	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
16	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
17	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
18	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
19	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
20	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
21	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
22	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
23	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
24	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
25	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
26	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
27	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
28	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
29	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden
30	Yes	Self	100	No		Joining his mother			Good		5 6	Dark		Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Perry, Master, of the *SS Parma*, from *St. John*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *212* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as follows: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, machinist, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply general terms such as laborer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Business laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests and return information of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourists," those coming solely for temporary business in the United States but not intending to pass through as "transit" should be listed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the place or places at which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in last on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and agents for the purpose of race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is born German, or Italian, or of any other country by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom if any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Colored Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., comprising Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, naturalized, or none.

Aliens whose permanent residence is the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien resides).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative, if known, and complete address, giving name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Place of residence).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the city or town, if land is owned, or within the United States, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a right to vote in last destination).—The entry in column 12 should be Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 13 (By whom was passport paid).—The entry in column 13 should show whether by whom passport was paid, as self, consular, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in such case (checked) or (not checked) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (If in possession of money, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether in the United States, or in the United States between arrival and the year for period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John W. Carey*, of the *SS. Prima*, from *St. John*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, ~~swear~~ *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *File* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

August

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, farmer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general term, such as laborer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and report on the arrival of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through a port out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit to the United States, but not intending to pass through the transit, should be listed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Native or not native).—Columns 5 and 6 should be filled as follows: "Yes" or "No" in each column, and written "Yes" or "No" in column 5, and "Yes" or "No" in column 6.

Column 6 (Native or not native).—Column 6 should be filled as follows: "Yes" or "No" in each column, and written "Yes" or "No" in column 6.

Column 7 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the true or possible as given in last or back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between true and tentative, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registers, etc., in the transit. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born in Germany, a German by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, who should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and only the name of last permanent residence. It is important for national purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative or friend, if such person living give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place of birth of each individual, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (If alien arrived in United States by land, by sea, or by air).—The entry in column 11 should show "Yes" (land) or "No" (sea or air).

Column 12 (If alien arrived in United States by land, by sea, or by air).—The entry in column 12 should show "Yes" (land) or "No" (sea or air).

Column 13 (If alien arrived in United States by land, by sea, or by air).—The entry in column 13 should show "Yes" (land) or "No" (sea or air).

Column 14 (If alien arrived in United States by land, by sea, or by air).—The entry in column 14 should show "Yes" (land) or "No" (sea or air).

Column 15 (If alien arrived in United States by land, by sea, or by air).—The entry in column 15 should show "Yes" (land) or "No" (sea or air).

Column 16 (If alien arrived in United States by land, by sea, or by air).—The entry in column 16 should show "Yes" (land) or "No" (sea or air).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Russell, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES, sailing themselves do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toronto University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 190 7
at Toronto
J. D. Russell M.D.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3
S. S.
AMB

sailing from *Antigua*
Hitte, 1907

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		* Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.							
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.									
1	Mendez	Mary	31			W. C. Henderson	yes		Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	NY	NY									
2	Roderick	Glen	29			W. C. Henderson	yes		African	African	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	"									
3	Angi	Joe	27			W. C. Henderson	yes		Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	"									
4	Angi	Fern	25			W. C. Henderson	yes		Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	"									
5	Angi	Charles	48			W. C. Henderson	yes		Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	NY	NY									
6	Leau	Wedwidge	19			W. C. Henderson	yes		French	African	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	"									
7	Hamilton	Henry	24			W. C. Henderson	yes		Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	NY	NY									
8	Angi	John	48			W. C. Henderson	yes		Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	"									
9	Angi	John	27			W. C. Henderson	yes		Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	"									
10	Angi	John	27			W. C. Henderson	yes		Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	"									
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 1907

1622

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Years present U.S. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			Jps. self	\$75	-	Brother R. J. Hardy	Naturalized		5'6"	Lk Lk Lk	Horne	New York N.Y.
2			" "	\$75	-	Sister M. E. Thacker	Naturalized		5'6"	" " "	"	New York N.Y.
3			" "	\$75	-	" "	Naturalized		5'6"	" " "	"	New York N.Y.
4			" "	\$75	-	" "	Naturalized		5'6"	" " "	"	New York N.Y.
5			Jps. self	1 yr.	-	Brother P. J. Hardy	Naturalized		5'6"	Lk Lk Lk	"	New York N.Y.
6			" Sister	\$75	-	Sister M. E. Thacker	Naturalized		5'6"	" " "	"	New York N.Y.
7			" Self	\$75	-	Brother P. J. Hardy	Naturalized		5'6"	Lk Lk Lk	"	New York N.Y.
8			" "	\$75	-	" "	Naturalized		5'6"	" " "	"	New York N.Y.
9			" "	\$75	-	" "	Naturalized		5'6"	" " "	"	New York N.Y.
10			Jps. "	1 yr.	-	Brother P. J. Hardy	Naturalized		5'6"	Lk Lk Lk	"	New York N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Carey*, of the *U. S. S. Parma*, from *Antigua & Vito*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *etc* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Carey
Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron tumbler, wood turner, etc., and not simply a common polisher, tumbler, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of home ownership, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourists." Those passing only for a temporary purpose in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the answer thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

Column 7 (Date of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the year or years as given on last or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people of Great Britain.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Celtic and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Veneto, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., some portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Sicily, Basilicata, Calabria, Puglia, and Apulia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (black)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of birth, destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether leaving a vessel to seek port destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (leaving) or No (not leaving).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether or leave in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the date and period of years, and place, in 1894-95, 1904-05, 1905-06.

Column 15 (Reason for coming to United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Russell, Surgeon of the 127th, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toronto University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1907
at Toronto

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Holsteiner.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from *San Francisco, Guadeloupe*, *Sept 17th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Connet	William	31	M.		Philippine		Philippine		San Francisco		San Francisco
2	Connet	Julienne	35	F.		Home		Holland	Dutch	Guadeloupe		San Francisco
3	Connet	Christine	31	M.		Merchant		France	French	Guadeloupe		San Francisco
4	Connet	Maria	26	F.		Home						
5	Connet	Adelaide	27	F.		Home						
6	Connet	Lucien	65	M.		Merchant						
7	Connet	Maria	25	F.		Home						
8	Connet	Joseph	10	M.		Home						
9	Connet	Maria	31	F.		Home						
10	Connet	Joseph	13	M.		Home						
11	Connet	Christian	14	M.		Home						
12	Hambrey	Maria	34	F.		Home						

List

155

Arriving at Port of

Sept 21st —, 1907

[illegible]

J. H. Carey. Officer.

day of

190 /

Immigration Officer

31-171

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An American whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITILIAN (NIGHTINGALE),

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., *compattamento di abitanti*) Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) shall be classed as "Italian (northern)". Mestizo people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

THEORY AND CONCEPTS

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and south-west of Lake Garda, are the Marchesi, Umbri, Romi, the Apennine Molis, Campani, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña; and their principal native dialects are called "Marchese," "Umbro," "Romano," "Apennino," "Molisano," "Campano," "Apulian," "Basilicata," "Calabrese," and "Sarde."

It should be noted that permanent positions. The entries in column 10 should show the *corrective*, and only in terms of last permanent position. It is important for statistical purposes that temporary employees be treated as a category of last permanent position independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, of race.

Abroad, where a passport is required, the United States and its returning citizens should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens if they have been U.S. citizens.

Column 3: Name and complete address of person, relative or friend to court in whose name case. The entry in column 4 should give name and address of one of the parties to the case.

negative. If so they relative ρ must give more and a closer fit to the

Column 4 (Country having a total ban on final destination) – The entry in column 4 is the country of origin or final destination, if within the United States territory, if outside the United States.

11. *Should I be a Y or a No?* (or No to _____).
Answer: I Ug *have not made a point*. The entry in column 1 should have described, by whom, passage was paid, i.e. self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or other paid, etc.
Answer: I Ug *have not made a point*, and it is have made. The entry

Column 1: If either in possession of ... and at less than ... The entry column 16 should give a check case individual or family the exact amount. It seems obvious. More important the head of a family should not be added among the seven members of the family.

The entries in column 17 showed only whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States the country had been invaded by a foreign army, as in 1849, Prussia invaded

entry is column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and select relative or friend with name and complete address.

Chapters 12 to 15 — The answers to these questions are subject to revision by a reception officer in the examination of aliens.

* Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Russell, Surgeon of the Eastern, Sailing there will do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toronto
University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1907
at Toronto
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PARADE*

sailing from *Barbados* to *St. Lucia*, *Sept 10th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Mr. Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
2	<i>White</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Mr. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
3	<i>White</i>	<i>Percey</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Mr. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
4	<i>White</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Ms. Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
5	<i>Edgill</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Ms. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
6	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Ms. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
7	<i>White</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Ms. Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
8	<i>White</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Ms. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
9	<i>White</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Mr. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
10	<i>White</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Ms. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
11	<i>White</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Mr. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
12	<i>White</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Mr. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
13	<i>White</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Ms. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
14	<i>White</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Mr. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
15	<i>White</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Ms. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
16	<i>White</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Mr. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
17	<i>White</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Ms. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
18	<i>White</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Mr. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
19	<i>White</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Ms. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
20	<i>White</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Ms. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
21	<i>White</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Ms. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
22	<i>White</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Ms. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
23	<i>White</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Ms. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
24	<i>White</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Ms. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
25	<i>White</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Ms. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Barbados* to *St Lucia*, *Apr 7th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Robert	Edmund	31	M	Student		British	White	Barbados	in charge of family	San Francisco
2	Victor	James	44	M	Merchant		Black Indian	Black	Barbados	Barbados	San Francisco
3	Victor	Percy	16	M	Student		Black Indian	Black	Barbados	Barbados	San Francisco
4	Victor	Carlisle	41	M	Student		Black Indian	Black	Barbados	Barbados	San Francisco
5	Edgill	Hermia	18	M	Student		Black Indian	Black	Barbados	Barbados	San Francisco
6	Edgill	Hubert	18	M	Student		Black Indian	Black	Barbados	Barbados	San Francisco
7	Edgill	Henrietta	36	F	Student		Black Indian	Black	Barbados	Barbados	San Francisco
8	Edgill	Glyzabeth	27	F	Student		Black Indian	Black	Barbados	Barbados	San Francisco
9	Edgill	Harry	34	M	Student		Black Indian	Black	Barbados	Barbados	San Francisco
10	Edgill	Virginia	34	F	Student		Black Indian	Black	Barbados	Barbados	San Francisco
11	Edgill	Mildred	16	F	Student		Black Indian	Black	Barbados	Barbados	San Francisco
12	Edgill	Henry	18	M	Student		Black Indian	Black	Barbados	Barbados	San Francisco
13	Edgill	Henry	18	M	Student		Black Indian	Black	Barbados	Barbados	San Francisco
14	Edgill	William	19	M	Student		Black Indian	Black	Barbados	Barbados	San Francisco
15	Edgill	Miriam	18	F	Student		Black Indian	Black	Barbados	Barbados	San Francisco
16	Edgill	William	14	M	Student		Black Indian	Black	Barbados	Barbados	San Francisco
17	Edgill	Frank	18	M	Student		Black Indian	Black	Barbados	Barbados	San Francisco
18	Edgill	James	21	M	Student		Black Indian	Black	Barbados	Barbados	San Francisco
19	Edgill	Edward	19	M	Student		Black Indian	Black	Barbados	Barbados	San Francisco
20	Edgill	Agnes	29	F	Student		Black Indian	Black	Barbados	Barbados	San Francisco
21	Edgill	Hubert	18	M	Student		Black Indian	Black	Barbados	Barbados	San Francisco
22	Edgill	John	5	M	Student		Black Indian	Black	Barbados	Barbados	San Francisco
23	Edgill	Clive	22	M	Student		Black Indian	Black	Barbados	Barbados	San Francisco
24	Edgill	Alan	9	M	Student		Black Indian	Black	Barbados	Barbados	San Francisco
25	Edgill	William	14	M	Student		Black Indian	Black	Barbados	Barbados	San Francisco

List

天

152

Sept. 27th, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Carey*, of the *SS. L. L. L.*, from *the River Po*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *226* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Carey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 190 *7*

at

St. Paul

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, sign painter, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and so on, simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

Ships' companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourists," those coming only for temporary business in the United States, but not intending to pass through it, should be classified as "tourists" in the head of occupation.

Column 5 (Place of birth and date of birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, and date, or No, No, and date, and the words, Yes, No, and date, should be written, as Yes, No, and date, but not written, as Yes, No, and date.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 7 should show the date of arrival as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between present nationality and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of French Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinara) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country and city or town of last permanent residence be shown independently of country of last permanent residence, and city or town of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative, if he or she is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Last destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of last destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (City where last permanent party).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by what person was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be indicated among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of arrival, and place, as, 1894, St. Paul, Minn.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of arrival, and place, as, 1894, St. Paul, Minn.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of arrival, and place, as, 1894, St. Paul, Minn.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

J. D. Russell
 J. D. Russell, Surgeon of the **PARIMA**

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.
 I, *J. D. Russell*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Toronto* University Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *no* is number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this *no* day of *Sept*, 190*7*
 at *Toronto*
J. D. Russell
 Immigration Officer.

Russell

44 at
 6 no
 813

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenia (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10/11/11 S. S. **PART 11** sailing from *C. L. Shaw* *Sept 5th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Peck	Peck	20	M	Student			Denmark		St. Paul	St. Paul	Walter Shaw Peck	Ill.	Ill.
2	Reubell	Andrew	15	M	Farmer			"		"	"	Walter Shaw Peck	"	"
3	Wine	Harold	18	M	Student			"		"	"	Walter Shaw Peck	"	"
4	Coxirup	Josephine	16	F	None			"		"	"	Walter Shaw Peck	"	"
5	Coxirup	Robert	15	M	Student			"		"	"	Walter Shaw Peck	"	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List IV

169

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 25th 1907

Arriving at Port of						NEW YORK.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.							
No on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution of lunacy, or other place of confinement? If so, by what authority, and for what offense? Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	<i>the self</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>by self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	-	<i>Aunt Mrs. J. P. [illegible] in N York Ave</i>					<i>5-5</i>	<i>dk sk dk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Br. Sheld</i>									
2				<i>\$50</i>	-	<i>Friend H. [illegible]</i>					<i>5-7</i>	" "	"	"									
3				<i>\$50</i>	-	<i>Uncle Wm. [illegible] 136 W 12th St N.Y.</i>					<i>5-7</i>	" "	"	"									
4				<i>\$50</i>	-	<i>Friend M. [illegible]</i>					<i>5-7</i>	" "	"	"									
5				<i>\$50</i>	-	<i>J. A. [illegible] N.Y.</i>					<i>5-8</i>	" "	"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. W. Sney Meele*, of the *U.S.S. J. P. Palma*, from *A. S. S. S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Sney Meele
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vocal turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Also, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. D. Russell*, Surgeon of the **PARTMA**, *sailing there will do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Toronto*
University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *Sept*, 190*7*
at *Toronto*

J. D. Russell M.D.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusland).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PARIMA.**

sailing from *St. Thomas*, *Sept*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	White	Alfred	15	M.	C. Miller	you are Danish	African		St. Thomas S.W.	inlet in law. wife Valerius	NY. NYC
2	White	Willa	27	F.	Sanchez					Sanchez	NY. NYC
3	White	Alexander	15	M.	Chambers					Sanchez	NY. NYC
4	Lambert	Christian	23	M.	Maer					Sanchez	NY. NYC
5	White	Fred	15	M.	Student					Sanchez	NY. NYC
6	Smith	Edalia	9	F.						Sanchez	NY. NYC
7	Penn	John	26	M.	Teacher					Sanchez	NY. NYC
8	Penn	Josephine	25	F.						Sanchez	NY. NYC
9	Penn	Sybil	10	F.						Sanchez	NY. NYC
10	Penn	Victoria	5	F.						Sanchez	NY. NYC
11	Smith	Thomas	14	M.	Painter		Danish African		St. Thomas S.W.	Thomas, Daniel	NY. NYC
12	Smith	Thomas	27	M.	Teacher					Thomas, Daniel	NY. NYC
13	White	John	27	M.	Teacher					Thomas, Daniel	NY. NYC
14	White	John	14	M.	Student					Thomas, Daniel	NY. NYC
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

1451
9

Seam
Passage
Sept 20/17

1451
9
Passage
Sept 20/7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PARIMA.**

sailing from **St Thomas**, **Sept**, 190**7**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Whit	15	M.	C. Miller	yes	Smith	African	St Thomas S.W.	Walter in law. W. H. Hatcher	NY. N.Y.
2	W. H. Hatcher	27	M.	Samuel	"	"	"	"	Walter in law. W. H. Hatcher	NY. N.Y.
3	Marion	15	M.	Chambers	"	"	"	"	Walter in law. W. H. Hatcher	NY. N.Y.
4	Lambert	23	M.	Maer	"	"	"	"	Walter in law. W. H. Hatcher	NY. N.Y.
5	Chorus	15	M.	Student	"	"	"	"	Walter in law. W. H. Hatcher	NY. N.Y.
6	Smith	9	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Walter in law. W. H. Hatcher	NY. N.Y.
7	Penn	26	M.	Trachus	"	"	"	"	Walter in law. W. H. Hatcher	NY. N.Y.
8	Penn	25	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Walter in law. W. H. Hatcher	NY. N.Y.
9	Penn	10	M.	C.	"	"	"	"	Walter in law. W. H. Hatcher	NY. N.Y.
10	Penn	5	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Walter in law. W. H. Hatcher	NY. N.Y.
11	Smith	14	M.	Miller	"	Smith	African	St Thomas S.W.	Walter in law. W. H. Hatcher	NY. N.Y.
12	Immanuel	27	M.	Miller	"	"	"	"	Walter in law. W. H. Hatcher	NY. N.Y.
13	Jeppe	27	M.	Shirk	"	"	"	"	Walter in law. W. H. Hatcher	NY. N.Y.
14	Wulay	14	M.	Student	"	"	"	"	Walter in law. W. H. Hatcher	NY. N.Y.
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

145
1
1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

Sept 17th, 1907

171

11-1112													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside in the United States, or whether only passing through to other destination, foreign or agree to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.					
1	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
2	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
3	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
4	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
5	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
6	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
7	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
8	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
9	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
10	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
11	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
12	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
13	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
14	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
15	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
16	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
17	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
18	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
19	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
20	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
21	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
22	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
23	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
24	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
25	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
26	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
27	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
28	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
29	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					
30	Mr. John Smith				John Smith, 123 4th St. New York						5 9	Dark	None	McHones S.W.C.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. W. Carey* of the *U.S.S. Parma*, from *Albany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *Sept*, 190*7*

at *Albany* *N. Y.*
H. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence given came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Reason for last relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. D. Russell*, Surgeon of the *PARITA*, *sailing there with do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Toronto*
University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

Feb, 190*7*

at

W. J. Russell

J. D. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PARTIAL

sailing from

Sept 15th
Sept 13th

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Corrict	Wilhelmina	21	✓	2-163785	British	African	St. John's, Antigua	Wm. H. S. Thompson	NY	NY
2	Corrict	Arthur	39	M	2-163785	"	"	"	Wm. H. S. Thompson	"	"
3	Parker	Joseph	25	M	"	"	"	"	Wm. H. S. Thompson	"	"
4	Parker	Adeline	21	F	"	"	"	"	Wm. H. S. Thompson	"	"
5	Smith	Estelle	20	F	"	"	"	"	Wm. H. S. Thompson	"	"
6	Simon	David	29	M	"	"	"	"	Wm. H. S. Thompson	"	"
7	Raine	Arthur	30	M	"	"	"	"	Wm. H. S. Thompson	"	"
8	Miller	Thomas	22	M	"	"	"	"	Wm. H. S. Thompson	"	"
9	Leppach	Alfred	16	M	"	"	"	"	Wm. H. S. Thompson	"	"
10	Paylor	Flora	12	F	"	"	"	"	Wm. H. S. Thompson	"	"
11	Albert	James	40	M	"	"	"	"	Wm. H. S. Thompson	"	"
12	Manning	Samuel	25	M	"	"	"	"	Wm. H. S. Thompson	"	"
13	Christoph	Albat	18	M	"	"	"	"	Wm. H. S. Thompson	"	"
14	Hogde	Samuel	16	M	"	"	"	"	Wm. H. S. Thompson	"	"
15	Lickerson	William	27	M	"	"	"	"	Wm. H. S. Thompson	"	"
16	Hale	Vannie	17	F	"	"	"	"	Wm. H. S. Thompson	"	"
17	Sanmaga	Annie	43	F	"	"	"	"	Wm. H. S. Thompson	"	"
18	Opstee	Mary	30	F	"	"	"	"	Wm. H. S. Thompson	"	"
19	Gaine	George	21	M	"	"	"	"	Wm. H. S. Thompson	"	"
20	Bailey	John	25	M	"	"	"	"	Wm. H. S. Thompson	"	"
21	Sanmaga	Gladys	19	F	"	"	"	"	Wm. H. S. Thompson	"	"
22	Wattley	Annie	14	F	"	"	"	"	Wm. H. S. Thompson	"	"
23	James	Thomas	20	M	"	"	"	"	Wm. H. S. Thompson	"	"
24	De Souza	Blanche	16	F	"	"	"	"	Wm. H. S. Thompson	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 17th 1907

173

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	husband	yes		Cousin, Red Budin					5' 1"	dk	dk	dk	Antigua St. John		
2	yes	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 9"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
3	"	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
4	"	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
5	"	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
6	"	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
7	"	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
8	"	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
9	yes	husband	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
10	"	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
11	"	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
12	"	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
13	"	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
14	"	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
15	"	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
16	"	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
17	"	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
18	"	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
19	"	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
20	"	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
21	"	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
22	"	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
23	"	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
24	"	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
25	"	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
26	"	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
27	"	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
28	"	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
29	"	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		
30	"	self	yes		Uncle, Helen Parker					5' 8"	"	"	"	Antigua St. John		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. N. Carey, Master*, of the *U. S. S. Parma*, from *Antigua, P. R. Vittalo* solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of *Sept*

190*7*

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Venetia, and those described, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether bringing a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving to person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. D. Russell*, Surgeon of the *PARIMA*, *sailing the month do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Toronto*
University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *Sept*, 190*7*
 at *London* *J. D. Russell*
Immigration Officer.

174

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115
7-1115
S.S.

PART 1A.

sailing from Barbados Sept 17th 1917, 190

12-118											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alile to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Black	Alvise	16	✓	Engl		British		St. John's	St. John's	U.S.
2	Thompson	Sally	25	✓	Blacksmith		"		St. John's	St. John's	U.S.
3	Arthur	William	25	✓	"		"		St. John's	St. John's	U.S.
4	Summing	Gertrude	19	✓	"		"		St. John's	St. John's	U.S.
5	Harriett	Robert	31	✓	"		"		St. John's	St. John's	U.S.
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

51

Received
Sept 21/17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *B*

List

175

Sept. 25th, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Carter, of the St. L. Parina, from Barbado, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Carey
Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1907,
at my Residence
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, Valle d'Aosta, Lombardia, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, Valle d'Aosta, Lombardia, Veneto, Friuli, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if how, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether residence in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (a period of years, and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia).
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Russell, Surgeon of the PARMA, Sailing the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toronto
University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1907
 at my J. D. Russell
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PADINA*

sailing from *San Francisco* *Calif*, *Sept 15th*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Revere, Albert</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Father, J. R. Correll San Francisco, Calif. Mother, Elizabeth Correll San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Shull, Elmer</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>		
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List D

177

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1st, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes only	self	yes		Aunt Mrs P. Verdicks St. W. Mass. Et. Ill.					5	11	dk	dk	head		St. W. Mass.
2		self	yes		Brother George James Phillips St. W. Mass. Et. Ill.					5	11	dk	dk	head		St. W. Mass.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Percy Haeberli*, of the *SS. Palma*, from *Limon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Carey
Master.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of Sept, 1907

at

J. H. Carey

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), N (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and have returned from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative to friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by husband of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Parima (Huber Line)

arrived

September 20th, 1907

M.

from

178-K

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Arthur Miriam	B	6		1	To sister	to be released	10/15	10/15	3:30			



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 179

S. S. (S. S. 1000000000)

arrived Sept. 20, 1907.

, 190

M.,

, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
14E ✓	Smith, Thomas	✓	11	1	L. P. C.	Pearson																	111		
15E ✓	Clark, Alfred	✓	1	1	"																		111		
16E ✓	Clark, Gladys	✓	11	1	"																		111		

11/11/07

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *PAUL (S. S. 1000)*

arrived *SEP. 20, 1907.*

190

M.

from

179

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
14m ✓	1 / Smith, Thomas	✓	11	1																				
15m ✓	2 / Clark, Alfred	✓	1	1																				
16m ✓	3 / Johnson, Clara	✓	11	1																				

I. P. C.

Pearson:

9/21/178 Ld 11 05

9/21/187 Ld 11 40

Direct
transmission

Arrival 1, 1907
In Hosp. on "

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, William Paul, Surgeon of the Phoenix, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of.

180

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1907
at Phoenix

Immigration Officer.

9-20-07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saint Paulbert sailing from *Antwerp*, *8th of September*, *1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Stammann</i>	<i>Paul G.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
2	<i>Holbert</i>	<i>Thomas R.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>Greeley</i>	<i>12 rue des Armes</i>	<i>Greeley (Iowa)</i>
3	<i>Holbert</i>	<i>Ben</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, of September, 1907

131

1907												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
181												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
				Year or period of years.	Where?						Hair. Eyes.	City or Town.
1	yes him self	yes	no	no						5 4	fair	Belgium
2	---	yes 1907	Greeley							5 11	Redd gray	Iowa
3	---	---	---	---						6 0	Redd blue	Greeley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Lewis Master of the S. S. Saint Paul, from the Phoenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lewis

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this

20th day of Sept 1902

1902

at

My

William H. Cook

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able-bodied and male).—Column 6 is involved in and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in last or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (If native in possession of \$200, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by husband or family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (If alien ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (To be).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

J. L. Saint *Southwick*
Affidavit of Surgeon

Admiral Paul Surgeon of the *Phenix* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saint Lambert* sailing from *Antwerp*, *8th of September*, *1907*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Baganowicz</i>	<i>Pheslaw</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>mariner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Iowa</i>	<i>Greedy</i>
2	<i>Heppertz</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>
3	<i>Curvers</i>	<i>Jacques</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>
4	<i>Verdeyn</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>horseman</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Ghent</i>	<i>Ghent</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>
5	<i>Cardinal</i>	<i>Hippolyte</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Dampvoort</i>	<i>Dampvoort</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>
6	<i>Bishop</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	<i>rue de l'Abbaye 12</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

6
1710
500

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saint Paulbert*

sailing from *Antwerp*, *8th* of *September*, 190*7*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Kaganowicz</i>	<i>Sheslaw</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>houseman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>New York New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Iowa Greeley</i>
2	<i>Stuppertz</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Germany German</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>Liège</i>	<i>---</i>
3	<i>Curvers</i>	<i>Jacques</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Belgium Belgian</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>
4	<i>Verleyn</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>houseman</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Ghent</i>	<i>Ghent</i>	<i>---</i>
5	<i>Cardinal</i>	<i>Hippolyte</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Dampvoort</i>	<i>Dampvoort</i>	<i>---</i>
6	<i>Bishop</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>England English</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	<i>rue de Lit Belle 12</i>	<i>---</i>
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

6
17
500

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Lewis, Master of the S.S. Sams Southbert, from the Phoenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of

Sept

1907

Officer
Master

at

My

W. L. ...

Immigration Officer.

11-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Knick, Master of the Stitch Steamer, from Prins Willem II, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907

at

St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Foreman, Surgeon of the Prins Willem II, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907

at

St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arctic (Inuit)
African (Negro)
Asian (Chinese)
Austrian
Belgian
Brazilian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Czech
Danish
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
H. Jew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Mexican
Moroccan
Norwegian
Persian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian (Sardinians)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. B. Knicker Master of the Steamer Amis Willa II from Amis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, no in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1907 at Amis Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Foreman, Surgeon of the Prins Willa II do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, no in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1907 at Amis Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (U.S.)
African
Alaskan
Armenian
Austrian
Basque
Belgian
Bosnian
Brazilian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Caucasian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hawaiian
Hebrew
Hindustani
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Swedish)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Texas* left on sailing from *West Sweden*, Sept., 1900 & Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, Sept., 1900

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5. S. S. *Thomas A. M. Co.* sailing from *New York*, *Sept.*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept.*, 190*6*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. B. Pinckard Master, of the Prins Willem II., from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907,
at Amsterdam,
J. A. B. Pinckard Master.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Overman, Surgeon of the Prins Willem II., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907,
at Amsterdam,
J. H. Overman Surgeon.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Mongolian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. P. Pinckard, Master, of the Prins Willem II., from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Pinckard, Surgeon of the Prins Willem II., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Baluchian
 Belorussian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Dutch
 Dutchman
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 Flemish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Herzegovinian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moravian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Rumanian
 Russian
 Ruthenian (Rusyn)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Syrian
 Syrian-American
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Last 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prins Willem II* sailing from *West-Indien*, *Sept.*, 190*2* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept.*, 190*2*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

185

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by way of alien, alienation, previous, or agreement, signed or un- signed, in favor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																						Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
1	<i>Gonselis van den Berg</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Navigation</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>to himself</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Red Brown</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wolstenholme</i>
2	<i>Wladaw Marcina</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Navigation</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>to himself</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Theological Seminary</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Prague</i>

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prins Willem II* sailing from *Amsterdam*, *Sept.*, 190*2* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept.*, 190*2*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

185

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other political, religious, or social opinion, or color in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																					Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
1	<i>Gonselis van den Berg</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mr. Marine Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother in law.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Holland</i>
2	<i>Stefan Marcica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mr. Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Theological Seminary</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rumania</i>
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2211

Sept. 20 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JUL 27 1944
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 27 1944

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

